

REFINITIV

## DELTA REPORT

### 10-Q

BOSTON PROPERTIES INC

10-Q - SEPTEMBER 30, 2023 COMPARED TO 10-Q - JUNE 30, 2023

The following comparison report has been automatically generated

TOTAL DELTAS 2330

█ CHANGES 734

█ DELETIONS 464

█ ADDITIONS 1132

---

**UNITED STATES  
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION  
Washington, D.C. 20549**

---

**FORM 10-Q**

---

**QUARTERLY REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**  
For the Quarterly Period Ended **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**  
or

**TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**  
For the transition period from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_  
Commission File Number: 1-13087 (Boston Properties, Inc.)  
Commission File Number: 0-50209 (Boston Properties Limited Partnership)

---

**BOSTON PROPERTIES, INC.  
BOSTON PROPERTIES LIMITED PARTNERSHIP**

(Exact name of Registrants as specified in its charter)

---

Boston Properties, Inc.	Delaware	04-2473675
	(State or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization)	(I.R.S. Employer Identification Number)
Boston Properties Limited Partnership	Delaware	04-3372948
	(State or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization)	(I.R.S. Employer Identification Number)
	Prudential Center, 800 Boylston Street, Suite 1900, Boston, Massachusetts 02199-8103 (Address of principal executive offices) (Zip Code)	
	(617) 236-3300 (Registrants' telephone number, including area code)	

---

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

Registrant	Title of each class	Trading Symbol(s)	Name of each exchange on which registered
Boston Properties, Inc.	Common Stock, par value \$0.01 per share	BXP	New York Stock Exchange

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days.

Boston Properties, Inc.: Yes  No       Boston Properties Limited Partnership: Yes  No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically every Interactive Data File required to be submitted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit such files).

Boston Properties, Inc.: Yes  No  Boston Properties Limited Partnership: Yes  No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, a smaller reporting company or an emerging growth company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer," "smaller reporting company" and "emerging growth company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

Boston Properties, Inc.:  
Large accelerated filer  Accelerated filer  Non-accelerated filer  Smaller reporting company  Emerging growth company

Boston Properties Limited Partnership:  
Large accelerated filer  Accelerated filer  Non-accelerated filer  Smaller reporting company  Emerging growth company

If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act.

Boston Properties, Inc.  Boston Properties Limited Partnership

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act).

Boston Properties, Inc.: Yes  No  Boston Properties Limited Partnership: Yes  No

Indicate the number of shares outstanding of each of the issuer's classes of common stock, as of the latest practicable date.

Boston Properties, Inc. (Registrant)	Common Stock, par value \$0.01 per share (Class)	156,864,549 156,940,180 (Outstanding on July 28, 2023 October 30, 2023)
---	---	--

---

## [Table of Contents](#)

### EXPLANATORY NOTE

This report combines the Quarterly Reports on Form 10-Q for the period ended **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023** of Boston Properties, Inc. and Boston Properties Limited Partnership. Unless stated otherwise or the context otherwise requires, references to "BXP" mean Boston Properties, Inc., a Delaware corporation and real estate investment trust ("REIT"), and references to "BPLP" and the "Operating Partnership" mean Boston Properties Limited Partnership, a Delaware limited partnership. BPLP is the entity through which BXP conducts substantially all of its business and owns, either directly or through subsidiaries, substantially all of its assets. BXP is the sole general partner and also a limited partner of BPLP. As the sole general partner of BPLP, BXP has exclusive control of BPLP's day-to-day management. Therefore, unless stated otherwise or the context requires, references to the "Company," "we," "us" and "our" mean collectively BXP, BPLP and those entities/subsidiaries consolidated by BXP.

As of **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, BXP owned an approximate 89.4% ownership interest in BPLP. The remaining approximate 10.6% interest was owned by limited partners. The other limited partners of BPLP (1) contributed their direct or indirect interests in properties to BPLP in exchange for common units or preferred units of limited partnership interest in BPLP or (2) received long-term incentive plan units of BPLP pursuant to BXP's Stock Option and Incentive Plans, or both. Under the limited partnership agreement of BPLP, unitholders may present their common units of BPLP for redemption at any time (subject to restrictions agreed upon at the time of issuance of the units that may restrict such right for a period of time, generally one year from issuance). Upon presentation of a common unit for redemption, BPLP must redeem the unit for cash equal to the then value of a share of BXP's common stock. In lieu of a cash redemption by BPLP, however, BXP may elect to acquire any common units so tendered by issuing shares of BXP common stock in exchange for the common units. If BXP so elects, its common stock will be exchanged for common units on a one-for-one basis. This one-for-one exchange ratio is subject to specified adjustments to prevent dilution. BXP generally expects that it will elect to issue its common stock in connection with each such presentation for redemption rather than having BPLP pay cash. With each such exchange or redemption, BXP's percentage ownership in BPLP will increase. In addition, whenever BXP issues shares of its common stock other than to acquire common units of BPLP, BXP must contribute any net proceeds it receives to BPLP and BPLP must issue to BXP an equivalent number of common units of BPLP. This structure is commonly referred to as an umbrella partnership REIT, or UPREIT.

The Company believes that combining the Quarterly Reports on Form 10-Q of BXP and BPLP into this single report:

- enhances investors' understanding of BXP and BPLP by enabling them to view the business as a whole in the same manner as management views and operates the business;
- eliminates duplicative disclosure and provides a more concise and readable presentation because a substantial portion of the disclosure applies to both BXP and BPLP; and
- creates time and cost efficiencies through the preparation of one combined report instead of two separate reports.

The Company believes it is important to understand the few differences between BXP and BPLP in the context of how BXP and BPLP operate as a consolidated company. The financial results of BPLP are consolidated into the financial statements of BXP. BXP does not have any other significant assets, liabilities or operations, other than its investment in BPLP, nor does it have employees of its own. BPLP, not BXP, generally executes all significant business relationships other than transactions involving the securities of BXP. BPLP holds substantially all of the assets of BXP, including ownership interests in subsidiaries and joint ventures. BPLP conducts the operations of the business and is structured as a partnership with no publicly traded equity. Except for the net proceeds from equity issuances by BXP, which are contributed to the capital of BPLP in exchange for common or preferred units of partnership in BPLP, as applicable, BPLP generates all remaining capital required by the Company's business. These sources include working capital, net cash provided by operating activities, borrowings under its credit facilities, the issuance of secured and unsecured debt and equity securities and proceeds received from the disposition of certain properties and interests in joint ventures.

Shareholders' equity, partners' capital and noncontrolling interests are the main areas of difference between the consolidated financial statements of BXP and BPLP. The limited partners of BPLP are accounted for as partners' capital in BPLP's financial statements and as noncontrolling interests in BXP's financial statements. The noncontrolling interests in BPLP's financial statements include the interests of unaffiliated partners in various consolidated partnerships. The noncontrolling interests in BXP's financial statements include the same

---

## [Table of Contents](#)

noncontrolling interests in BPLP and limited partners of BPLP. The differences between shareholders' equity and partners' capital result from differences in the equity issued by each of BXP and BPLP.

In addition, the consolidated financial statements of BXP and BPLP differ in total real estate assets resulting from previously applied acquisition accounting by BXP for the issuance of common stock in connection with non-sponsor redemptions of common units of BPLP. This accounting resulted in a step-up of the real estate assets of BXP at the time of such redemptions, resulting in a difference between the net real estate of BXP as compared to BPLP of approximately ~~\$246.4 million~~ \$244.6 million, or ~~1.3%~~ 1.2% at ~~June 30, 2023~~ September 30, 2023, and a corresponding difference in depreciation expense, impairment losses and gains on sales of real estate upon the sale of these properties having an allocation of the real estate step-up. The acquisition accounting was nullified on a prospective basis beginning in 2009 as a result of the Company's adoption of a new accounting standard requiring any subsequent redemptions to be accounted for solely as an equity transaction.

To help investors better understand the key differences between BXP and BPLP, the following items in this report present information separately for BXP and BPLP:

- Item 1. Financial Statements (unaudited), which includes the following specific disclosures for BXP and BPLP:
  - Note 3. Real Estate;
  - Note 10. Stockholders' Equity / Partners' Capital;
  - Note 11. Segment Information; and
  - Note 12. Earnings Per Share / Common Unit
- Item 2. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations and Liquidity and Capital Resources, includes information specific to each entity, where applicable.

This report also includes separate Part I - Item 4. Controls and Procedures and Part II - Item 2. Unregistered Sales of Equity Securities, ~~and~~ Use of Proceeds, ~~and~~ Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities sections for each of BXP and BPLP, as well as separate Exhibits 31 and 32 certifications for each of BXP and BPLP.

---

## [Table of Contents](#)

**BOSTON PROPERTIES, INC. AND BOSTON PROPERTIES LIMITED PARTNERSHIP**  
**FORM 10-Q**  
**for the quarter ended ~~June 30, 2023~~ September 30, 2023**  
**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

	Page
<b>PART I. FINANCIAL INFORMATION</b>	
ITEM 1. <a href="#">Financial Statements (unaudited)</a>	1
Boston Properties, Inc.	
a) <a href="#">Consolidated Balance Sheets as of June 30, 2023September 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022</a>	1
b) <a href="#">Consolidated Statements of Operations for the three and six nine months ended June 30, 2023September 30, 2023 and 2022</a>	3
c) <a href="#">Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income (Loss) for the three and six nine months ended June 30, 2023September 30, 2023 and 2022</a>	4
d) <a href="#">Consolidated Statements of Equity for the three and six nine months ended June 30, 2023September 30, 2023 and 2022</a>	5
e) <a href="#">Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the six nine months ended June 30, 2023September 30, 2023 and 2022</a>	7
Boston Properties Limited Partnership	
a) <a href="#">Consolidated Balance Sheets as of June 30, 2023September 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022</a>	9
b) <a href="#">Consolidated Statements of Operations for the three and six nine months ended June 30, 2023September 30, 2023 and 2022</a>	11
c) <a href="#">Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income (Loss) for the three and six nine months ended June 30, 2023September 30, 2023 and 2022</a>	12
d) <a href="#">Consolidated Statements of Capital and Noncontrolling Interests for the three and six nine months ended June 30, 2023September 30, 2023 and 2022</a>	13
e) <a href="#">Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the six nine months ended June 30, 2023September 30, 2023 and 2022</a>	15
Boston Properties, Inc. and Boston Properties Limited Partnership	
<a href="#">Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements</a>	17
ITEM 2. <a href="#">Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations</a>	44 47
ITEM 3. <a href="#">Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk</a>	97 102
ITEM 4. <a href="#">Controls and Procedures</a>	98 103
<b>PART II. OTHER INFORMATION</b>	
ITEM 1. <a href="#">Legal Proceedings</a>	99 104
ITEM 1A. <a href="#">Risk Factors</a>	99 104
ITEM 2. <a href="#">Unregistered Sales of Equity Securities, and Use of Proceeds, and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities</a>	99 104
ITEM 3. <a href="#">Defaults Upon Senior Securities</a>	100 105
ITEM 4. <a href="#">Mine Safety Disclosures</a>	100 105
ITEM 5. <a href="#">Other Information</a>	100 105
ITEM 6. <a href="#">Exhibits</a>	101 109
<b><a href="#">SIGNATURES</a></b>	<b>102 110</b>

---

[Table of Contents](#)

**PART I. FINANCIAL INFORMATION**

**ITEM 1—Financial Statements.**

**BOSTON PROPERTIES, INC.**  
**CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS**  
 (unaudited and in thousands, except for share and par value  
 amounts)

ASSETS	June 30, 2023		December 31, 2022		ASSETS	September 30, 2023		December 31, 2022	
Real estate, at cost (amounts related to variable interest entities ("VIEs") of \$6,870,107 and \$6,789,029 at June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively)		\$25,762,722		\$25,389,663					
Right of use assets - finance leases (amounts related to VIEs of \$21,000 and \$21,000 at June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively)	237,526		237,510						
Right of use assets - operating leases	166,421		167,351						
Less: accumulated depreciation (amounts related to VIEs of \$(1,434,592) and \$(1,381,401) at June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively)	(6,568,568)		(6,298,082)						
Real estate, at cost (amounts related to variable interest entities ("VIEs") of \$6,902,389 and \$6,789,029 at September 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively)					Real estate, at cost (amounts related to variable interest entities ("VIEs") of \$6,902,389 and \$6,789,029 at September 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively)	\$26,031,390		\$25,389,663	
Right of use assets - finance leases (amounts related to VIEs of \$21,000 and \$21,000 at September 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively)					Right of use assets - finance leases (amounts related to VIEs of \$21,000 and \$21,000 at September 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively)	237,532		237,510	
Right of use assets - operating leases (amounts related to VIEs of \$156,940 and \$0 at September 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively)					Right of use assets - operating leases (amounts related to VIEs of \$156,940 and \$0 at September 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively)	322,790		167,351	
Less: accumulated depreciation (amounts related to VIEs of \$(1,463,949) and \$(1,381,401) at September 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively)					Less: accumulated depreciation (amounts related to VIEs of \$(1,463,949) and \$(1,381,401) at September 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively)	(6,723,616)		(6,298,082)	

Total real estate	Total real estate		Total real estate	
		19,598,101	19,496,442	
Cash and cash equivalents (amounts related to VIEs of \$256,201 and \$259,658 at June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively)		1,581,575	690,333	
Cash and cash equivalents (amounts related to VIEs of \$240,039 and \$259,658 at September 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively)			Cash and cash equivalents (amounts related to VIEs of \$240,039 and \$259,658 at September 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively)	
Cash held in escrows	Cash held in escrows	46,915	46,479	Cash held in escrows
Investments in securities	Investments in securities	33,481	32,277	Investments in securities
Tenant and other receivables, net (amounts related to VIEs of \$13,921 and \$16,521 at June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively)		91,968	81,389	
Tenant and other receivables, net (amounts related to VIEs of \$36,758 and \$16,521 at September 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively)			Tenant and other receivables, net (amounts related to VIEs of \$36,758 and \$16,521 at September 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively)	
Related party note receivable, net	Related party note receivable, net	88,834	78,576	Related party note receivable, net
Sales-type lease receivable, net	Sales-type lease receivable, net	13,250	12,811	Sales-type lease receivable, net
Accrued rental income, net (amounts related to VIEs of \$382,622 and \$367,138 at June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively)		1,318,320	1,276,580	
Deferred charges, net (amounts related to VIEs of \$172,655 and \$176,597 at June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively)		710,820	733,282	
Prepaid expenses and other assets (amounts related to VIEs of \$13,534 and \$11,647 at June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively)		77,457	43,589	
Accrued rental income, net (amounts related to VIEs of \$393,227 and \$367,138 at September 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively)			Accrued rental income, net (amounts related to VIEs of \$393,227 and \$367,138 at September 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively)	
			1,331,796	1,276,580

Deferred charges, net (amounts related to VIEs of \$171,998 and \$176,597 at September 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively)	Deferred charges, net (amounts related to VIEs of \$171,998 and \$176,597 at September 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively)	692,386	733,282			
Prepaid expenses and other assets (amounts related to VIEs of \$46,473 and \$11,647 at September 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively)	Prepaid expenses and other assets (amounts related to VIEs of \$46,473 and \$11,647 at September 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively)	121,431	43,589			
Investments in unconsolidated joint ventures	Investments in unconsolidated joint ventures	1,780,959	1,715,911			
Total assets	Total assets	<u>\$25,341,680</u>	<u>\$24,207,669</u>			
<b>LIABILITIES AND EQUITY</b>	<b>LIABILITIES AND EQUITY</b>		<b>LIABILITIES AND EQUITY</b>			
Liabilities:	Liabilities:		Liabilities:			
Mortgage notes payable, net (amounts related to VIEs of \$3,274,764 and \$3,272,368 at June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively)	\$ 3,274,764	\$ 3,272,368	Mortgage notes payable, net (amounts related to VIEs of \$3,275,974 and \$3,272,368 at September 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively)	\$ 3,275,974	\$ 3,272,368	
Unsecured senior notes, net	Unsecured senior notes, net	10,985,395	10,237,968	Unsecured senior notes, net	10,488,568	10,237,968
Unsecured line of credit	Unsecured line of credit	—	—	Unsecured line of credit	—	—
Unsecured term loan, net	Unsecured term loan, net	1,196,046	730,000	Unsecured term loan, net	1,197,173	730,000
Lease liabilities - finance leases (amounts related to VIEs of \$20,675 and \$20,604 at June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively)	251,874	249,335				
Lease liabilities - operating leases	204,826	204,686				

Accounts payable and accrued expenses (amounts related to VIEs of \$57,852 and \$29,466 at June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively)	434,574	417,545
Lease liabilities - finance leases (amounts related to VIEs of \$20,710 and \$20,604 at September 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively)	253,178	249,335
Lease liabilities - operating leases (amounts related to VIEs of \$136,332 and \$0 at September 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively)	341,299	204,686
Accounts payable and accrued expenses (amounts related to VIEs of \$43,696 and \$29,466 at September 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively)	462,240	417,545
Dividends and distributions payable	Dividends and distributions payable	Dividends and distributions payable
	171,465	170,643
Accrued interest payable	Accrued interest payable	Accrued interest payable
	111,088	103,774
Other liabilities (amounts related to VIEs of \$101,301 and \$114,232 at June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively)	418,813	450,918
Other liabilities (amounts related to VIEs of \$106,566 and \$114,232 at September 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively)	380,014	450,918
Total liabilities	Total liabilities	Total liabilities
	17,048,845	15,837,237

Commitments and contingencies (See Note 8)		
Redeemable deferred stock units— 108,642 and 97,853 units outstanding at redemption value at June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively	6,292	6,613

[Table of Contents](#)

<b>BOSTON PROPERTIES, INC.</b> <b>CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS</b> <small>(unaudited and in thousands, except for share and par value amounts)</small>					
	June 30, 2023	December 31, 2022	September 30, 2023	December 31, 2022	
Commitments and contingencies (See Note 8)			Commitments and contingencies (See Note 8)		
Redeemable deferred stock units— 114,124 and 97,853 units outstanding at redemption value at September 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively			Redeemable deferred stock units— 114,124 and 97,853 units outstanding at redemption value at September 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively	6,788	6,613
<b>Equity:</b>	<b>Equity:</b>		<b>Equity:</b>		
Stockholders' equity attributable to Boston Properties, Inc.:	Stockholders' equity attributable to Boston Properties, Inc.:		Stockholders' equity attributable to Boston Properties, Inc.:		
Excess stock, \$0.01 par value, 150,000,000 shares authorized, none issued or outstanding	Excess stock, \$0.01 par value, 150,000,000 shares authorized, none issued or outstanding	—	Excess stock, \$0.01 par value, 150,000,000 shares authorized, none issued or outstanding	—	—
Preferred stock, \$0.01 par value, 50,000,000 shares authorized, none issued or outstanding	Preferred stock, \$0.01 par value, 50,000,000 shares authorized, none issued or outstanding	—	Preferred stock, \$0.01 par value, 50,000,000 shares authorized, none issued or outstanding	—	—
Common stock, \$0.01 par value, 250,000,000 shares authorized, 156,932,300 and 156,836,767 issued and 156,853,400 and 156,757,867 outstanding at June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively		1,569	1,568		

Common stock, \$0.01 par value, 250,000,000 shares authorized, 157,018,080 and 156,836,767 issued and 156,939,180 and 156,757,867 outstanding at September 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively	Common stock, \$0.01 par value, 250,000,000 shares authorized, 157,018,080 and 156,836,767 issued and 156,939,180 and 156,757,867 outstanding at September 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively	1,569	1,568
Additional paid-in capital	Additional paid-in capital	6,561,161	6,539,147
Dividends in excess of earnings	Dividends in excess of earnings	(516,550)	(391,356)
Treasury common stock at cost, 78,900 shares at June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022		(2,722)	(2,722)
Accumulated other comprehensive loss		(3,406)	(13,718)
Treasury common stock at cost, 78,900 shares at September 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022	Treasury common stock at cost, 78,900 shares at September 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022	(2,722)	(2,722)
Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)		2,866	(13,718)
Total stockholders' equity attributable to Boston Properties, Inc.	Total stockholders' equity attributable to Boston Properties, Inc.	6,040,052	6,132,919
Noncontrolling interests:	Noncontrolling interests:		
Common units of Boston Properties Limited Partnership	Common units of Boston Properties Limited Partnership	689,123	683,583
Property partnerships	Property partnerships	1,557,368	1,547,317
Total equity	Total equity	8,286,543	8,363,819
Total liabilities and equity	Total liabilities and equity	\$25,341,680	\$24,207,669

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

**BOSTON PROPERTIES, INC.**  
**CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS**  
(unaudited and in thousands, except for per share amounts)

		Three months ended June 30,				Six months ended June 30,				Nine months ended September 30,			
		2023		2022		2023		2022		2023		2022	
		Revenue	Revenue	Lease	Lease	Parking and other	Parking and other	Hotel	Hotel	Development and management services	Development and management services	Direct reimbursements of payroll and related costs from management services contracts	Direct reimbursements of payroll and related costs from management services contracts
Revenue	Revenue	\$761,733	\$721,899	\$1,518,608	\$1,440,019								
Lease	Lease												
Parking and other	Parking and other	26,984	30,346	50,993	52,080								
Hotel	Hotel	13,969	12,089	22,070	16,646								
Development and management services	Development and management services	9,858	6,354	18,838	12,185								
Direct reimbursements of payroll and related costs from management services contracts	Direct reimbursements of payroll and related costs from management services contracts	4,609	3,239	9,844	7,304								
Total revenue	Total revenue	817,153	773,927	1,620,353	1,528,234								
Expenses	Expenses												
Operating	Operating												
Rental	Rental	291,036	273,848	582,344	544,103								
Hotel	Hotel	8,161	6,444	14,832	11,284								
General and administrative	General and administrative	44,175	34,665	99,977	77,859								
Payroll and related costs from management services contracts	Payroll and related costs from management services contracts	4,609	3,239	9,844	7,304								
Transaction costs	Transaction costs	308	496	1,219	496								
Depreciation and amortization	Depreciation and amortization	202,577	183,146	411,311	360,770								
Total expenses	Total expenses	550,866	501,838	1,119,527	1,001,816								
Other income (expense)	Other income (expense)												
Income (loss) from unconsolidated joint ventures		(6,668)	(54)	(14,237)	2,135								
Loss from unconsolidated joint ventures													
Gains on sales of real estate	Gains on sales of real estate	—	96,247	—	118,948								
Interest and other income (loss)	Interest and other income (loss)	17,343	1,195	28,284	2,423								
Other income - assignment fee	Other income - assignment fee	—	6,624	—	6,624								
Gains (losses) from investments in securities	Gains (losses) from investments in securities	1,571	(4,716)	3,236	(6,978)								
Unrealized gain on non-real estate investment		124	—	383	—								

Unrealized gain (loss) on non-real estate investment					Unrealized gain (loss) on non-real estate investment			
Interest expense	Interest expense	<u>(142,473)</u>	<u>(104,142)</u>	<u>(276,680)</u>	<u>(205,370)</u>	Interest expense	<u>(147,812)</u>	<u>(111,846)</u>
Net income		136,184	267,243	241,812	444,200			
Net income attributable to noncontrolling interests						Net income (loss)	<u>(103,543)</u>	<u>420,661</u>
Net income (loss)						Net (income) loss attributable to noncontrolling interests	<u>138,269</u>	<u>864</u>
Net (income) loss attributable to noncontrolling interests								
Noncontrolling interests in property partnerships	Noncontrolling interests in property partnerships	<u>(19,768)</u>	<u>(18,546)</u>	<u>(38,428)</u>	<u>(36,095)</u>	Noncontrolling interests in property partnerships	<u>(20,909)</u>	<u>(18,801)</u>
Noncontrolling interest—common units of the Operating Partnership	Noncontrolling interest—common units of the Operating Partnership	<u>(12,117)</u>	<u>(25,708)</u>	<u>(21,169)</u>	<u>(42,061)</u>	Noncontrolling interest—common units of the Operating Partnership	<u>12,626</u>	<u>(40,883)</u>
Net income attributable to Boston Properties, Inc.		\$ 104,299	\$ 222,989	\$ 182,215	\$ 366,044			
Net income (loss) attributable to Boston Properties, Inc.						Net income (loss) attributable to Boston Properties, Inc.	<u>\$ (111,826)</u>	<u>\$ 360,977</u>
Basic earnings per common share attributable to Boston Properties, Inc.	Basic earnings per common share attributable to Boston Properties, Inc.					Basic earnings per common share attributable to Boston Properties, Inc.		<u>\$ 70,290</u>
Net income		\$ 0.67	\$ 1.42	\$ 1.16	\$ 2.33			
Net income (loss)						Net income (loss)	\$ (0.71)	\$ 2.30
Weighted average number of common shares outstanding	Weighted average number of common shares outstanding	<u>156,826</u>	<u>156,720</u>	<u>156,815</u>	<u>156,685</u>	Weighted average number of common shares outstanding	<u>156,880</u>	<u>156,754</u>
Diluted earnings per common share attributable to Boston Properties, Inc.	Diluted earnings per common share attributable to Boston Properties, Inc.					Diluted earnings per common share attributable to Boston Properties, Inc.		<u>156,837</u>
Net income		\$ 0.66	\$ 1.42	\$ 1.16	\$ 2.33			
Net income (loss)						Net income (loss)	\$ (0.71)	\$ 2.29
Weighted average number of common and common equivalent shares outstanding	Weighted average number of common and common equivalent shares outstanding	<u>157,218</u>	<u>157,192</u>	<u>157,131</u>	<u>157,098</u>	Weighted average number of common and common equivalent shares outstanding	<u>156,880</u>	<u>157,133</u>
								<u>157,177</u>
								<u>157,144</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

## Table of Contents

### BOSTON PROPERTIES, INC. CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (LOSS)

(unaudited and in thousands)

	Three months ended		Six months ended		Three months ended September		Nine months ended	
	June 30,		June 30,		30,		September 30,	
	2023	2022	2023	2022	2023	2022	2023	2022
Net income	\$ 136,184	\$ 267,243	\$ 241,812	\$ 444,200				
Net income (loss)					Net income (loss)		\$ (103,543)	\$ 420,661
Other comprehensive income:								\$ 138,269
Effective portion of interest rate contracts	Other comprehensive income:				Other comprehensive income:			
Amortization of interest rate contracts (1)	Effective portion of interest rate contracts	14,965	35	8,427	7,600		10,800	13,886
Other comprehensive income	Amortization of interest rate contracts (1)	1,674	1,677	3,349	3,353		1,677	5,026
Comprehensive income	Other comprehensive income	16,639	1,712	11,776	10,953		7,136	12,477
Comprehensive income		152,823	268,955	253,588	455,153			
Comprehensive income (loss)					Comprehensive income (loss)		(96,407)	433,138
Net income attributable to noncontrolling interests	Net income attributable to noncontrolling interests	(31,885)	(44,254)	(59,597)	(78,156)	Net income attributable to noncontrolling interests	(8,283)	(59,684)
Other comprehensive income attributable to noncontrolling interests	Other comprehensive income attributable to noncontrolling interests	(1,831)	(304)	(1,463)	(1,368)	Other comprehensive income attributable to noncontrolling interests	(864)	(1,390)
Comprehensive income attributable to Boston Properties, Inc.		\$ 119,107	\$ 224,397	\$ 192,528	\$ 375,629			
Comprehensive income (loss) attributable to Boston Properties, Inc.					Comprehensive income (loss) attributable to Boston Properties, Inc.		\$ (105,554)	\$ 372,064
								\$ 86,875
								\$ 747,817

(1) Amounts reclassified from comprehensive income primarily to interest expense within Boston Properties, Inc.'s Consolidated Statements of Operations.

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

Table of Contents

Common Stock	Accumulated						Noncontrolling		Common Stock	Additional	
	Shares	Additional	Dividends in		Treasury	Other	Noncontrolling	Interests -		Common Stock	Paid-in
			Paid-in	Excess of				Common Units	Partnerships		Capital
	Shares	Amount	Capital	Earnings	at cost	Loss			Total	Shares	Amount

Equity, March 31, 2023	156,830	\$ 1,568	\$ 6,549,314	\$ (467,159)	\$ (2,722)	\$ (18,214)	\$ 691,627	\$ 1,552,070	\$ 8,306,484		
Equity, June 30, 2023										Equity, June 30, 2023	156,854
Redemption of operating partnership units to common stock										Redemption of operating partnership units to common stock	79
Allocated net income (loss) for the period										Allocated net income (loss) for the period	—
Dividends/distributions declared										Dividends/distributions declared	—
Shares issued pursuant to stock purchase plan										Shares issued pursuant to stock purchase plan	10
Net activity from stock option and incentive plan										Net activity from stock option and incentive plan	(4)
Contributions from noncontrolling interests in property partnerships										Contributions from noncontrolling interests in property partnerships	—
Non-cash contributions from noncontrolling interests in property partnerships										Non-cash contributions from noncontrolling interests in property partnerships	—
Distributions to noncontrolling interests in property partnerships										Distributions to noncontrolling interests in property partnerships	—
Effective portion of interest rate contracts										Effective portion of interest rate contracts	—
Amortization of interest rate contracts										Amortization of interest rate contracts	—
Reallocation of noncontrolling interest										Reallocation of noncontrolling interest	—
Equity, September 30, 2023										Equity, September 30, 2023	156,939
Equity, June 30, 2022										Equity, June 30, 2022	156,726
Redemption of operating partnership units to common stock	Redemption of operating partnership units to common stock	16	1	598	—	—	—	(599)	—	Redemption of operating partnership units to common stock	26
Allocated net income for the period	Allocated net income for the period	—	—	—	104,325	—	—	12,091	19,768	Allocated net income for the period	—
Dividends/distributions declared	Dividends/distributions declared	—	—	—	(153,716)	—	—	(18,376)	—	Dividends/distributions declared	—
Shares issued pursuant to stock purchase plan										Shares issued pursuant to stock purchase plan	5
Net activity from stock option and incentive plan	Net activity from stock option and incentive plan	8	—	(110)	—	—	—	14,052	—	Net activity from stock option and incentive plan	(2)
Distributions to noncontrolling interests in property partnerships	Distributions to noncontrolling interests in property partnerships	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(14,614)	Distributions to noncontrolling interests in property partnerships	—
Effective portion of interest rate contracts	Effective portion of interest rate contracts	—	—	—	—	—	13,435	1,530	—	Effective portion of interest rate contracts	—

Amortization of interest rate contracts	Amortization of interest rate contracts	—	—	—	—	—	1,373	157	144	1,674	Amortization of interest rate contracts	—	—	—
Reallocation of noncontrolling interest	Reallocation of noncontrolling interest	—	—	11,359	—	—	—	(11,359)	—	—	Reallocation of noncontrolling interest	—	—	4,260
Equity, June 30, 2023		156,854	\$ 1,569	\$ 6,561,161	\$ (516,550)	\$ (2,722)	\$ (3,406)	\$ 689,123	\$ 1,557,368	\$ 8,286,543				
Equity, March 31, 2022		156,712	\$ 1,567	\$ 6,509,663	\$ (636,421)	\$ (2,722)	\$ (28,485)	\$ 649,602	\$ 1,548,455	\$ 8,041,659				
Redemption of operating partnership units to common stock		11	—	401	—	—	—	(401)	—	—				
Allocated net income for the period		—	—	—	222,997	—	—	25,700	18,546	267,243				
Dividends/distributions declared		—	—	—	(153,592)	—	—	(17,939)	—	(171,531)				
Net activity from stock option and incentive plan		3	—	4,420	—	—	—	13,605	—	18,025				
Distributions to noncontrolling interests in property partnerships		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(14,439)	(14,439)				
Effective portion of interest rate contracts		—	—	—	—	—	31	4	—	35				
Amortization of interest rate contracts		—	—	—	—	—	1,377	156	144	1,677				
Reallocation of noncontrolling interest		—	—	10,513	—	—	—	(10,513)	—	—				
Equity, June 30, 2022		156,726	\$ 1,567	\$ 6,524,997	\$ (567,016)	\$ (2,722)	\$ (27,077)	\$ 660,214	\$ 1,552,706	\$ 8,142,669				
Equity, September 30, 2022		156,755	\$ 1,568	\$ 6,532,299							Equity, September 30, 2022	156,755	\$ 1,568	\$ 6,532,299

[Table of Contents](#)

		Common Stock										Common Stock	
		Accumulated					Noncontrolling					Additional Paid-in Capital	Shares
		Shares	Amount	Paid-in Capital	Dividends in Excess of Earnings	Treasury Stock, at cost	Other Loss	Noncontrolling Interests - Common Units	Interests - Partnerships	Property			
Equity, December 31, 2022	Equity, December 31, 2022	156,758	\$ 1,568	\$ 6,539,147	\$ (391,356)	\$ (2,722)	\$ (13,718)	\$ 683,583	\$ 1,547,317	\$ 8,363,819	Equity, December 31, 2022	156,758	\$ 1,568
Redemption of operating partnership units to common stock	Redemption of operating partnership units to common stock	21	1	793	—	—	—	(794)	—	—	Redemption of operating partnership units to common stock	100	
Allocated net income for the period	Allocated net income for the period	—	—	—	182,215	—	—	21,169	38,428	241,812	Allocated net income for the period	—	
Dividends/distributions declared	Dividends/distributions declared	—	—	—	(307,409)	—	—	(36,737)	—	(344,146)	Dividends/distributions declared	—	
Shares issued pursuant to stock purchase plan	Shares issued pursuant to stock purchase plan	9	—	586	—	—	—	—	—	586	Shares issued pursuant to stock purchase plan	19	
Net activity from stock option and incentive plan	Net activity from stock option and incentive plan	66	—	3,338	—	—	—	38,023	—	41,361	Net activity from stock option and incentive plan	62	
Contributions from noncontrolling interests in property partnerships	Contributions from noncontrolling interests in property partnerships	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7,555	7,555	Contributions from noncontrolling interests in property partnerships	—	

Non-cash contributions from noncontrolling interests in property partnerships												Non-cash contributions from noncontrolling interests in property partnerships
Distributions to noncontrolling interests in property partnerships	Distributions to noncontrolling interests in property partnerships	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(36,220)	(36,220)	—	Distributions to noncontrolling interests in property partnerships
Effective portion of interest rate contracts	Effective portion of interest rate contracts	—	—	—	—	—	7,565	862	—	8,427	—	Effective portion of interest rate contracts
Amortization of interest rate contracts	Amortization of interest rate contracts	—	—	—	—	—	2,747	314	288	3,349	—	Amortization of interest rate contracts
Reallocation of noncontrolling interest	Reallocation of noncontrolling interest	—	—	17,297	—	—	—	(17,297)	—	—	—	Reallocation of noncontrolling interest
Equity, June 30, 2023		156,854	\$ 1,569	\$ 6,561,161	\$ (516,550)	\$ (2,722)	\$ (3,406)	\$ 689,123	\$ 1,557,368	\$ 8,286,543		
Equity, September 30, 2023												Equity, September 30, 2023
Equity, December 31, 2021	Equity, December 31, 2021	156,545	\$ 1,565	\$ 6,497,730	\$ (625,891)	\$ (2,722)	\$ (36,662)	\$ 642,655	\$ 1,556,553	\$ 8,033,228	2021	156,545
Redemption of operating partnership units to common stock	Redemption of operating partnership units to common stock	152	2	5,427	—	—	—	(5,429)	—	—	units to common stock	178
Allocated net income for the period	Allocated net income for the period	—	—	—	366,044	—	—	42,061	36,095	444,200	for the period	—
Dividends/distributions declared	Dividends/distributions declared	—	—	—	(307,169)	—	—	(35,859)	—	(343,028)	Dividends/distributions declared	—
Shares issued pursuant to stock purchase plan	Shares issued pursuant to stock purchase plan	5	—	600	—	—	—	—	—	600	purchase plan	10
Net activity from stock option and incentive plan	Net activity from stock option and incentive plan	24	—	4,287	—	—	—	32,659	—	36,946	plan	22
Contributions from noncontrolling interests in property partnerships	Contributions from noncontrolling interests in property partnerships	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	849	849	Contributions from noncontrolling interests in property partnerships	—
Distributions to noncontrolling interests in property partnerships	Distributions to noncontrolling interests in property partnerships	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(41,079)	(41,079)	Distributions to noncontrolling interests in property partnerships	—
Effective portion of interest rate contracts	Effective portion of interest rate contracts	—	—	—	—	—	6,831	769	—	7,600	—	Effective portion of interest rate contracts
Amortization of interest rate contracts	Amortization of interest rate contracts	—	—	—	—	—	2,754	311	288	3,353	—	Amortization of interest rate contracts
Reallocation of noncontrolling interest	Reallocation of noncontrolling interest	—	—	16,953	—	—	—	(16,953)	—	—	—	Reallocation of noncontrolling interest
Equity, June 30, 2022		156,726	\$ 1,567	\$ 6,524,997	\$ (567,016)	\$ (2,722)	\$ (27,077)	\$ 660,214	\$ 1,552,706	\$ 8,142,669		
Equity, September 30, 2022												Equity, September 30, 2022

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

[Table of Contents](#)

**BOSTON PROPERTIES, INC.**  
**CONSOLIDATED**  
**STATEMENTS OF CASH**  
**FLOWS**  
**(unaudited and in**  
**thousands)**

	Six months ended		Nine months ended September 30,	
	June 30,		2023	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
Cash flows from operating activities:	Cash flows from operating activities:		Cash flows from operating activities:	
Net income	\$241,812	\$444,200	Net income (loss)	\$ 138,269 \$864,861
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operating activities:			Adjustments to reconcile net income (loss) to net cash provided by operating activities:	
Net income (loss)				
Adjustments to reconcile net income (loss) to net cash provided by operating activities:				
Depreciation and amortization	Depreciation and amortization	411,311 360,770	Depreciation and amortization	618,746 551,445
Amortization of right of use assets - operating leases	Amortization of right of use assets - operating leases	929 1,407	Amortization of right of use assets - operating leases	1,502 1,843
Non-cash compensation expense	Non-cash compensation expense	41,524 36,195	Non-cash compensation expense	46,699 44,208
Loss (income) from unconsolidated joint ventures		14,237 (2,135)		
Loss from unconsolidated joint ventures			Loss from unconsolidated joint ventures	261,793 1,389
Distributions of net cash flow from operations of unconsolidated joint ventures	Distributions of net cash flow from operations of unconsolidated joint ventures	11,437 10,097	Distributions of net cash flow from operations of unconsolidated joint ventures	21,871 20,511
Losses (gains) from investments in securities	Losses (gains) from investments in securities	(3,236) 6,978	Losses (gains) from investments in securities	(2,311) 8,549
Allowance for current expected credit losses	Allowance for current expected credit losses	264 (458)	Allowance for current expected credit losses	302 (476)
Non-cash portion of interest expense	Non-cash portion of interest expense	14,940 12,528	Non-cash portion of interest expense	22,541 19,704
Other income - assignment fee	Other income - assignment fee	— (6,624)	Other income - assignment fee	— (6,624)
Gains on sales of real estate	Gains on sales of real estate	— (118,948)	Gains on sales of real estate	(517) (381,293)

Unrealized gain on non-real estate investment	Unrealized gain on non-real estate investment	(383)	—	Unrealized gain on non-real estate investment	(332)	—
Change in assets and liabilities:	Change in assets and liabilities:			Change in assets and liabilities:		
Tenant and other receivables, net	Tenant and other receivables, net	3,721	10,167	Tenant and other receivables, net	(13,467)	4,133
Notes receivable, net	Notes receivable, net	—	(152)	Notes receivable, net	—	(152)
Accrued rental income, net	Accrued rental income, net	(42,965)	(48,901)	Accrued rental income, net	(72,190)	(76,268)
Prepaid expenses and other assets	Prepaid expenses and other assets	(24,758)	6,326	Prepaid expenses and other assets	(76,621)	(46,104)
Right of use assets - operating lease				Right of use assets - operating lease	(25,640)	—
Lease liabilities - operating leases	Lease liabilities - operating leases	140	82	Lease liabilities - operating leases	282	447
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	Accounts payable and accrued expenses	6,320	(18,636)	Accounts payable and accrued expenses	40,914	3,167
Accrued interest payable	Accrued interest payable	7,314	2,036	Accrued interest payable	24,648	(2,900)
Other liabilities	Other liabilities	(21,773)	(37,732)	Other liabilities	(6,254)	(35,490)
Tenant leasing costs	Tenant leasing costs	(47,651)	(40,561)	Tenant leasing costs	(65,863)	(58,547)
Total adjustments	Total adjustments	371,371	172,439	Total adjustments	776,103	47,542
Net cash provided by operating activities	Net cash provided by operating activities	613,183	616,639	Net cash provided by operating activities	914,372	912,403
Cash flows from investing activities:	Cash flows from investing activities:			Cash flows from investing activities:		
Acquisitions of real estate	Acquisitions of real estate	—	(727,835)	Acquisitions of real estate	—	(1,320,273)
Construction in progress	Construction in progress	(235,331)	(237,182)	Construction in progress	(361,625)	(384,083)
Building and other capital improvements	Building and other capital improvements	(78,344)	(63,278)	Building and other capital improvements	(117,393)	(112,755)
Tenant improvements	Tenant improvements	(135,743)	(97,844)	Tenant improvements	(244,841)	(139,986)
Proceeds from sales of real estate	Proceeds from sales of real estate	—	157,345	Proceeds from sales of real estate	517	695,231
Proceeds from assignment fee	Proceeds from assignment fee	—	6,624	Proceeds from assignment fee	—	6,624
Capital contributions to unconsolidated joint ventures	Capital contributions to unconsolidated joint ventures	(103,595)	(69,819)	Capital contributions to unconsolidated joint ventures	(148,875)	(109,643)
Capital distributions from unconsolidated joint ventures	Capital distributions from unconsolidated joint ventures	7,350	36,622	Capital distributions from unconsolidated joint ventures	7,350	36,622

Investment in non-real estate investments	Investment in non-real estate investments	(733)	—	Investment in non-real estate investments	(1,990)	—
Issuance of related party note receivable	Issuance of related party note receivable	(10,500)	—	Issuance of related party note receivable	(10,500)	—
Proceeds from notes receivable	Proceeds from notes receivable	—	10,000	Proceeds from notes receivable	—	10,000
Investments in securities, net	Investments in securities, net	2,032	5,197	Investments in securities, net	1,779	5,043
Net cash used in investing activities	Net cash used in investing activities	(554,864)	(980,170)	Net cash used in investing activities	(875,578)	(1,313,220)

[Table of Contents](#)

**BOSTON PROPERTIES, INC.**  
**CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF**  
**CASH FLOWS**  
(unaudited and in thousands)

	Cash flows from financing activities:	Six months ended June 30,		Nine months ended September 30,			
				2023	2022		
		Cash flows from financing activities:		Cash flows from financing activities:			
Cash flows from financing activities:	Proceeds from unsecured senior notes	Proceeds from unsecured senior notes	747,727	—	Proceeds from unsecured senior notes	747,727	—
Repayment / redemption of unsecured senior notes					Repayment / redemption of unsecured senior notes	(500,000)	—
Borrowings on unsecured line of credit	Borrowings on unsecured line of credit	—	340,000	Borrowings on unsecured line of credit	—	885,000	
Repayments of unsecured line of credit	Repayments of unsecured line of credit	—	(320,000)	Repayments of unsecured line of credit	—	(690,000)	
Borrowings on unsecured term loan	Borrowings on unsecured term loan	1,200,000	730,000	Borrowings on unsecured term loan	1,200,000	730,000	
Repayment of unsecured term loan	Repayment of unsecured term loan	(730,000)	—	Repayment of unsecured term loan	(730,000)	—	
Deferred financing costs	Deferred financing costs	(12,339)	(2,230)	Deferred financing costs	(12,639)	(2,230)	
Net activity from equity transactions	Net activity from equity transactions	(39)	(366)	Net activity from equity transactions	367	(359)	
Dividends and distributions	Dividends and distributions	(343,325)	(341,951)	Dividends and distributions	(514,974)	(513,486)	
Contributions from noncontrolling interests in property partnerships	Contributions from noncontrolling interests in property partnerships	7,555	849	Contributions from noncontrolling interests in property partnerships	12,671	849	

Distributions to noncontrolling interests in property partnerships	Distributions to noncontrolling interests in property partnerships	(36,220)	(41,079)	Distributions to noncontrolling interests in property partnerships	(48,370)	(61,229)
Net cash provided by financing activities	Net cash provided by financing activities	833,359	365,223	Net cash provided by financing activities	154,782	348,545
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents and cash held in escrows		891,678	1,692	Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents and cash held in escrows		Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents and cash held in escrows
Cash and cash equivalents and cash held in escrows, beginning of period	Cash and cash equivalents and cash held in escrows, beginning of period	736,812	501,158	Cash and cash equivalents and cash held in escrows, beginning of period	736,812	501,158
Cash and cash equivalents and cash held in escrows, end of period	Cash and cash equivalents and cash held in escrows, end of period	\$ 1,628,490	\$ 502,850	Cash and cash equivalents and cash held in escrows, end of period	\$ 930,388	\$ 448,886
Reconciliation of cash and cash equivalents and cash held in escrows:	Reconciliation of cash and cash equivalents and cash held in escrows:			Reconciliation of cash and cash equivalents and cash held in escrows:		
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of period	Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of period	\$ 690,333	\$ 452,692	Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of period	\$ 690,333	\$ 452,692
Cash held in escrows, beginning of period	Cash held in escrows, beginning of period	46,479	48,466	Cash held in escrows, beginning of period	46,479	48,466
Cash and cash equivalents and cash held in escrows, beginning of period	Cash and cash equivalents and cash held in escrows, beginning of period	\$ 736,812	\$ 501,158	Cash and cash equivalents and cash held in escrows, beginning of period	\$ 736,812	\$ 501,158
Cash and cash equivalents, end of period	Cash and cash equivalents, end of period	\$ 1,581,575	\$ 456,491	Cash and cash equivalents, end of period	\$ 882,647	\$ 375,774
Cash held in escrows, end of period	Cash held in escrows, end of period	46,915	46,359	Cash held in escrows, end of period	47,741	73,112
Cash and cash equivalents and cash held in escrows, end of period	Cash and cash equivalents and cash held in escrows, end of period	\$ 1,628,490	\$ 502,850	Cash and cash equivalents and cash held in escrows, end of period	\$ 930,388	\$ 448,886
Supplemental disclosures:	Supplemental disclosures:			Supplemental disclosures:		
Cash paid for interest	Cash paid for interest	\$ 273,214	\$ 216,409	Cash paid for interest	\$ 404,016	\$ 339,067
Interest capitalized	Interest capitalized	\$ 21,153	\$ 27,819	Interest capitalized	\$ 33,426	\$ 40,048

Non-cash investing and financing activities:	Non-cash investing and financing activities:	Non-cash investing and financing activities:
Write-off of fully depreciated real estate	Write-off of fully depreciated real estate	Write-off of fully depreciated real estate
	\$ (85,878) \$ (65,435)	\$ (111,154) \$ (95,996)
Change in real estate included in accounts payable and accrued expenses	Change in real estate included in accounts payable and accrued expenses	Change in real estate included in accounts payable and accrued expenses
	\$ 25,562 \$ 40,655	\$ 29,435 \$ 29,290
Right of use assets obtained in exchange for lease liabilities		Right of use assets obtained in exchange for lease liabilities
		\$ 134,509 \$ —
Non-cash contributions from noncontrolling interests in property partnerships		Non-cash contributions from noncontrolling interests in property partnerships
		\$ 17,519 \$ —
Capitalized operating lease costs		Capitalized operating lease costs
		\$ 5,031 \$ —
Construction in progress from prepaid expenses and other assets		Construction in progress from prepaid expenses and other assets
		\$ 25,577 \$ —
Construction in progress, net deconsolidated	Construction in progress, net deconsolidated	Construction in progress, net deconsolidated
	\$ — \$ (11,316)	\$ — \$ (11,316)
Investment in unconsolidated joint ventures recorded upon deconsolidation	Investment in unconsolidated joint ventures recorded upon deconsolidation	Investment in unconsolidated joint ventures recorded upon deconsolidation
	\$ — \$ 11,316	\$ — \$ 11,316
Dividends and distributions declared but not paid	Dividends and distributions declared but not paid	Dividends and distributions declared but not paid
	\$ 171,465 \$ 170,937	\$ 171,916 \$ 170,952
Conversions of noncontrolling interests to stockholders' equity	Conversions of noncontrolling interests to stockholders' equity	Conversions of noncontrolling interests to stockholders' equity
	\$ 794 \$ 5,429	\$ 3,714 \$ 6,388
Issuance of restricted securities to employees and non-employee directors	Issuance of restricted securities to employees and non-employee directors	Issuance of restricted securities to employees and non-employee directors
	\$ 47,885 \$ 47,198	\$ 48,121 \$ 48,605

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

[Table of Contents](#)

BOSTON PROPERTIES LIMITED PARTNERSHIP

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS

(unaudited and in thousands, except for unit amounts)

		June 30, 2023	December 31, 2022		September 30, 2023	December 31, 2022
ASSETS	ASSETS	ASSETS				
Real estate, at cost (amounts related to variable interest entities ("VIEs") of \$6,870,107 and \$6,789,029 at June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively)		\$25,396,457	\$25,022,149			
Right of use assets - finance leases (amounts related to VIEs of \$21,000 and \$21,000 at June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively)		237,526	237,510			
Right of use assets - operating leases		166,421	167,351			
Less: accumulated depreciation (amounts related to VIEs of \$(1,434,592) and \$(1,381,401) at June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively)		(6,448,665)	(6,180,474)			
Real estate, at cost (amounts related to variable interest entities ("VIEs") of \$6,902,389 and \$6,789,029 at September 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively)				Real estate, at cost (amounts related to variable interest entities ("VIEs") of \$6,902,389 and \$6,789,029 at September 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively)		
Right of use assets - finance leases (amounts related to VIEs of \$21,000 and \$21,000 at September 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively)				Right of use assets - finance leases (amounts related to VIEs of \$21,000 and \$21,000 at September 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively)		
Right of use assets - operating leases (amounts related to VIEs of \$156,940 and \$0 at September 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively)				Right of use assets - operating leases (amounts related to VIEs of \$156,940 and \$0 at September 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively)		
Less:				Less:		
accumulated depreciation (amounts related to VIEs of \$(1,463,949) and \$(1,381,401) at September 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively)				accumulated depreciation (amounts related to VIEs of \$(1,463,949) and \$(1,381,401) at September 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively)		
Total real estate	Total real estate	19,351,739	19,246,536	Total real estate	19,623,490	19,246,536

Cash and cash equivalents (amounts related to VIEs of \$256,201 and \$259,658 at June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively)	1,581,575	690,333
Cash and cash equivalents (amounts related to VIEs of \$240,039 and \$259,658 at September 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively)		
Cash held in escrows	Cash held in escrows	46,915
Investments in securities	Investments in securities	33,481
Tenant and other receivables, net (amounts related to VIEs of \$13,921 and \$16,521 at June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively)		
Tenant and other receivables, net (amounts related to VIEs of \$36,758 and \$16,521 at September 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively)		
Related party note receivable, net	Related party note receivable, net	88,834
Sales-type lease receivable, net	Sales-type lease receivable, net	13,250
Accrued rental income, net (amounts related to VIEs of \$382,622 and \$367,138 at June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively)		
Deferred charges, net (amounts related to VIEs of \$172,655 and \$176,597 at June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively)		
Prepaid expenses and other assets (amounts related to VIEs of \$13,534 and \$11,647 at June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively)		
Accrued rental income, net (amounts related to VIEs of \$393,227 and \$367,138 at September 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively)		
Deferred charges, net (amounts related to VIEs of \$171,998 and \$176,597 at September 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively)		

Prepaid expenses and other assets (amounts related to VIEs of \$46,473 and \$11,647 at September 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively)	Prepaid expenses and other assets (amounts related to VIEs of \$46,473 and \$11,647 at September 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively)	121,431	43,589
Investments in unconsolidated joint ventures	Investments in unconsolidated joint ventures	1,780,959	1,715,911
Total assets	Total assets	\$ 25,095,318	\$ 23,957,763
<b>LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL</b>	<b>LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL</b>		<b>LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL</b>
Liabilities:	Liabilities:		Liabilities:
Mortgage notes payable, net (amounts related to VIEs of \$3,274,764 and \$3,272,368 at June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively)	Mortgage notes payable, net (amounts related to VIEs of \$3,275,974 and \$3,272,368 at September 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively)	\$ 3,274,764	\$ 3,272,368
Unsecured senior notes, net	Unsecured senior notes, net	10,985,395	10,237,968
Unsecured line of credit	Unsecured line of credit	—	—
Unsecured term loan, net	Unsecured term loan, net	1,196,046	730,000
Lease liabilities - finance leases (amounts related to VIEs of \$20,675 and \$20,604 at June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively)	Lease liabilities - finance leases (amounts related to VIEs of \$20,710 and \$20,604 at September 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively)	251,874	249,335
Lease liabilities - operating leases	Lease liabilities - operating leases	204,826	204,686
Accounts payable and accrued expenses (amounts related to VIEs of \$57,852 and \$29,466 at June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively)	Accounts payable and accrued expenses (amounts related to VIEs of \$57,852 and \$29,466 at September 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively)	434,574	417,545
Lease liabilities - finance leases (amounts related to VIEs of \$20,710 and \$20,604 at September 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively)	Lease liabilities - finance leases (amounts related to VIEs of \$20,710 and \$20,604 at September 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively)	253,178	249,335

Lease liabilities - operating leases (amounts related to VIEs of \$136,332 and \$0 at September 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively)	Lease liabilities - operating leases (amounts related to VIEs of \$136,332 and \$0 at September 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively)	341,299	204,686
Accounts payable and accrued expenses (amounts related to VIEs of \$43,696 and \$29,466 at September 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively)	Accounts payable and accrued expenses (amounts related to VIEs of \$43,696 and \$29,466 at September 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively)	462,240	417,545
Dividends and distributions payable	Dividends and distributions payable	171,465	170,643
Accrued interest payable	Accrued interest payable	111,088	103,774
Other liabilities (amounts related to VIEs of \$101,301 and \$114,232 at June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively)	Other liabilities (amounts related to VIEs of \$106,566 and \$114,232 at September 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively)	418,813	450,918
Total liabilities	Total liabilities	17,048,845	15,837,237
Commitments and contingencies (See Note 8)	Commitments and contingencies (See Note 8)		
Redeemable deferred stock units— 108,642 and 97,853 units outstanding at redemption value at June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively	Redeemable deferred stock units— 114,124 and 97,853 units outstanding at redemption value at September 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively	6,292	6,613
Redeemable deferred stock units— 114,124 and 97,853 units outstanding at redemption value at September 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively	Redeemable deferred stock units— 114,124 and 97,853 units outstanding at redemption value at September 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively	6,788	6,613

[Table of Contents](#)

**BOSTON PROPERTIES LIMITED PARTNERSHIP**  
**CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS**  
(b unaudited and in thousands, except for unit amounts)

		June 30, 2023	December 31, 2022		September 30, 2023	December 31, 2022
Noncontrolling interests:	Noncontrolling interests:			Noncontrolling interests:		
Redeemable partnership units— 16,522,540 and 16,531,172 common units and 2,135,852 and 1,679,175 long term incentive units outstanding at redemption value at June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively		1,135,053	1,280,886			
Redeemable partnership units— 16,509,597 and 16,531,172 common units and 2,072,732 and 1,679,175 long term incentive units outstanding at redemption value at September 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively				Redeemable partnership units— 16,509,597 and 16,531,172 common units and 2,072,732 and 1,679,175 long term incentive units outstanding at redemption value at September 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively		
Capital:	Capital:			Capital:		
Boston Properties Limited Partnership partners' capital— 1,755,118 and 1,749,682 general partner units and 155,098,282 and 155,008,185 limited partner units outstanding at June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively		5,351,166	5,299,428			
Accumulated other comprehensive loss		(3,406)	(13,718)			

Boston Properties Limited Partnership partners' capital— 1,755,215 and 1,749,682 general partner units and 155,183,965 and 155,008,185 limited partner units outstanding at September 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively	Boston Properties Limited Partnership partners' capital— 1,755,215 and 1,749,682 general partner units and 155,183,965 and 155,008,185 limited partner units outstanding at September 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively	5,036,445	5,299,428
Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)	Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)	2,866	(13,718)
Total partners' capital	Total partners' capital	5,347,760	5,285,710
Noncontrolling interests in property partnerships	Noncontrolling interests in property partnerships	1,557,368	1,547,317
Total capital	Total capital	6,905,128	6,833,027
Total liabilities and capital	Total liabilities and capital	\$25,095,318	\$23,957,763

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

#### Table of Contents

**BOSTON PROPERTIES LIMITED PARTNERSHIP**  
**CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS**  
 (unaudited and in thousands, except for per unit amounts)

	Revenue	Three months ended June 30,				Six months ended June 30,				Nine months ended September 30,			
		2023		2022		2023		2022		2023		2022	
		Revenue	Lease	Parking and other	Hotel	Development and management services	Revenue	Lease	Parking and other	Hotel	Development and management services	Revenue	Lease
Revenue	Revenue												
Lease	Lease	\$761,733	\$721,899	\$1,518,608	\$1,440,019							\$ 739,255	\$2,285,789
Parking and other	Parking and other	26,984	30,346	50,993	52,080							28,154	81,421
Hotel	Hotel	13,969	12,089	22,070	16,646							11,749	35,554
Development and management services	Development and management services	9,858	6,354	18,838	12,185							7,465	28,122
													19,650

Direct reimbursements of payroll and related costs from management services contracts	Direct reimbursements of payroll and related costs from management services contracts	4,609	3,239	9,844	7,304	Direct reimbursements of payroll and related costs from management services contracts	3,906	3,900	13,750	11,204
Total revenue	Total revenue	817,153	773,927	1,620,353	1,528,234	Total revenue	824,283	790,523	2,444,636	2,318,757
Expenses	Expenses					Expenses				
Operating	Operating					Operating				
Rental	Rental	291,036	273,848	582,344	544,103	Rental	300,192	281,702	882,536	825,805
Hotel	Hotel	8,161	6,444	14,832	11,284	Hotel	9,020	8,548	23,852	19,832
General and administrative	General and administrative	44,175	34,665	99,977	77,859	General and administrative	31,410	32,519	131,387	110,378
Payroll and related costs from management services contracts	Payroll and related costs from management services contracts	4,609	3,239	9,844	7,304	Payroll and related costs from management services contracts	3,906	3,900	13,750	11,204
Transaction costs	Transaction costs	308	496	1,219	496	Transaction costs	751	1,650	1,970	2,146
Depreciation and amortization	Depreciation and amortization	200,895	181,416	407,767	357,302	Depreciation and amortization	205,679	188,969	613,446	546,271
Total expenses	Total expenses	549,184	500,108	1,115,983	998,348	Total expenses	550,958	517,288	1,666,941	1,515,636
Other income (expense)	Other income (expense)					Other income (expense)				
Income (loss) from unconsolidated joint ventures		(6,668)	(54)	(14,237)	2,135					
Loss from unconsolidated joint ventures						Loss from unconsolidated joint ventures	(247,556)	(3,524)	(261,793)	(1)
Gains on sales of real estate	Gains on sales of real estate	—	99,608	—	122,992	Gains on sales of real estate	517	262,357	517	385,349
Interest and other income (loss)	Interest and other income (loss)	17,343	1,195	28,284	2,423	Interest and other income (loss)	20,715	3,728	48,999	6,151
Other income - assignment fee	Other income - assignment fee	—	6,624	—	6,624	Other income - assignment fee	—	—	—	6,624
Gains (losses) from investments in securities	Gains (losses) from investments in securities	1,571	(4,716)	3,236	(6,978)	Gains (losses) from investments in securities	(925)	(1,571)	2,311	(8,549)
Unrealized gain on non-real estate investment		124	—	383	—					
Unrealized gain (loss) on non-real estate investment						Unrealized gain (loss) on non-real estate investment	(51)	—	—	332
Interest expense	Interest expense	(142,473)	(104,142)	(276,680)	(205,370)	Interest expense	(147,812)	(111,846)	(424,492)	(317,216)
Net income		137,866	272,334	245,356	451,712					
Net income attributable to noncontrolling interests						Net income (loss)	(101,787)	422,379	143,569	874
Net income (loss)						Net (income) loss attributable to noncontrolling interests				
Net (income) loss attributable to noncontrolling interests										
Noncontrolling interests in property partnerships	Noncontrolling interests in property partnerships	(19,768)	(18,546)	(38,428)	(36,095)	Noncontrolling interests in property partnerships	(20,909)	(18,801)	(59,337)	(54,896)
Net income attributable to Boston Properties Limited Partnership		\$118,098	\$253,788	\$ 206,928	\$ 415,617					

Net income (loss) attributable to Boston Properties Limited Partnership					Net income (loss) attributable to Boston Properties Limited Partnership	
Basic earnings per common unit attributable to Boston Properties Limited Partnership	Basic earnings per common unit attributable to Boston Properties Limited Partnership			Basic earnings per common unit attributable to Boston Properties Limited Partnership		
Net income		\$ 0.68	\$ 1.45	\$ 1.18	\$ 2.38	
Net income (loss)					Net income (loss)	\$ (0.70) \$ 2.31 \$ 0.48 \$
Weighted average number of common units outstanding	Weighted average number of common units outstanding	174,748	174,392	174,693	174,323	Weighted average number of common units outstanding
Diluted earnings per common unit attributable to Boston Properties Limited Partnership	Diluted earnings per common unit attributable to Boston Properties Limited Partnership			Diluted earnings per common unit attributable to Boston Properties Limited Partnership		
Net income		\$ 0.67	\$ 1.45	\$ 1.18	\$ 2.38	
Net income (loss)					Net income (loss)	\$ (0.70) \$ 2.30 \$ 0.48 \$
Weighted average number of common and common equivalent units outstanding	Weighted average number of common and common equivalent units outstanding	175,140	174,864	175,009	174,736	Weighted average number of common and common equivalent units outstanding
						174,882
						174,795
						175,105
						174,775

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

#### [Table of Contents](#)

### BOSTON PROPERTIES LIMITED PARTNERSHIP CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (LOSS) (unaudited and in thousands)

		Three months ended		Six months ended		Three months ended September		Nine months ended	
		June 30,		June 30,		30,		September 30,	
		2023	2022	2023	2022	2023	2022	2023	2022
Net income		\$ 137,866	\$ 272,334	\$ 245,356	\$ 451,712				
Net income (loss)						Net income (loss)	\$ (101,787)	\$ 422,379	\$ 143,569
Other comprehensive income:	Other comprehensive income:								\$ 874,091
Effective portion of interest rate contracts	Effective portion of interest rate contracts	14,965	35	8,427	7,600	Effective portion of interest rate contracts	5,459	10,800	13,886
Amortization of interest rate contracts (1)	Amortization of interest rate contracts (1)	1,674	1,677	3,349	3,353	Amortization of interest rate contracts (1)	1,677	1,677	5,026
Other comprehensive income	Other comprehensive income	16,639	1,712	11,776	10,953	Other comprehensive income	7,136	12,477	18,912
Comprehensive income		154,505	274,046	257,132	462,665				23,430
Comprehensive income (loss)						Comprehensive income (loss)	(94,651)	434,856	162,481
									897,521

Comprehensive income attributable to noncontrolling interests	Comprehensive income attributable to noncontrolling interests	(19,912)	(18,690)	(38,716)	(36,383)	Comprehensive income attributable to noncontrolling interests	(21,053)	(18,945)	(59,769)	(55,328)
Comprehensive income attributable to Boston Properties Limited Partnership		\$ 134,593	\$ 255,356	\$ 218,416	\$ 426,282					
Comprehensive income (loss) attributable to Boston Properties Limited Partnership						Comprehensive income (loss) attributable to Boston Properties Limited Partnership				

(1) Amounts reclassified from comprehensive income primarily to interest expense within Boston Properties Limited Partnership's Consolidated Statements of Operations.

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

[Table of Contents](#)

	Units		Capital						Units		Capital					
			Partners'				Noncontrolling				Partners'				Noncontrolling	
			Capital	Accumulated	Noncontrolling	Interests -			Capital		Accumulated	Noncontrolling	Interests -			Noncontrolling
	General	Limited	(General and	Other	Interests -	Redeemable			General	Limited	Accumulated	Noncontrolling	Interests -			Noncontrolling
	Partner	Partner	Limited	Comprehensive	Property	Partnership	Partnership	Total Capital	Units	General	Limited	Other	Partnership	General	Accumulated	Noncontrolling
	Partner	Partner	Partners)	Loss	Partnerships		Partners		Units	Partner	Partner	Partners)	Loss	General	Accumulated	Noncontrolling
Equity, March 31, 2023	1,755	155,075	\$ 5,449,936	\$ (18,214)	\$ 1,552,070	\$ 6,983,792	\$ 1,074,648									
Equity, June 30, 2023										Equity, June 30, 2023						
Net activity from contributions and unearned compensation										Net activity from contributions and unearned compensation						
Allocated net income (loss) for the period										Allocated net income (loss) for the period						
Distributions										Distributions						
Conversion of redeemable partnership units										Conversion of redeemable partnership units						

Adjustment to reflect redeemable partnership units at redemption value										Adjustment to reflect redeemable partnership units at redemption value					
Effective portion of interest rate contracts										Effective portion of interest rate contracts					
Amortization of interest rate contracts										Amortization of interest rate contracts					
Contributions from noncontrolling interests in property partnerships										Contributions from noncontrolling interests in property partnerships					
Non-cash contributions from noncontrolling interests in property partnerships										Non-cash contributions from noncontrolling interests in property partnerships					
Distributions to noncontrolling interests in property partnerships										Distributions to noncontrolling interests in property partnerships					
Equity, September 30, 2023										Equity, September 30, 2023	1,755	155,184	\$5,036,445	\$2,866	\$1,588,906
Equity, June 30, 2022										Equity, June 30, 2022	1,750	154,977	\$4,716,430	\$ (27,077)	\$1,552,706
Net activity from contributions and unearned compensation	Net activity from contributions and unearned compensation									Net activity from contributions and unearned compensation					
Allocated net income for the period	Allocated net income for the period									Allocated net income for the period					
Distributions	Distributions									Distributions					
Conversion of redeemable partnership units	Conversion of redeemable partnership units									Conversion of redeemable partnership units					
Adjustment to reflect redeemable partnership units at redemption value	Adjustment to reflect redeemable partnership units at redemption value									Adjustment to reflect redeemable partnership units at redemption value					
		—	7	(110)	—	—	(110)	14,052	14,052	—	2	2,082	—	—	
		—	—	106,007	—	19,768	125,775	12,091	12,091	—	—	362,818	—	18,801	
		—	—	(153,716)	—	—	(153,716)	(18,376)	(18,376)	—	—	(153,620)	—	—	
		—	16	599	—	—	599	(599)	(599)	—	26	959	—	—	
		—	—	(51,550)	—	—	(51,550)	51,550	51,550	—	—	268,916	—	—	

Effective portion of interest rate contracts	Effective portion of interest rate contracts	—	—	—	13,435	—	13,435	1,530	Effective portion of interest rate contracts	—	—	—	9,709	—
Amortization of interest rate contracts	Amortization of interest rate contracts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Amortization of interest rate contracts	—	—	—	—	—
Distributions to noncontrolling interests in property partnerships	Distributions to noncontrolling interests in property partnerships	—	—	—	1,373	144	1,517	157	Distributions to noncontrolling interests in property partnerships	—	—	—	1,377	144
Equity, June 30, 2023	1,755	155,098	\$5,351,166	\$ (3,406)	\$ 1,557,368	\$ 6,905,128	\$ 1,135,053	—	—	—	—	—	(20,150)	—
Equity, September 30, 2022	1,750	155,005	\$5,197,585	\$ (15,991)	\$ 1,551,501				Equity, September 30, 2022	1,750	155,005	\$5,197,585	\$ (15,991)	\$ 1,551,501
Equity, March 31, 2022	1,749	154,962	\$3,914,832	\$ (28,485)	\$ 1,548,455	\$ 5,434,802	\$ 2,347,834							
Net activity from contributions and unearned compensation	1	4	4,418	—	—	4,418	13,607							
Allocated net income for the period	—	—	228,088	—	18,546	246,634	25,700							
Distributions	—	—	(153,592)	—	—	(153,592)	(17,939)							
Conversion of redeemable partnership units	—	11	401	—	—	401	(401)							
Adjustment to reflect redeemable partnership units at redemption value	—	—	722,283	—	—	722,283	(722,283)							
Effective portion of interest rate contracts	—	—	—	31	—	31	4							
Amortization of interest rate contracts	—	—	—	1,377	144	1,521	156							
Distributions to noncontrolling interests in property partnerships	—	—	—	—	(14,439)	(14,439)	—							
Equity, June 30, 2022	1,750	154,977	\$4,716,430	\$ (27,077)	\$ 1,552,706	\$ 6,242,059	\$ 1,646,678							

## Table of Contents

Units		Capital							Units	
General Partner	Limited Partner	Partners' Capital (General and Limited Partners)		Accumulated Other Partners' Comprehensive Loss			Noncontrolling Interests - Property Partnerships		General Partner	Limited Partner
		Accumulated Partners)	Limited Partners)	Comprehensive Loss	Partnerships	Total Capital	Units	General Partner	Limited Partner	General Partner
		Other Comprehensive Loss	General Partner	Capital (General and				Other Comprehensive Loss		

											Limited Partners)													
Equity, December 31, 2022	Equity, December 31, 2022	1,750	155,008		\$5,299,428	\$ (13,718)	\$ 1,547,317	\$ 6,833,027	\$ 1,280,886		Equity, December 31, 2022	1,750		155,008	\$ 5,29									
Net activity from contributions and unearned compensation	Net activity from contributions and unearned compensation	5	69		3,922	—	—	3,922	38,025		Net activity from contributions and unearned compensation	5		76										
Allocated net income for the period	Allocated net income for the period	—	—		185,759	—	38,428	224,187	21,169		Allocated net income for the period	—		—										
Distributions	Distributions	—	—		(307,409)	—	—	(307,409)	(36,737)		Distributions	—		—	(46									
Conversion of redeemable partnership units	Conversion of redeemable partnership units	—	21		794	—	—	794	(794)		Conversion of redeemable partnership units	—		100										
Adjustment to reflect redeemable partnership units at redemption value	Adjustment to reflect redeemable partnership units at redemption value	—	—		168,672	—	—	168,672	(168,672)		Adjustment to reflect redeemable partnership units at redemption value	—		—	13									
Effective portion of interest rate contracts	Effective portion of interest rate contracts	—	—		—	7,565	—	7,565	862		Effective portion of interest rate contracts	—		—										
Amortization of interest rate contracts	Amortization of interest rate contracts	—	—		—	2,747	288	3,035	314		Amortization of interest rate contracts	—		—										
Contributions from noncontrolling interests in property partnerships	Contributions from noncontrolling interests in property partnerships	—	—		—	—	7,555	7,555	—		Contributions from noncontrolling interests in property partnerships	—		—										
Non-cash contributions from noncontrolling interests in property partnerships											Non-cash contributions from noncontrolling interests in property partnerships	—		—										
Distributions to noncontrolling interests in property partnerships	Distributions to noncontrolling interests in property partnerships	—	—		—	—	(36,220)	(36,220)	—		Distributions to noncontrolling interests in property partnerships	—		—										
Equity, June 30, 2023		1,755	155,098		\$5,351,166	\$ (3,406)	\$ 1,557,368	\$ 6,905,128	\$ 1,135,053		Equity, September 30, 2023	1,755		155,098	\$ 5,351,166									
Equity, September 30, 2023											Equity, September 30, 2023	1,755		155,098	\$ 5,351,166									
Equity, December 31, 2021	Equity, December 31, 2021	1,746	154,799		\$4,173,290	\$ (36,662)	\$ 1,556,553	\$ 5,693,181	\$ 2,078,603		Equity, December 31, 2021	1,746		154,799	\$ 4,173,290									

Net activity from contributions and unearned compensation	Net activity from contributions and unearned compensation	1	29	4,885	—	—	4,885	32,661	Net activity from contributions and unearned compensation	1	31
Allocated net income for the period	Allocated net income for the period	—	—	373,556	—	36,095	409,651	42,061	Allocated net income for the period	—	— 73
Distributions	Distributions	—	—	(307,169)	—	—	(307,169)	(35,859)	Distributions	—	— (46)
Conversion of redeemable partnership units	Conversion of redeemable partnership units	3	149	5,429	—	—	5,429	(5,429)	Conversion of redeemable partnership units	3	175
Adjustment to reflect redeemable partnership units at redemption value	Adjustment to reflect redeemable partnership units at redemption value	—	—	466,439	—	—	466,439	(466,439)	Adjustment to reflect redeemable partnership units at redemption value	—	— 73
Effective portion of interest rate contracts	Effective portion of interest rate contracts	—	—	—	6,831	—	6,831	769	Effective portion of interest rate contracts	—	—
Amortization of interest rate contracts	Amortization of interest rate contracts	—	—	—	2,754	288	3,042	311	Amortization of interest rate contracts	—	—
Contributions from noncontrolling interests in property partnerships	Contributions from noncontrolling interests in property partnerships	—	—	—	—	849	849	—	Contributions from noncontrolling interests in property partnerships	—	—
Distributions to noncontrolling interests in property partnerships	Distributions to noncontrolling interests in property partnerships	—	—	—	—	(41,079)	(41,079)	—	Distributions to noncontrolling interests in property partnerships	—	—
Equity, June 30, 2022	Equity, June 30, 2022	1,750	154,977	\$4,716,430	\$ (27,077)	\$ 1,552,706	\$6,242,059	\$ 1,646,678	Equity, September 30, 2022	1,750	154,977
Equity, September 30, 2022	Equity, September 30, 2022	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Equity, September 30, 2022	1,750	154,977

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

#### [Table of Contents](#)

**BOSTON PROPERTIES  
LIMITED PARTNERSHIP  
CONSOLIDATED  
STATEMENTS OF CASH  
FLOWS**  
(unaudited and in  
thousands)

		Six months ended June 30,		Nine months ended September 30,	
				2023	2022
		Cash flows from operating activities:	Cash flows from operating activities:	Cash flows from operating activities:	
Net income		\$245,356	\$451,712	Net income (loss)	\$ 143,569 \$874,091
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operating activities:				Adjustments to reconcile net income (loss) to net cash provided by operating activities:	
Net income (loss)				Net income (loss)	\$ 143,569 \$874,091
Adjustments to reconcile net income (loss) to net cash provided by operating activities:				Adjustments to reconcile net income (loss) to net cash provided by operating activities:	
Depreciation and amortization	Depreciation and amortization	407,767	357,302	Depreciation and amortization	613,446 546,271
Amortization of right of use assets - operating leases	Amortization of right of use assets - operating leases	929	1,407	Amortization of right of use assets - operating leases	1,502 1,843
Non-cash compensation expense	Non-cash compensation expense	41,524	36,195	Non-cash compensation expense	46,699 44,208
Loss (income) from unconsolidated joint ventures		14,237	(2,135)	Loss from unconsolidated joint ventures	261,793 1,389
Loss from unconsolidated joint ventures				Loss from unconsolidated joint ventures	261,793 1,389
Distributions of net cash flow from operations of unconsolidated joint ventures	Distributions of net cash flow from operations of unconsolidated joint ventures	11,437	10,097	Distributions of net cash flow from operations of unconsolidated joint ventures	21,871 20,511
Losses (gains) from investments in securities	Losses (gains) from investments in securities	(3,236)	6,978	Losses (gains) from investments in securities	(2,311) 8,549
Allowance for current expected credit losses	Allowance for current expected credit losses	264	(458)	Allowance for current expected credit losses	302 (476)
Non-cash portion of interest expense	Non-cash portion of interest expense	14,940	12,528	Non-cash portion of interest expense	22,541 19,704
Other income - assignment fee	Other income - assignment fee	—	(6,624)	Other income - assignment fee	— (6,624)
Gains on sales of real estate	Gains on sales of real estate	—	(122,992)	Gains on sales of real estate	(517) (385,349)
Unrealized gain on non-real estate investment	Unrealized gain on non-real estate investment	(383)	—	Unrealized gain on non-real estate investment	(332) —
Change in assets and liabilities:	Change in assets and liabilities:			Change in assets and liabilities:	
Tenant and other receivables, net	Tenant and other receivables, net	3,721	10,167	Tenant and other receivables, net	(13,467) 4,133
Note receivable, net	Note receivable, net	—	(152)	Note receivable, net	— (152)

Accrued rental income, net	Accrued rental income, net	(42,965)	(48,901)	Accrued rental income, net	(72,190)	(76,268)
Prepaid expenses and other assets	Prepaid expenses and other assets	(24,758)	6,326	Prepaid expenses and other assets	(76,621)	(46,104)
Right of use assets - operating lease				Right of use assets - operating lease		(25,640) —
Lease liabilities - operating leases	Lease liabilities - operating leases	140	82	Lease liabilities - operating leases	282	447
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	Accounts payable and accrued expenses	6,320	(18,636)	Accounts payable and accrued expenses	40,914	3,167
Accrued interest payable	Accrued interest payable	7,314	2,036	Accrued interest payable	24,648	(2,900)
Other liabilities	Other liabilities	(21,773)	(37,732)	Other liabilities	(6,254)	(35,490)
Tenant leasing costs	Tenant leasing costs	(47,651)	(40,561)	Tenant leasing costs	(65,863)	(58,547)
Total adjustments	Total adjustments	367,827	164,927	Total adjustments	770,803	38,312
Net cash provided by operating activities	Net cash provided by operating activities	613,183	616,639	Net cash provided by operating activities	914,372	912,403
Cash flows from investing activities:	Cash flows from investing activities:			Cash flows from investing activities:		
Acquisitions of real estate	Acquisitions of real estate	—	(727,835)	Acquisitions of real estate	—	(1,320,273)
Construction in progress	Construction in progress	(235,331)	(237,182)	Construction in progress	(361,625)	(384,083)
Building and other capital improvements	Building and other capital improvements	(78,344)	(63,278)	Building and other capital improvements	(117,393)	(112,755)
Tenant improvements	Tenant improvements	(135,743)	(97,844)	Tenant improvements	(244,841)	(139,986)
Proceeds from sales of real estate	Proceeds from sales of real estate	—	157,345	Proceeds from sales of real estate	517	695,231
Proceeds from assignment fee	Proceeds from assignment fee	—	6,624	Proceeds from assignment fee	—	6,624
Capital contributions to unconsolidated joint ventures	Capital contributions to unconsolidated joint ventures	(103,595)	(69,819)	Capital contributions to unconsolidated joint ventures	(148,875)	(109,643)
Capital distributions from unconsolidated joint ventures	Capital distributions from unconsolidated joint ventures	7,350	36,622	Capital distributions from unconsolidated joint ventures	7,350	36,622
Investment in non-real estate investments	Investment in non-real estate investments	(733)	—	Investment in non-real estate investments	(1,990)	—
Issuance of related party note receivable	Issuance of related party note receivable	(10,500)	—	Issuance of related party note receivable	(10,500)	—
Proceeds from notes receivable	Proceeds from notes receivable	—	10,000	Proceeds from notes receivable	—	10,000
Investments in securities, net	Investments in securities, net	2,032	5,197	Investments in securities, net	1,779	5,043
Net cash used in investing activities	Net cash used in investing activities	(554,864)	(980,170)	Net cash used in investing activities	(875,578)	(1,313,220)

Cash flows from financing activities:

Cash flows from financing activities:

[Table of Contents](#)

**BOSTON PROPERTIES LIMITED PARTNERSHIP**  
**CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS**  
(unaudited and in thousands)

	Six months ended June 30,		Nine months ended September 30,		
			2023	2022	
			2023	2022	
Cash flows from financing activities:					
Proceeds from unsecured senior notes	Proceeds from unsecured senior notes	747,727	—	747,727	—
Repayment / redemption of unsecured senior notes				Repayment / redemption of unsecured senior notes	(500,000)
Borrowings on unsecured line of credit	Borrowings on unsecured line of credit	—	340,000	Borrowings on unsecured line of credit	—
Repayments of unsecured line of credit	Repayments of unsecured line of credit	—	(320,000)	Repayments of unsecured line of credit	—
Borrowings on unsecured term loan	Borrowings on unsecured term loan	1,200,000	730,000	Borrowings on unsecured term loan	1,200,000
Repayment of unsecured term loan	Repayment of unsecured term loan	(730,000)	—	Repayment of unsecured term loan	(730,000)
Deferred financing costs	Deferred financing costs	(12,339)	(2,230)	Deferred financing costs	(12,639)
Net activity from equity transactions	Net activity from equity transactions	(39)	(366)	Net activity from equity transactions	367
Distributions	Distributions	(343,325)	(341,951)	Distributions	(514,974)
Contributions from noncontrolling interests in property partnerships	Contributions from noncontrolling interests in property partnerships	7,555	849	Contributions from noncontrolling interests in property partnerships	12,671
Distributions to noncontrolling interests in property partnerships	Distributions to noncontrolling interests in property partnerships	(36,220)	(41,079)	Distributions to noncontrolling interests in property partnerships	(48,370)
Net cash provided by financing activities	Net cash provided by financing activities	833,359	365,223	Net cash provided by financing activities	154,782
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents and cash held in escrows		891,678	1,692		348,545

Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents and cash held in escrows			Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents and cash held in escrows
			193,576 (52,272)
Cash and cash equivalents and cash held in escrows, beginning of period	Cash and cash equivalents and cash held in escrows, beginning of period	736,812 501,158	Cash and cash equivalents and cash held in escrows, beginning of period
Cash and cash equivalents and cash held in escrows, end of period	Cash and cash equivalents and cash held in escrows, end of period	\$1,628,490 \$502,850	Cash and cash equivalents and cash held in escrows, end of period
Reconciliation of cash and cash equivalents and cash held in escrows:	Reconciliation of cash and cash equivalents and cash held in escrows:		Reconciliation of cash and cash equivalents and cash held in escrows:
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of period	Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of period	\$ 690,333 \$ 452,692	Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of period
Cash held in escrows, beginning of period	Cash held in escrows, beginning of period	46,479 48,466	Cash held in escrows, beginning of period
Cash and cash equivalents and cash held in escrows, beginning of period	Cash and cash equivalents and cash held in escrows, beginning of period	\$ 736,812 \$ 501,158	Cash and cash equivalents and cash held in escrows, beginning of period
Cash and cash equivalents, end of period	Cash and cash equivalents, end of period	\$1,581,575 \$456,491	Cash and cash equivalents, end of period
Cash held in escrows, end of period	Cash held in escrows, end of period	46,915 46,359	Cash held in escrows, end of period
Cash and cash equivalents and cash held in escrows, end of period	Cash and cash equivalents and cash held in escrows, end of period	\$1,628,490 \$502,850	Cash and cash equivalents and cash held in escrows, end of period
Supplemental disclosures:	Supplemental disclosures:		Supplemental disclosures:
Cash paid for interest	Cash paid for interest	\$ 273,214 \$ 216,409	Cash paid for interest
Interest capitalized	Interest capitalized	\$ 21,153 \$ 27,819	Interest capitalized
Non-cash investing and financing activities:	Non-cash investing and financing activities:		Non-cash investing and financing activities:
Write-off of fully depreciated real estate	Write-off of fully depreciated real estate	\$ (84,629) \$(65,435)	Write-off of fully depreciated real estate
Change in real estate included in accounts payable and accrued expenses	Change in real estate included in accounts payable and accrued expenses	\$ 25,562 \$ 40,655	Change in real estate included in accounts payable and accrued expenses

Right of use assets obtained in exchange for lease liabilities	Right of use assets obtained in exchange for lease liabilities	\$ 134,509 \$ —
Non-cash contributions from noncontrolling interests in property partnerships	Non-cash contributions from noncontrolling interests in property partnerships	\$ 17,519 \$ —
Capitalized operating lease costs	Capitalized operating lease costs	\$ 5,031 \$ —
Construction in progress from prepaid expenses and other assets	Construction in progress from prepaid expenses and other assets	\$ 25,577 \$ —
Construction in progress, net deconsolidated	Construction in progress, net deconsolidated	\$ — \$ (11,316)
Investment in unconsolidated joint ventures recorded upon deconsolidation	Investment in unconsolidated joint ventures recorded upon deconsolidation	\$ — \$ 11,316
Distributions declared but not paid	Distributions declared but not paid	\$ 171,465 \$ 170,937
Conversions of redeemable partnership units to partners' capital	Conversions of redeemable partnership units to partners' capital	\$ 794 \$ 5,429
Issuance of restricted securities to employees and non-employee directors	Issuance of restricted securities to employees and non-employee directors	\$ 47,885 \$ 47,198
Construction in progress, net deconsolidated	Construction in progress, net deconsolidated	\$ — \$ (11,316)
Investment in unconsolidated joint ventures recorded upon deconsolidation	Investment in unconsolidated joint ventures recorded upon deconsolidation	\$ — \$ 11,316
Distributions declared but not paid	Distributions declared but not paid	\$ 171,916 \$ 170,952
Conversions of redeemable partnership units to partners' capital	Conversions of redeemable partnership units to partners' capital	\$ 3,714 \$ 6,388
Issuance of restricted securities to employees and non-employee directors	Issuance of restricted securities to employees and non-employee directors	\$ 48,121 \$ 48,605

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

## Table of Contents

### BOSTON PROPERTIES, INC. AND BOSTON PROPERTIES LIMITED PARTNERSHIP NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### 1. Organization

BXP is a fully integrated, self-administered and self-managed REIT. BXP is the sole general partner of BPLP, its operating partnership, and at June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023 owned an approximate 89.4% (89.6% at December 31, 2022) general and limited partnership interest in BPLP. Unless stated otherwise or the context requires, the "Company" refers to BXP and its subsidiaries, including BPLP and its consolidated subsidiaries. Partnership interests in BPLP include:

- common units of partnership interest (also referred to as "OP Units") and
- long term incentive units of partnership interest (also referred to as "LTIP Units")

Unless specifically noted otherwise, all references to OP Units exclude units held by BXP. A holder of an OP Unit may present the OP Unit to BPLP for redemption at any time (subject to restrictions agreed upon at the time of issuance of OP Units to particular holders that may restrict such redemption right for a period of time, generally one year from issuance). Upon presentation of an OP Unit for redemption, BPLP is obligated to redeem the OP Unit for cash equal to the value of a share of common stock of BXP ("Common

Stock"). In lieu of such cash redemption, BXP may elect to acquire the OP Unit for one share of Common Stock. Because the number of shares of Common Stock outstanding at all times equals the number of OP Units that BXP owns, one share of Common Stock is generally the economic equivalent of one OP Unit, and the quarterly distribution that may be paid to the holder of an OP Unit equals the quarterly dividend that may be paid to the holder of a share of Common Stock.

The Company uses LTIP Units as a form of time-based, restricted equity compensation and as a form of performance-based equity compensation for employees, and has previously granted LTIP Units in the form of (1) 2012 outperformance plan awards ("2012 OPP Units") and (2) 2013 - 2023 multi-year, long-term incentive program awards (also referred to as "MYLTIP Units"), each of which, upon the satisfaction of certain performance-based and time-based vesting conditions, is convertible into one OP Unit. The three-year measurement periods for the 2012 OPP Units and the 2013 - 2020 MYLTIP Units have ended and BXP's total stockholder return ("TSR") was sufficient for employees to earn and therefore become eligible to vest in a portion of the awards. Unless and until they are earned, the rights, preferences and privileges of the 2021 - 2023 MYLTIP Units differ from other LTIP Units granted to employees (including the 2012 OPP Units and the 2013 - 2020 MYLTIP Units, which have been earned). Therefore, unless specifically noted otherwise, all references to LTIP Units exclude the 2021 - 2023 MYLTIP Units. LTIP Units (including the earned 2012 OPP Units and the earned 2013 - 2020 MYLTIP Units), whether vested or not, will receive the same quarterly per unit distributions as OP Units, which equal per share dividends on Common Stock (See Notes 9 and 13).

#### *Properties*

At **June 30, 2023** September 30, 2023, the Company owned or had joint venture interests in a portfolio of **191** **190** commercial real estate properties (the "Properties") aggregating approximately **54.1 million** **53.5 million** net rentable square feet of primarily premier workplaces, including **13** **11** properties under construction/redevelopment totaling approximately **3.1 million** **2.8 million** net rentable square feet. At **June 30, 2023** September 30, 2023, the Properties consisted of:

- **170** **169** office and life sciences properties (including **108** properties under construction/redevelopment);
- 14 retail properties (including two properties under construction/redevelopment);
- six residential properties (including one property under construction); and
- one hotel.

The Company considers premier workplaces to be well-located buildings that are modern structures or have been modernized to compete with newer buildings and professionally managed and maintained. As such, these properties attract high-quality clients and command upper-tier rental rates.

## **2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies**

BXP does not have any other significant assets, liabilities or operations, other than its investment in BPLP, nor does it have employees of its own. BPLP, not BXP, generally executes all significant business relationships other than transactions involving securities of BXP. All majority-owned subsidiaries and joint ventures over which the Company has financial and operating control and variable interest entities ("VIEs") in which the Company has determined it is the primary beneficiary are included in the consolidated financial statements. All significant

#### Table of Contents

intercompany balances and transactions have been eliminated in consolidation. The Company accounts for all other unconsolidated joint ventures using the equity method of accounting. Accordingly, the Company's share of the earnings of these joint ventures and companies is included in consolidated net income.

The accompanying interim financial statements are unaudited; however, the financial statements have been prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles ("GAAP") for interim financial information and in conjunction with the rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC"). Accordingly, they do not include all of the disclosures required by GAAP for complete financial statements. In the opinion of management, all adjustments (consisting solely of normal recurring matters) necessary for a fair statement of the financial statements for these interim periods have been included. The results of operations for the interim periods are not necessarily indicative of the results to be obtained for other interim periods or for the full fiscal year. The year-end consolidated balance sheet data was derived from audited financial statements, but does not include all disclosure required by GAAP. These financial statements should be read in conjunction with the Company's financial statements and notes thereto contained in the Company's Annual Report in the Company's Form 10-K for its fiscal year ended December 31, 2022.

The Company bases its estimates on historical experience and on various other assumptions that it considers to be reasonable under the circumstances, including the impact of extraordinary events such as **the coronavirus ("COVID-19")** a pandemic, the results of which form the basis for making significant judgments about the carrying values of assets and liabilities, assessments of future collectability, and other areas of the financial statements that are impacted by the use of estimates. Actual results may differ from these estimates under different assumptions or conditions.

#### **Variable Interest Entities (VIEs)**

Consolidated VIEs are those for which the Company is considered to be the primary beneficiary of a VIE. The primary beneficiary is the entity that has a controlling financial interest in the VIE, which is defined by the entity having both of the following characteristics: (1) the power to direct the activities that, when taken together, most significantly impact the VIE's performance and (2) the obligation to absorb losses or the right to receive the returns from the VIE that could potentially be significant to the VIE. The assets of each VIE are only available to satisfy such VIE's respective liabilities. The Company has identified **six** **eight** entities that are VIEs as of **June 30, 2023** September 30, 2023 and has determined that it is the primary beneficiary for **all** **seven** **of these** **the eight** entities that are VIEs as of **June 30, 2023** September 30, 2023.

#### Consolidated Variable Interest Entities

As of **June 30, 2023** September 30, 2023, BXP has identified **six** **seven** consolidated VIEs, including BPLP. Excluding BPLP, the consolidated VIEs consisted of (i) the following five in-service properties: 767 Fifth Avenue (the General Motors Building), Times Square Tower, 601 Lexington Avenue, Atlantic Wharf Office Building and 100 Federal **Street** **Street**, (ii) 343 Madison Avenue, which is categorized as land held for future development.

The Company consolidates these VIEs because it is the primary beneficiary. The third parties' interests in these consolidated entities (excluding BPLP's interest) are reflected as noncontrolling interests in property partnerships in the accompanying consolidated financial statements (See Note 9).

In addition, BXP's only significant asset is its investment in BPLP and, consequently, substantially all of BXP's assets and liabilities are the assets and liabilities of BPLP.

Variable Interest Entities Not Consolidated

The Company has determined BP/CRF Metropolitan Square LLC is a VIE. The Company does not consolidate this entity as the Company does not have the power to direct the activities that, when taken together, most significantly impact the VIE's performance and, therefore the Company is not considered to be the primary beneficiary.

**Fair Value Measurements**

The Company follows the authoritative guidance for fair value measurements.

The table below presents for **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023** and December 31, 2022, the financial instruments that are being valued for disclosure purposes as well as the Level at which they are categorized (as defined in Accounting Standards Codification ("ASC") 820 "Fair Value Measurements and Disclosures").

[Table of Contents](#)

Financial Instrument	Level
Unsecured senior notes (1)	Level 1
Related party note receivable	Level 3
Sales-type lease receivable	Level 3
Mortgage notes payable	Level 3
Unsecured line of credit	Level 3
Unsecured term loan	Level 3

(1) If trading volume for the period is low, the valuation could be categorized as Level 2.

Because the Company's valuations of its financial instruments are based on the above Levels and involve the use of estimates, the actual fair values of its financial instruments may differ materially from those estimates.

In addition, the Company's estimated fair values for these instruments as of the end of the applicable reporting period are not projections of, nor necessarily indicative of, estimated or actual fair values in future reporting periods.

The following table presents the aggregate carrying value of the Company's related party note receivable, net, sales-type lease receivable, net, mortgage notes payable, net, unsecured senior notes, net, unsecured line of credit and unsecured term loan, net and the Company's corresponding estimate of fair value as of **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023** and December 31, 2022 (in thousands):

		June 30, 2023				December 31, 2022				September 30, 2023				December 31, 2022			
		Carrying Amount		Estimated Fair Value		Carrying Amount		Estimated Fair Value		Carrying Amount		Estimated Fair Value		Carrying Amount		Estimated Fair Value	
		Related party note receivable, net	Sales-type lease receivable, net	Related party note receivable, net	Sales-type lease receivable, net	Related party note receivable, net	Sales-type lease receivable, net	Related party note receivable, net	Sales-type lease receivable, net	Related party note receivable, net	Sales-type lease receivable, net	Related party note receivable, net	Sales-type lease receivable, net	Related party note receivable, net	Sales-type lease receivable, net	Related party note receivable, net	Sales-type lease receivable, net
Related party note receivable, net	Related party note receivable, net	\$ 88,834	\$ 90,500	\$ 78,576	\$ 79,220	\$ 88,807	\$ 90,348	\$ 78,576	\$ 79,220	\$ 88,807	\$ 90,348	\$ 78,576	\$ 79,220	\$ 88,807	\$ 90,348	\$ 78,576	\$ 79,220
Sales-type lease receivable, net	Sales-type lease receivable, net	13,250	13,173	12,811	13,045	13,475	13,257	12,811	13,045	13,475	13,257	12,811	13,045	13,475	13,257	12,811	13,045
Total	Total	\$ 102,084	\$ 103,673	\$ 91,387	\$ 92,265	\$ 102,282	\$ 103,605	\$ 91,387	\$ 92,265	\$ 102,282	\$ 103,605	\$ 91,387	\$ 92,265	\$ 102,282	\$ 103,605	\$ 91,387	\$ 92,265
Mortgage notes payable, net	Mortgage notes payable, net	3,274,764	2,765,657	3,272,368	2,744,479	3,275,974	2,658,844	3,272,368	2,744,479	3,275,974	2,658,844	3,272,368	2,744,479	3,275,974	2,658,844	3,272,368	2,744,479
Unsecured senior notes, net	Unsecured senior notes, net	10,985,395	9,751,688	10,237,968	9,135,512	10,488,568	9,163,931	10,237,968	9,135,512	10,488,568	9,163,931	10,237,968	9,135,512	10,488,568	9,163,931	10,237,968	9,135,512
Unsecured line of credit	Unsecured line of credit	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unsecured term loan, net	Unsecured term loan, net	1,196,046	1,194,895	730,000	730,000	1,197,173	1,195,007	730,000	730,000	1,197,173	1,195,007	730,000	730,000	1,197,173	1,195,007	730,000	730,000

Total	Total	\$ 15,456,205	\$ 13,712,240	\$ 14,240,336	\$ 12,609,991	Total	\$ 14,961,715	\$ 13,017,782	\$ 14,240,336	\$ 12,609,991
-------	-------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	-------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------

In addition to the financial instruments noted above, the Company uses interest rate swap agreements to manage its interest rate risk (See Note 7). The valuation of these instruments is determined using widely accepted valuation techniques including discounted cash flow analysis on the expected cash flows of each derivative. This analysis reflects the contractual terms of the derivatives, including the period to maturity, and uses observable market-based inputs, including interest rate curves. To comply with the provisions of ASC 820, the Company incorporates credit valuation adjustments to appropriately reflect both its own nonperformance risk and the respective counterparty's nonperformance risk in the fair value measurements. Although the Company has determined that the majority of the inputs used to value its derivatives fall within Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy, the credit valuation adjustments associated with its derivatives utilize Level 3 inputs, such as estimates of current credit spreads to evaluate the likelihood of default by the Company and its counterparties. However, as of **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, the Company has assessed the significance of the impact of the credit valuation adjustments on the overall valuation of its derivative positions and has determined that the credit valuation adjustments are not significant to the overall valuation of its derivatives. As a result, the Company has determined that its derivative valuations in their entirety are classified in Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy.

The following table presents the aggregate fair value of the Company's interest rate swaps as of **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023** and December 31, 2022 (in thousands):

Fair value	June September 30, 2023	December 31, 2022
Interest rate swaps	\$ 6,445	\$ 5,457

[Table of Contents](#)

### Newly Issued Accounting Pronouncements

#### Business Combinations - Joint Venture Formations

In August 2023, the Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") issued Accounting Standards Update ("ASU") 2023-05, "Business Combinations - Joint Venture Formations (Subtopic 805-60)" ("ASU 2023-05"). ASU 2023-05 is intended to (1) address accounting for contributions made to a joint venture upon formation and (2) reduce diversity in practice. ASU 2023-05 is effective for all joint ventures formed on or after January 1, 2025, with early adoption permitted. The Company is currently assessing the potential impact that the adoption of ASU 2023-05 will have on the Company's consolidated financial statements.

### 3. Real Estate

#### BXP

Real estate consisted of the following at **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023** and December 31, 2022 (in thousands):

		June 30, 2023	December 31, 2022		September 30, 2023	December 31, 2022
Land	Land	\$ 5,189,287	\$ 5,189,811	Land	\$ 5,200,195	\$ 5,189,811
Right of use assets - finance leases	Right of use assets - finance leases	237,526	237,510	Right of use assets - finance leases	237,532	237,510
Right of use assets - operating leases (1)	Right of use assets - operating leases (1)	166,421	167,351	Right of use assets - operating leases (1)	322,790	167,351
Land held for future development (1) (2)	Land held for future development (1) (2)	637,191	721,501	Land held for future development (1) (2)	670,691	721,501
Buildings and improvements	Buildings and improvements	16,054,447	15,820,724	Buildings and improvements	16,112,969	15,820,724
Tenant improvements	Tenant improvements	3,345,766	3,200,743	Tenant improvements	3,442,669	3,200,743
Furniture, fixtures and equipment	Furniture, fixtures and equipment	53,181	50,310	Furniture, fixtures and equipment	53,536	50,310
Construction in progress	Construction in progress	482,850	406,574	Construction in progress	551,330	406,574
Total	Total	26,166,669	25,794,524	Total	26,591,712	25,794,524
Less: Accumulated depreciation	Less: Accumulated depreciation	(6,568,568)	(6,298,082)	Less: Accumulated depreciation	(6,723,616)	(6,298,082)
		\$ 19,598,101	\$ 19,496,442		\$ 19,868,096	\$ 19,496,442

(1) See Note 4.

(2) Includes pre-development costs.

Real estate consisted of the following at **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023** and December 31, 2022 (in thousands):

		June 30, 2023	December 31, 2022		September 30, 2023	December 31, 2022
Land	Land	\$ 5,094,578	\$ 5,095,102	Land	\$ 5,105,486	\$ 5,095,102
Right of use assets - finance leases	Right of use assets - finance leases	237,526	237,510	Right of use assets - finance leases	237,532	237,510
Right of use assets - operating leases (1)	Right of use assets - operating leases (1)	166,421	167,351	Right of use assets - operating leases (1)	322,790	167,351
Land held for future development (1) (2)	Land held for future development (1) (2)	637,191	721,501	Land held for future development (1) (2)	670,691	721,501
Buildings and improvements	Buildings and improvements	15,782,891	15,547,919	Buildings and improvements	15,841,413	15,547,919
Tenant improvements	Tenant improvements	3,345,766	3,200,743	Tenant improvements	3,442,669	3,200,743
Furniture, fixtures and equipment	Furniture, fixtures and equipment	53,181	50,310	Furniture, fixtures and equipment	53,536	50,310
Construction in progress	Construction in progress	482,850	406,574	Construction in progress	551,330	406,574
Total	Total	25,800,404	25,427,010	Total	26,225,447	25,427,010
Less: Accumulated depreciation	Less: Accumulated depreciation	(6,448,665)	(6,180,474)	Less: Accumulated depreciation	(6,601,957)	(6,180,474)
		\$ 19,351,739	\$ 19,246,536		\$ 19,623,490	\$ 19,246,536

(1) See Note 4.

(2) Includes pre-development costs.

## Table of Contents

### Developments/Redevelopments

On January 5, 2023, the Company commenced the development of 290 Binney Street, an approximately 566,000 net rentable square foot laboratory/life sciences project in Cambridge, Massachusetts. Concurrent with the commencement of this project, the Kendall Center Blue Parking Garage was taken out of service and demolished to support the development of this project. 290 Binney Street is 100% pre-leased to AstraZeneca. **There can be no assurance that the Company will complete development of the project on the terms and schedule currently contemplated or at all.**

On January 30, 2023, the Company commenced the redevelopment of 300 Binney Street at Kendall Center in Cambridge, Massachusetts. 300 Binney Street consisted of an approximately 195,000 net rentable square foot premier workplace that is being redeveloped into approximately 236,000 net rentable square feet of laboratory/life sciences space. BXP and BPLP recognized approximately \$11.0 million of depreciation expense during the **six** **nine** months ended **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023** associated with the acceleration of depreciation on the assets being removed from service and demolished as part of the redevelopment of the property. The project is 100% pre-leased to the Broad Institute.

On April 29, 2023, the Company completed and fully placed in-service 2100 Pennsylvania Avenue, a premier workplace project with approximately 476,000 net rentable square feet located in Washington, DC.

## Table of Contents

On June 1, 2023, the Company completed and fully placed in-service its View Boston Observatory observatory at The Prudential Center, a redevelopment of the top three floors of 800 Boylston Street - The Prudential Center, located in Boston, Massachusetts. View Boston Observatory observatory at The Prudential Center consists of approximately 63,000 net rentable square feet of retail, including food and beverage, and observation space.

On July 20, 2023, the Company completed and fully placed in-service 140 Kendrick Street - Building A, a premier workplace redevelopment project with approximately 104,000 net rentable square feet located in Needham, Massachusetts. The property is the first Net Zero, Carbon Neutral office repositioning of its scale in Massachusetts.

On September 26, 2023, the Company partially placed in-service 180 CityPoint, an approximately 329,000 net rentable square feet laboratory/life sciences project located in Waltham, Massachusetts.

#### 4. Leases

The Company estimates the collectability of its accrued rent and accounts receivable balances related to lease revenue. When evaluating the collectability of these accrued rent and accounts receivable balances, management considers tenant creditworthiness, current economic trends, including the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on tenants' businesses, and changes in tenants' payment patterns, on a lease-by-lease basis. If the Company determines that the accrued rent and/or accounts receivable balances are no longer probable of collection then the balances are written-off and the lease is recognized on a cash basis.

If applicable, information related to write-offs of accrued rent, net balances and accounts receivable, net balances and reinstatements of accrued rent balances for the Company's unconsolidated joint ventures can be found in Note 5.

##### Lessor

The following table summarizes the components of lease revenue recognized under the Company's operating and sales-type leases for the three and six months ended June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023 and 2022 and included within the Company's Consolidated Statements of Operations (in thousands):

Lease Revenue	Lease Revenue	Three months ended June 30,		Six months ended June 30,		Lease Revenue	Three months ended September 30,		Nine months ended September 30,	
		2023	2022	2023	2022		2023	2022	2023	2022
Fixed contractual payments	Fixed contractual payments	\$ 629,189	\$ 601,351	\$ 1,250,835	\$ 1,200,958	Fixed contractual payments	\$ 626,738	\$ 610,878	\$ 1,877,573	\$ 1,811,836
Variable lease payments	Variable lease payments	132,315	120,548	267,318	239,061	Variable lease payments	140,210	128,377	407,528	367,438
Sales-type lease income		229	—	455	—	Sales-type lease revenue	233	—	688	—
Sales-type lease revenue		\$ 761,733	\$ 721,899	\$ 1,518,608	\$ 1,440,019		\$ 767,181	\$ 739,255	\$ 2,285,789	\$ 2,179,274

##### Table of Contents

##### Lessee

On August 1, 2023, a consolidated joint venture in which the Company has a 55% interest executed an up to 99-year ground lease with the Metropolitan Transportation Authority for an approximately 25,000 square foot site, the 343 Madison Avenue project in New York City (see Note 9). The 343 Madison Avenue project contemplates the construction of (1) a direct entrance to the Long Island Railroad's new east side access project (Grand Central Madison) ("Phase 1") and (2) an approximately 900,000 square foot premier workplace building with ground floor retail ("Phase 2"). The joint venture has the option until July 31, 2025 to terminate the ground lease prior to construction of the new building and receive reimbursement of up to \$117.0 million for the cost of the construction of Phase 1. The Company is reasonably certain that it will not exercise this termination option as the Company completed a long-term competitive process to obtain the right to ground lease this site. There can be no assurance that Phase 1 will be completed on the terms currently contemplated or that Phase 2 of the development project will commence on the terms currently contemplated or at all.

There is no rent due under the ground lease for the period from August 1, 2023 through July 31, 2028, with the exception of a payment of approximately \$21.8 million that is due on July 31, 2025. Beginning August 1, 2028, the lease requires rent of approximately \$10.9 million per year with adjustments every five years, with a minimum increase of 110% of the ground rent from the prior year. The incremental borrowing rate for this lease is 8.41% per annum. The net present value of the ground lease payments is approximately \$134.5 million. The lease required the joint venture to pay a non-refundable deposit totaling \$25.0 million, of which \$15.0 million was placed in escrow in 2022 with the signing of a pre-lease agreement and \$10.0 million was paid in 2023 as a requirement of entering into the ground lease. The consolidated joint venture classifies this ground lease as an operating lease. As a result, the consolidated joint venture recorded a Right of Use Assets – Operating Leases and Lease Liabilities – Operating Leases of approximately \$160.1 million and \$134.5 million, respectively, on its Consolidated Balance Sheets. The 343 Madison Avenue ground lease had operating lease costs of approximately \$5.0 million and \$5.0 million for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2023, respectively.

The following table provides a maturity analysis for the 343 Madison Avenue operating lease as of August 1, 2023 (in thousands):

	Operating
Period from August 1, 2023 through December 31, 2023	\$ —
2024	—
2025	21,795
2026	—
2027	—

2028													4,541
Thereafter													3,027,718
Total lease payments													3,054,054
Less: Interest portion													(2,919,545)
Present value of lease payments													\$ 134,509

[Table of Contents](#)

**5. Investments in Unconsolidated Joint Ventures**

The investments in unconsolidated joint ventures consist of the following at **June 30, 2023** September 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022:

Entity	Entity	Properties	Nominal % Ownership	Carrying Value of Investment (1)				Nominal % Ownership	Carrying Value of Investment (1)			
				December 31,		Entity	Properties		September 30, December 31,		2023	2022
(in thousands)								(in thousands)				
Square 407 Limited Partnership	Square 407 Limited Partnership	Market Square North	50.00 %	\$ (6,053)	\$ (6,198)	Square 407 Limited Partnership	Market Square North	50.00 %	\$ (6,020)	\$ (6,198)		
BP/CRF Metropolitan Square LLC	BP/CRF Metropolitan Square LLC	Metropolitan Square	20.00 %	(37,654)	(37,629)	BP/CRF Metropolitan Square LLC	Metropolitan Square	20.00 % (2)	—	(37,629)		
901 New York, LLC	901 New York, LLC	901 New York Avenue	25.00 % (2)	(12,150)	(12,493)	901 New York, LLC	901 New York Avenue	25.00 % (3)	(11,944)	(12,493)		
WP Project Developer LLC	WP Project Developer LLC	Wisconsin Place Land and Infrastructure	33.33 % (3)	31,398	31,971	WP Project Developer LLC	Wisconsin Place Land and Infrastructure	33.33 % (4)	30,890	31,971		
500 North Capitol Venture LLC	500 North Capitol Venture LLC	500 North Capitol Street, NW	30.00 %	(8,559)	(9,185)	500 North Capitol Venture LLC	500 North Capitol Street, NW	30.00 %	(9,815)	(9,185)		
501 K Street LLC	501 K Street LLC	1001 6th Street	50.00 %	43,443	42,922	501 K Street LLC	1001 6th Street	50.00 %	44,506	42,922		
Podium Developer LLC	Podium Developer LLC	The Hub on Causeway - Podium	50.00 %	44,542	46,839	Podium Developer LLC	The Hub on Causeway - Podium	50.00 %	46,811	46,839		
Residential Tower Developer LLC	Residential Tower Developer LLC	Hub50House	50.00 %	44,214	45,414	Residential Tower Developer LLC	Hub50House	50.00 %	45,413	45,414		
Hotel Tower Developer LLC	Hotel Tower Developer LLC	The Hub on Causeway - Hotel Air Rights	50.00 %	12,750	12,366	Hotel Tower Developer LLC	The Hub on Causeway - Hotel Air Rights	50.00 %	12,033	12,366		
Office Tower Developer LLC	Office Tower Developer LLC	100 Causeway Street	50.00 %	59,550	59,716	Office Tower Developer LLC	100 Causeway Street	50.00 %	58,174	59,716		
1265 Main Office JV LLC	1265 Main Office JV LLC	1265 Main Street	50.00 %	3,583	3,465	1265 Main Office JV LLC	1265 Main Street	50.00 %	3,564	3,465		
BNY Tower Holdings LLC	BNY Tower Holdings LLC	Dock 72	50.00 % (4)	(19,921)	(13,511)	BNY Tower Holdings LLC	Dock 72	50.00 % (5)	(12,195)	(19,921)		
CA-Colorado Center, LLC	CA-Colorado Center, LLC	Colorado Center	50.00 %	235,846	233,862	CA-Colorado Center, LLC	Colorado Center	50.00 %	237,286	233,862		
7750 Wisconsin Avenue LLC	7750 Wisconsin Avenue LLC	7750 Wisconsin Avenue	50.00 %	50,789	52,152	7750 Wisconsin Avenue LLC	7750 Wisconsin Avenue	50.00 %	50,442	52,152		
BP-M 3HB Venture LLC	BP-M 3HB Venture LLC	3 Hudson Boulevard	25.00 %	115,878	116,397	BP-M 3HB Venture LLC	3 Hudson Boulevard	25.00 %	115,142	116,397		
SMBP Venture LP	SMBP Venture LP	Santa Monica Business Park	55.00 %	161,368	164,735	SMBP Venture LP	Santa Monica Business Park	55.00 %	158,561	164,735		
Platform 16 Holdings LP	Platform 16 Holdings LP	Platform 16	55.00 % (5)	184,642	158,109	Platform 16 Holdings LP	Platform 16	55.00 % (6)	35,719	158,109		
												(7)

Gateway Portfolio Holdings LLC	Gateway Portfolio Holdings LLC	Gateway Commons	50.00 %	349,055	324,038	Gateway Portfolio Holdings LLC	Gateway Commons	50.00 %	362,995	324,038
Rosecrans-Sepulveda Partners 4, LLC	Rosecrans-Sepulveda Partners 4, LLC	Beach Cities Media Campus	50.00 %	27,013	27,000	Rosecrans-Sepulveda Partners 4, LLC	Beach Cities Media Campus	50.00 %	27,021	27,000
Safeco Plaza REIT LLC	Safeco Plaza REIT LLC	Safeco Plaza	33.67 % (6)	70,331	69,785	Safeco Plaza REIT LLC	Safeco Plaza	33.67 % (7)	42,330	69,785
360 PAS Holdco LLC	360 PAS Holdco LLC	360 Park Avenue South	42.21 % (7)	112,219	114,992	360 PAS Holdco LLC	360 Park Avenue South	42.21 % (7)	59,979	114,992
PR II/BXP Reston Gateway LLC	PR II/BXP Reston Gateway LLC	Reston Next Residential	20.00 %	11,796	11,351	PR II/BXP Reston Gateway LLC	Skymark - Reston Next Residential	20.00 %	14,551	11,351
751 Gateway Holdings LLC	751 Gateway Holdings LLC	751 Gateway	49.00 %	89,025	80,714	751 Gateway Holdings LLC	751 Gateway	49.00 %	90,733	80,714
200 Fifth Avenue JV LLC	200 Fifth Avenue JV LLC	200 Fifth Avenue	26.69 %	116,335	120,083	200 Fifth Avenue JV LLC	200 Fifth Avenue	26.69 % (7)	83,244	120,083
ABXP Worldgate Investments LLC	ABXP Worldgate Investments LLC	13100 and 13150 Worldgate Drive	50.00 %	17,182	N/A	ABXP Worldgate Investments LLC	13100 and 13150 Worldgate Drive	50.00 %	17,428	N/A
				<u>\$ 1,703,032</u>	<u>\$ 1,630,485</u>				<u>\$ 1,496,848</u>	<u>\$ 1,630,485</u>

(1) Investments with deficit balances aggregating approximately \$77.9 \$40.0 million and \$85.4 million at **June 30, 2023** September 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively, are included within Other Liabilities in the Company's Consolidated Balance Sheets.

(2) This entity is a VIE as of September 30, 2023 (See Note 2). During the three months ended September 30, 2023, the Company completed a restructuring of its ownership in Metropolitan Square, as described below in this Note 5 and Note 14.

(3) The Company's economic ownership has increased based on the achievement of certain return thresholds. At **June 30, 2023** September 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, the Company's economic ownership was approximately 50%.

(3)(4) The Company's wholly-owned subsidiary that owns Wisconsin Place Office also owns a 33.33% interest in the joint venture entity that owns the land, parking garage and infrastructure of the project.

(4)(5) This property includes net equity balances from the amenity joint venture.

(5)(6) At December 31, 2022, this entity was a VIE.

(6)(7) During the three months ended September 30, 2023, the Company recognized an other-than-temporary impairment loss on its investment.

(8) The Company's ownership includes (1) a 33.0% direct interest in the joint venture, and (2) an additional 1% interest in each of the two entities through which each partner owns its interest in the joint venture.

## [\(7\) Table of Contents](#)

(9) The Company's ownership includes (1) a 35.79% direct interest in the joint venture, (2) an additional 5.837% indirect ownership in the joint venture, and (3) an additional 1% interest in each of the two entities through which each partner owns its interest in the joint venture. The Company's partners will fund required capital until their aggregate investment is approximately 58% of all capital contributions; thereafter, the partners will fund required capital according to their percentage interests.

## [Table of Contents](#)

Certain of the Company's unconsolidated joint venture agreements include provisions whereby, at certain specified times, each partner has the right to initiate a purchase or sale of its interest in the joint ventures. Under certain of the Company's joint venture agreements, if certain return thresholds are achieved, the partners or the Company will be entitled to an additional promoted interest or payments.

The combined summarized balance sheets of the Company's unconsolidated joint ventures are as follows:

June 30, 2023	December 31, 2022	September 30, 2023	December 31, 2022
(in thousands)		(in thousands)	

ASSETS		ASSETS		ASSETS	
Real estate and development in process, net (1)	Real estate and development in process, net (1)	\$ 6,748,400	\$ 6,537,554	Real estate and development in process, net (1)	\$ 6,852,171
Other assets	Other assets	779,220	756,786	Other assets	812,748
Total assets	Total assets	\$ 7,527,620	\$ 7,294,340	Total assets	\$ 7,664,919
LIABILITIES AND MEMBERS'/PARTNERS' EQUITY		LIABILITIES AND MEMBERS'/PARTNERS' EQUITY		LIABILITIES AND MEMBERS'/PARTNERS' EQUITY	
Mortgage and notes payable, net	Mortgage and notes payable, net	\$ 4,056,181	\$ 4,022,746	Mortgage and notes payable, net	\$ 4,048,987
Other liabilities (2)	Other liabilities (2)	724,078	716,271	Other liabilities (2)	782,238
Members'/Partners' equity	Members'/Partners' equity	2,747,361	2,555,323	Members'/Partners' equity	2,833,694
Total liabilities and members'/partners' equity	Total liabilities and members'/partners' equity	\$ 7,527,620	\$ 7,294,340	Total liabilities and members'/partners' equity	\$ 7,664,919
Company's share of equity	Company's share of equity	\$ 1,301,827	\$ 1,238,929	Company's share of equity	\$ 1,331,257
Basis differentials (3)	Basis differentials (3)	401,205	391,556	Basis differentials (3)	165,591
Carrying value of the Company's investments in unconsolidated joint ventures (4)	Carrying value of the Company's investments in unconsolidated joint ventures (4)	\$ 1,703,032	\$ 1,630,485	Carrying value of the Company's investments in unconsolidated joint ventures (4)	\$ 1,496,848
					\$ 1,630,485

(1) At **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023** and December 31, 2022, this amount included right of use assets - finance leases totaling approximately \$248.9 million. At **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023** and December 31, 2022, this amount included right of use assets - operating leases totaling approximately **\$20.6 million** \$20.3 million and \$21.2 million, respectively.

(2) At **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023** and December 31, 2022, this amount included lease liabilities - finance leases totaling approximately **\$379.7 million** \$378.4 million and \$382.2 million, respectively. At **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023** and December 31, 2022, this amount included lease liabilities - operating leases totaling approximately \$30.5 million.

(3) This amount represents the aggregate difference between the Company's historical cost basis and the basis reflected at the joint venture level, which is typically amortized over the life of the related assets and liabilities. Basis differentials result from impairments of investments, acquisitions through joint ventures with no change in control and upon the transfer of assets that were previously owned by the Company into a joint venture. During the three months ended September 30, 2023, the Company recognized an other-than-temporary impairment loss on its investments in Platform 16, 360 Park Avenue South, 200 Fifth Avenue and Safeco Plaza of approximately \$155.2 million, \$54.0 million, \$33.4 million and \$29.9 million, respectively, as well as a \$35.8 million gain on investment related to Metropolitan Square, as described below in this Note 5. In addition, certain acquisition, transaction and other costs may not be reflected in the net assets at the joint venture level. The majority of the Company's basis differences are as follows:

Property	Property	June 30, 2023		December 31, 2022		September 30, 2023		December 31, 2022	
		(in thousands)				(in thousands)			
Colorado Center	Colorado Center	\$ 300,370	\$ 301,820	Colorado Center	\$ 299,637	\$ 301,820			
200 Fifth Avenue	200 Fifth Avenue	96,837	94,497	200 Fifth Avenue	60,874	94,497			
Gateway Commons	Gateway Commons	48,078	47,808	Gateway Commons	48,199	47,808			
Metropolitan Square				Metropolitan Square	37,053	1,320			
Safeco Plaza				Safeco Plaza	(29,962)	(15)			
360 Park Avenue South				360 Park Avenue South	(47,147)	3,798			
Dock 72	Dock 72	(97,232)	(98,980)	Dock 72	(96,366)	(98,980)			
Platform 16				Platform 16	(143,803)	7,108			

These basis differentials (excluding land) will be amortized over the remaining lives of the related assets and liabilities.

#### Table of Contents

(4) Investments with deficit balances aggregating approximately **\$77.9 million** \$40.0 million and \$85.4 million at **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023** and December 31, 2022, respectively, are reflected within Other Liabilities in the Company's Consolidated Balance Sheets.

#### Table of Contents

The combined summarized statements of operations of the Company's unconsolidated joint ventures are as follows:

		Three months ended		Six months ended		Nine months ended				
		June 30,		June 30,		September 30,		September 30,		
		2023	2022	2023	2022	2023	2022	2023	2022	
(in thousands)								(in thousands)		
Total revenue (1)	Total revenue (1)	\$ 164,771	\$ 120,871	\$ 316,194	\$ 245,362	Total revenue (1)	\$ 153,551	\$ 127,996	\$ 469,745	\$ 373,358
Expenses	Expenses					Expenses				
Operating	Operating	61,023	45,353	118,229	90,994	Operating	65,119	52,886	183,348	143,880
Transaction costs	Transaction costs	27	811	101	811	Transaction costs	78	(65)	179	746
Depreciation and amortization	Depreciation and amortization	51,233	43,293	101,211	87,957	Depreciation and amortization	49,840	44,132	151,051	132,089
Total expenses	Total expenses	112,283	89,457	219,541	179,762	Total expenses	115,037	96,953	334,578	276,715
Other income (expense)	Other income (expense)					Other income (expense)				
Loss from early extinguishment of debt	Loss from early extinguishment of debt	(3)	—	(3)	(1,327)	Loss from early extinguishment of debt	—	—	(3)	(1,327)
Interest expense	Interest expense	(58,799)	(32,219)	(116,049)	(62,592)	Interest expense	(60,737)	(40,678)	(176,786)	(103,270)
Unrealized gain on derivative instruments	Unrealized gain on derivative instruments	14,457	—	3,847	—	Unrealized gain on derivative instruments	10,242	—	14,089	—
Net income (loss)	Net income (loss)	\$ 8,143	\$ (805)	\$ (15,552)	\$ 1,681					
Net loss	Net loss					Net loss	\$ (11,981)	\$ (9,635)	\$ (27,533)	\$ (7,954)
Company's share of net income (loss)	Company's share of net income (loss)	\$ 639	\$ 1,082	\$ (6,263)	\$ 4,476	Company's share of net income (loss)	\$ (4,476)	\$ (2,251)	\$ (10,739)	\$ 2,225
Gain on investment (2)	Gain on investment (2)					Gain on investment (2)	35,756	—	35,756	—
Impairment losses on investments (3)	Impairment losses on investments (3)					Impairment losses on investments (3)	(272,603)	—	(272,603)	—
Basis differential (2)(4)	Basis differential (2)(4)	(7,307)	(1,136)	(7,974)	(2,341)	Basis differential (2)(4)	(6,233)	(1,273)	(14,207)	(3,614)
Income (loss) from unconsolidated joint ventures	Income (loss) from unconsolidated joint ventures	\$ (6,668)	\$ (54)	\$ (14,237)	\$ 2,135					
Loss from unconsolidated joint ventures	Loss from unconsolidated joint ventures					Loss from unconsolidated joint ventures	\$ (247,556)	\$ (3,524)	\$ (261,793)	\$ (1,389)

(1) Includes straight-line rent adjustments of approximately \$6.9 \$7.7 million and \$17.8 \$9.6 million for the three months ended June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023 and 2022, respectively, and approximately \$13.2 \$20.9 million and \$45.3 \$54.9 million for the six nine months ended June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

(2) During the three months ended September 30, 2023, the Company completed a restructuring of its ownership in Metropolitan Square, as described below in this Note 5.

(3) During the three months ended September 30, 2023, the Company recognized an other-than-temporary impairment loss on its investments in Platform 16, 360 Park Avenue South, 200 Fifth Avenue and Safeco Plaza of approximately \$155.2 million, \$54.0 million, \$33.4 million and \$29.9 million respectively, as described below in this Note 5.

(4) Includes straight-line rent adjustments of approximately \$0.4 million and \$0.1 million for the three months ended June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023 and 2022, respectively, and approximately \$0.7 \$1.1 million and \$0.2 \$0.3 million for the six nine months ended June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023 and 2022, respectively. Also includes net above-/below-market rent adjustments of approximately \$0.2 million and \$0.1 million for the three months ended June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023 and 2022, respectively, and approximately \$0.4 \$0.6 million and \$0.2 \$0.3 million for the six nine months ended June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023 and 2022.

On January 31, 2023, the Company acquired a 50% interest in a joint venture that owns 13100 and 13150 Worldgate Drive located in Herndon, Virginia for a gross purchase price of approximately \$17.0 million. The acquisition was completed with available cash. 13100 and 13150 Worldgate Drive consists of two vacant office buildings aggregating

approximately 350,000 rentable square feet and a 1,200-space structured parking deck situated on a 10-acre site. The joint venture intends to redevelop the property for residential use. There can be no assurance that the joint venture will commence the development as currently contemplated or at all.

On April 21, 2023, a joint venture in which the Company owns a 50% interest exercised an option to extend the maturity date of the construction loan collateralized by its 7750 Wisconsin Avenue property. Prior to the extension, the loan had a total commitment amount of approximately \$252.6 million, bore interest at a variable rate equal to London interbank offered rate ("LIBOR") plus 1.25% per annum and was scheduled to mature on April 26, 2023, with two, one-year extension options, subject to certain conditions. The extended loan continued to bear interest at LIBOR plus 1.25% per annum through June 1, 2023 after which, the interest rate was converted to a variable rate equal to Term Secured Overnight Finance Rate ("SOFR") plus 1.35% per annum. The extended loan

#### [Table of Contents](#)

now matures on April 26, 2024, with a one-year extension option, subject to certain conditions. 7750 Wisconsin Avenue is a premier workplace with approximately 734,000 net rentable square feet located in Bethesda, Maryland.

On June 5, 2023, a joint venture in which the Company owns a 30% interest repaid the existing construction loan collateralized by its 500 North Capitol Street, NW property and obtained new mortgage loans with related parties. At the time of the pay off, the outstanding balance of the loan totaled approximately \$105.0 million and the loan was scheduled to mature on June 6, 2023. The new mortgage loans have an aggregate principal balance of \$105.0 million, bear interest at a weighted average fixed rate of 6.83% per annum and mature on June 5, 2026. The Company's portion of the mortgage loans, \$10.5 million, has been reflected as a Related Party Note

#### [Table of Contents](#)

Receivable on the Company's Consolidated Balance Sheets. 500 North Capitol Street, NW is an approximately 231,000 net rentable square foot premier workplace in Washington, DC.

On June 28, 2023, a joint venture in which the Company owns a 25% interest exercised an option to extend by 30 days the maturity date of the loan collateralized by its 3 Hudson Boulevard property. At the time of the ~~modification, extension~~, the outstanding balance of the loan totaled \$80.0 million, bore interest at a variable rate equal to LIBOR plus 3.50% per annum and was scheduled to mature on July 13, 2023, with two extension options (30 days and 180 days, respectively), subject to certain conditions. Following the ~~extension, the modified loan was scheduled to mature on August 13, 2023, with one 180-day extension option, subject to certain conditions. The modified extended loan continued to bear interest at a variable rate equal to LIBOR plus 3.50% per annum for the period from June 28, 2023 through July 6, 2023. As of June 30, 2023, the loan had approximately \$23.2 million of accrued interest due at the maturity date, August 13, 2023.~~ For the period commencing on July 7, 2023 through the maturity date, the modified loan will bear bore interest at a variable rate equal to Term SOFR plus approximately 3.61% per annum. On August 11, 2023, the joint venture exercised its second extension option of 180-days. The ~~modified extended loan now matures on August 13, 2023 February 9, 2024. As of September 30, 2023, with one 180 days extension option, subject to certain conditions, the loan had approximately \$25.6 million of accrued interest due at the maturity date.~~ 3 Hudson Boulevard consists of land and improvements held for future development located in New York, New York.

On July 28, 2023, a joint venture in which the Company has a 50% interest modified and exercised an option to extend by one year the maturity date of its loan collateralized by 100 Causeway Street. At the time of the modification and extension, the loan had an outstanding balance totaling approximately \$340.6 million, bore interest at Term SOFR plus 1.60% per annum, and was scheduled to mature on September 5, 2023. Following the modification and extension, the loan had an outstanding balance of \$336.6 million, which included an approximately \$4.0 million principal repayment, bears interest at Term SOFR plus 1.48% per annum, and matures on September 5, 2024, with an additional one-year extension option, subject to certain conditions. 100 Causeway Street is an approximately 634,000 square foot premier workplace located in Boston, Massachusetts and is approximately 95% leased.

On September 1, 2023, a joint venture in which the Company has a 49% interest completed and fully placed in-service 751 Gateway, an approximately 231,000 square foot laboratory/life sciences project in South San Francisco, California. The property is 100% leased.

On September 6, 2023, a joint venture in which the Company has a 50% interest modified the loan collateralized by its Hub on Causeway - Podium property. At the time of the modification, the loan had an outstanding balance of approximately \$174.3 million, bore interest at Term SOFR plus 2.35% per annum, and was scheduled to mature on September 6, 2023. Following the modification, the modified loan had an outstanding balance of \$154.3 million, which included an approximately \$20.0 million principal repayment, bears interest at Daily SOFR plus 2.50% per annum, and matures on September 8, 2025, with a one-year extension option, subject to certain conditions. On September 8, 2023, the joint venture entered into interest rate swap contracts with notional amounts aggregating approximately \$154.3 million through September 2, 2025, resulting in a fixed interest rate of approximately 7.35% per annum through the expiration of the interest rate swap contracts. The Hub on Causeway - Podium is an approximately 383,000 square foot premier workplace located in Boston, Massachusetts and is approximately 94% leased.

On September 13, 2023, a joint venture in which the Company owned a 20% equity interest completed the first step of a two-step restructuring of its ownership in Metropolitan Square. The two-step restructuring will result in (i) an affiliate of the existing mezzanine lender purchasing the property and becoming the new property owner and the Company no longer having an equity interest in the property and (ii) the Company becoming a co-lender of up to \$20.0 million under a new \$100.0 million mezzanine loan ("New Mezz Loan"). Prior to the restructuring, the property was encumbered by an aggregate of \$420.0 million of debt, consisting of a senior loan with an outstanding principal balance of \$305.0 million ("Senior Loan") and the existing \$115.0 million mezzanine loan ("Existing Mezz Loan"). Step one of the restructuring was completed on September 13, 2023, and resulted in, among other things,

#### [Table of Contents](#)

(i) the cessation of the Company's obligation to fund future investments through its then 20% equity interest, which caused the Company to recognize a gain on investment of approximately \$35.8 million related to its deficit investment balance, which was primarily due to excess distributions, and (ii) the removal of the property from the Company's in-service portfolio. Metropolitan Square is a 657,000 net rentable square foot premier workplace located at 655 15th Street, NW in the heart of downtown Washington, DC. See Note 14 for a description of step two of the restructuring.

#### Impairments

The Company's investments in unconsolidated joint ventures are reviewed for indicators of impairment on a quarterly basis and the Company records impairment charges when events or circumstances indicate that a decline in the fair values below the carrying amounts has occurred and such decline is other-than-temporary. During the three months ended September 30, 2023, the Company continued to evaluate declining market conditions and underlying key assumptions of certain investments in unconsolidated joint ventures, including the receipt and consideration of certain third-party joint venture property appraisals. Such evaluation of key impairment indicators resulted in the Company determining that the decline in value, for certain joint venture properties, was other-than-temporary and therefore the Company recorded impairment charges during the three months ended September 30, 2023, as described below.

During the three months ended June 30, 2023, a joint venture in which the Company has a 55% interest elected to pause vertical construction on Platform 16 in San Jose, California. Platform 16 was planned to be constructed in phases to best accommodate market demand. The first phase of the development project included the construction of an approximately 390,000 net rentable square foot premier workplace building and below-grade parking garage. The joint venture intends to complete the construction of the below-grade parking garage and building foundation elements over the next several months to facilitate a restart of construction in the future as demand improves. Upon electing to pause vertical construction, the Company performed an analysis to determine if there was an other-than temporary impairment. Based on the market rent assumptions and new expected timeline for completion of the project, as of June 30, 2023, the Company concluded there was not an other-than temporary impairment present. During the three months ended September 30, 2023, the real estate and leasing conditions in the San Jose, California market continued to deteriorate and the Company further extended its construction pause assumption. These conditions, combined with a decrease in market rent assumptions, resulted in the Company recognizing a non-cash impairment charge totaling approximately \$155.2 million, which represented the decline in the fair value below the carrying value of the Company's investment in the unconsolidated joint venture that owns Platform 16. The Company determined that its investment was categorized within Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy, as it utilized significant unobservable inputs in its assessment, including an exit capitalization rate of 6.0%, and a discount rate of 12.0%.

During the three months ended September 30, 2023, the Company recognized a non-cash impairment charge totaling approximately \$54.0 million, which represented the decline in the fair value below the carrying value of the Company's investment in the unconsolidated joint venture that owns 360 Park Avenue South. The Company assessed the impairment and concluded that it was other than temporary. The Company determined that its investment was categorized within Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy, as it utilized significant unobservable inputs in its assessment, including an exit capitalization rate of 5.5% and leasing the currently available space over a longer period of time ending in 2026. 360 Park Avenue South is currently under redevelopment to be a premier workplace with approximately 450,000 net rentable square feet located in New York City, New York.

During the three months ended September 30, 2023, the Company recognized a non-cash impairment charge totaling approximately \$33.4 million, which represented the decline in the fair value below the carrying value of the Company's investment in the unconsolidated joint venture that owns 200 Fifth Avenue. The Company assessed the impairment and concluded that it was other than temporary. The Company determined that its investment was categorized within Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy, as it utilized significant unobservable inputs in its assessment, including an exit capitalization rate of 5.0% and a discount rate of 8.0%. 200 Fifth Avenue is a premier workplace with approximately 855,000 net rentable square feet located in New York City, New York.

During the three months ended September 30, 2023, the Company recognized a non-cash impairment charge totaling approximately \$29.9 million, which represented the decline in the fair value below the carrying value of the Company's investment in the unconsolidated joint venture that owns Safeco Plaza. The Company assessed the impairment and concluded that it was other than temporary. The Company determined that its investment was categorized within Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy, as it utilized significant unobservable inputs in its assessment, including an exit capitalization rate of 5.5%, a discount rate of 8.0% and a major lobby and repositioning renovation.

#### Table of Contents

Safeco Plaza is a premier workplace with approximately 779,000 net rentable square feet located in Seattle, Washington.

#### 6. Debt

##### Unsecured Senior Notes

The following summarizes the unsecured senior notes outstanding as of **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023** (dollars in thousands):

		Effective				Maturity	Effective				Maturity
		Coupon/Stated Rate	Rate(1)	Principal Amount	Date(2)		Coupon/Stated Rate	Rate(1)	Principal Amount	Date(2)	
10.5 Year Unsecured Senior Notes	10.5 Year Unsecured Senior Notes	3.125 %	3.279 %	\$ 500,000	September 1, 2023						
10.5 Year Unsecured Senior Notes	10.5 Year Unsecured Senior Notes	3.800 %	3.916 %	\$ 700,000	February 1, 2024	10.5 Year Unsecured Senior Notes	3.800 %	3.916 %	\$ 700,000	February 1, 2024	
7 Year Unsecured Senior Notes	7 Year Unsecured Senior Notes	3.200 %	3.350 %	\$ 850,000	January 15, 2025	7 Year Unsecured Senior Notes	3.200 %	3.350 %	\$ 850,000	January 15, 2025	
10 Year Unsecured Senior Notes	10 Year Unsecured Senior Notes	3.650 %	3.766 %	\$ 1,000,000	February 1, 2026	10 Year Unsecured Senior Notes	3.650 %	3.766 %	\$ 1,000,000	February 1, 2026	

10 Year Unsecured Senior Notes	10 Year Unsecured Senior Notes	2.750	%	3.495	%	1,000,000	October 1, 2026	10 Year Unsecured Senior Notes	2.750	%	3.495	%	1,000,000	October 1, 2026
5 Year Unsecured Senior Notes	5 Year Unsecured Senior Notes	6.750	%	6.924	%	750,000	December 1, 2027	5 Year Unsecured Senior Notes	6.750	%	6.924	%	750,000	December 1, 2027
10 Year Unsecured Senior Notes	10 Year Unsecured Senior Notes	4.500	%	4.628	%	1,000,000	December 1, 2028	10 Year Unsecured Senior Notes	4.500	%	4.628	%	1,000,000	December 1, 2028
10 Year Unsecured Senior Notes	10 Year Unsecured Senior Notes	3.400	%	3.505	%	850,000	June 21, 2029	10 Year Unsecured Senior Notes	3.400	%	3.505	%	850,000	June 21, 2029
10.5 Year Unsecured Senior Notes	10.5 Year Unsecured Senior Notes	2.900	%	2.984	%	700,000	March 15, 2030	10.5 Year Unsecured Senior Notes	2.900	%	2.984	%	700,000	March 15, 2030
10.75 Year Unsecured Senior Notes	10.75 Year Unsecured Senior Notes	3.250	%	3.343	%	1,250,000	January 30, 2031	10.75 Year Unsecured Senior Notes	3.250	%	3.343	%	1,250,000	January 30, 2031
11 Year Unsecured Senior Notes	11 Year Unsecured Senior Notes	2.550	%	2.671	%	850,000	April 1, 2032	11 Year Unsecured Senior Notes	2.550	%	2.671	%	850,000	April 1, 2032
12 Year Unsecured Senior Notes	12 Year Unsecured Senior Notes	2.450	%	2.524	%	850,000	October 1, 2033	12 Year Unsecured Senior Notes	2.450	%	2.524	%	850,000	October 1, 2033
10.7 Year Unsecured Senior Notes	10.7 Year Unsecured Senior Notes	6.500	%	6.619	%	750,000	January 15, 2034	10.7 Year Unsecured Senior Notes	6.500	%	6.619	%	750,000	January 15, 2034
Total principal	Total principal					11,050,000		Total principal					10,550,000	
Less:	Less:							Less:						
Net unamortized discount	Net unamortized discount					14,831		Net unamortized discount					14,027	
Deferred financing costs, net	Deferred financing costs, net					49,774		Deferred financing costs, net					47,405	
Total	Total					\$ 10,985,395		Total					\$ 10,488,568	

(1) Yield on issuance date including the effects of discounts on the notes, settlements of interest rate contracts and the amortization of financing costs.

(2) No principal amounts are due prior to maturity.

## Table of Contents

On May 15, 2023, BPLP completed a public offering of \$750.0 million in aggregate principal amount of its 6.500% unsecured senior notes due 2034. The notes were priced at 99.697% of the principal amount to yield an effective rate (including financing fees) of approximately 6.619% per annum to maturity. The notes will mature on January 15, 2034, unless earlier redeemed. The aggregate net proceeds from the offering were approximately \$741.3 million after deducting underwriting discounts and transaction expenses.

On September 1, 2023, BPLP completed the repayment of \$500.0 million in aggregate principal amount of its 3.125% senior notes due September 1, 2023. The repayment price was approximately \$507.8 million, which was equal to the stated principal plus approximately \$7.8 million of accrued and unpaid interest to, but not including, the repayment date. Excluding the accrued and unpaid interest, the repayment price was equal to the principal amount being repaid.

The indenture relating to the unsecured senior notes contains certain financial restrictions and requirements, including (1) a leverage ratio not to exceed 60%, (2) a secured debt leverage ratio not to exceed 50%, (3) an interest coverage ratio of greater than 1.50, and (4) an unencumbered asset value of not less than 150% of unsecured debt. At **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, BPLP was in compliance with each of these financial restrictions and requirements.

### Unsecured Credit Facility

On June 1, 2023, BPLP amended its BPLP's unsecured credit facility (as amended, the (the "2021 Credit Facility") to replace the LIBOR-based daily floating rate option with a SOFR-based daily floating rate option and to add options for SOFR-based term floating rates and rates for alternative currency loans. In addition, the amendment added a SOFR credit spread adjustment of 0.10%. Other than the foregoing, the material terms of the 2021 Credit Facility remain unchanged.

The 2021 Credit Facility provides for borrowings of up to \$1.5 billion, as described below in this Note 6, through BPLP's revolving facility (the "Revolving Facility"), subject to customary conditions. The 2021 Credit Facility matures on June 15, 2026 and includes a sustainability-linked pricing

## [Table of Contents](#)

component. Under the 2021 Credit Facility, BPLP may increase the total commitment by up to \$500.0 million by increasing the amount of the Revolving Facility and/or by incurring one or more term loans, in each case, subject to syndication of the increase and other conditions. On September 28, 2023, BPLP exercised a portion of the Accordion with three new lenders to the 2021 Credit Facility ("New Lenders"). Each of the New Lenders entered into a lender agreement with BPLP to provide an aggregate of \$315.0 million in additional revolving credit commitments, which increased the maximum borrowing amount under the 2021 Credit Facility from \$1.5 billion to \$1.815 billion. All other terms of the 2021 Credit Facility remain unchanged.

At BPLP's option, loans under the 2021 Credit Facility will bear interest at a rate per annum equal to (1) (a) in the case of loans denominated in Dollars, Term SOFR and SOFR, (b) in the case of loans denominated in Euro, EURIBOR, (c) in the case of loans denominated in Canadian Dollars, CDOR, and (d) in the case of loans denominated in Sterling, SONIA, in each case, plus a margin ranging from 70.0 to 140.0 basis points based on BPLP's credit rating or (2) an alternate base rate equal to the greatest of (a) the Federal Funds rate plus 0.5%, (b) the administrative agent's prime rate, (c) Term SOFR plus 1.00%, and (d) 1.00%, in each case, plus a margin ranging from 0 to 40 basis points based on BPLP's credit rating.

The 2021 Credit Facility also features a sustainability-linked pricing component such that if BPLP meets certain sustainability performance targets, the applicable per annum interest rate will be reduced by one basis point. In addition, the 2021 Credit Facility contains a competitive bid option for up to 65% of the Revolving Facility that allows banks that are part of the lender consortium to bid to make loan advances to BPLP at a reduced interest rate.

Pursuant to the 2021 Credit Facility, BPLP is obligated to pay (1) in quarterly installments a facility fee on the total commitment under the Revolving Facility at a rate per annum ranging from 0.10% to 0.30% based on BPLP's credit rating and (2) an annual fee on the undrawn amount of each letter of credit ranging from 0.70% to 1.40% based on BPLP's credit rating.

On June 1, 2023, BPLP amended the 2021 Credit Facility to replace the LIBOR-based daily floating rate option with a SOFR-based daily floating rate option and to add options for SOFR-based term floating rates and rates for alternative currency loans. In addition, the amendment added a SOFR credit spread adjustment of 0.10%. Other than the foregoing, the material terms of the 2021 Credit Facility remain unchanged.

Based on BPLP's June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023 credit rating, (1) the applicable Daily SOFR, Term SOFR, alternative currency daily rate, and alternative currency term rate margins are 0.775%, (2) the alternate base rate margin is zero basis points and (3) the facility fee is 0.15% per annum.

At June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023, BPLP had no amount outstanding under the Revolving Facility.

## *Unsecured Term Loan*

On January 4, 2023, BPLP entered into a credit agreement that provided for a \$1.2 billion unsecured term loan facility (the "2023 Unsecured Term Loan"). Under the credit agreement, BPLP may, at any time prior to the maturity date, increase total commitments by up to an additional \$300.0 million in aggregate principal amount by increasing the existing 2023 Unsecured Term Loan or incurring one or more additional term loans, in each case, subject to syndication of the increase and other conditions. The 2023 Unsecured Term Loan matures on May 16, 2024, with one 12-month extension option, subject to customary conditions. Upon entry into the credit agreement, BPLP exercised its option to draw \$1.2 billion under the 2023 Unsecured Term Loan, a portion of which was used to repay in full the \$730.0 million outstanding under its prior unsecured credit agreement (the "2022 Unsecured Term Loan"), which was scheduled to mature on May 16, 2023. There was no prepayment penalty associated with the

## [Table of Contents](#)

repayment of the 2022 Unsecured Term Loan.

At BPLP's option, loans under the 2023 Unsecured Term Loan will bear interest at a rate per annum equal to (1) a base rate equal to the greatest of (a) the Federal Funds rate plus 0.5%, (b) the administrative agent's prime rate, (c) Term SOFR for a one-month period plus 1.00%, and (d) 1.00%, in each case, plus a margin ranging from 0 to 60 basis points based on BPLP's credit rating; or (2) a rate equal to adjusted Term SOFR with a one-month period plus a margin ranging from 75 to 160 basis points based on BPLP's credit rating. Based on BPLP's credit rating upon entry into the credit agreement, the base rate margin is 0 basis points and the Term SOFR margin is 0.85%. As of June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023, the 2023 Unsecured Term Loan bears interest at a rate equal to adjusted Term SOFR plus 0.85% (see Note 7). At June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023, BPLP had \$1.2 billion outstanding under the 2023 Unsecured Term Loan.

## [Table of Contents](#)

### *2021 Credit Facility and 2023 Unsecured Term Loan Compliance*

The agreements governing the 2021 Credit Facility and 2023 Unsecured Term Loan contain customary representations and warranties, affirmative and negative covenants and events of default provisions, including the failure to pay indebtedness, breaches of covenants and bankruptcy and other insolvency events, which could result in the acceleration of the obligation to repay, in the case of the 2021 Credit Facility, all outstanding amounts and the cancellation of all commitments outstanding under the 2021 Credit Facility and, in the case of the 2023 Unsecured Term Loan, any outstanding amount under the 2023 Unsecured Term Loan. Among other covenants, the 2021 Credit Facility and the 2023 Unsecured Term Loan require that BPLP maintain on an ongoing basis: (1) a leverage ratio not to exceed 60%, however, the leverage ratio may increase to no greater than 65%

provided that it is reduced back to 60% within one year, (2) a secured debt leverage ratio not to exceed 55%, (3) a fixed charge coverage ratio of at least 1.40, (4) an unsecured debt leverage ratio not to exceed 60%, however, the unsecured debt leverage ratio may increase to no greater than 65% provided that it is reduced to 60% within one year, (5) an unsecured debt interest coverage ratio of at least 1.75 and (6) limitations on permitted investments. At **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, BPLP was in compliance with each of these financial and other covenant requirements.

## 7. Derivative Instruments and Hedging Activities

On May 2, 2023, BPLP entered into four interest rate swap contracts with notional amounts aggregating \$1.2 billion. BPLP entered into these interest rate swap contracts to reduce its exposure to the variability in future cash flows attributable to changes in the 2023 Unsecured Term Loan interest rate. These interest rate swaps were entered into to fix Term SOFR, the reference rate for BPLP's 2023 Unsecured Term Loan, at a weighted-average rate of 4.6420% for the period commencing on May 4, 2023 and ending on May 16, 2024 (see Note 6). For the **three months ended September 30, 2023** and the period from May 4, 2023 through **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, the Company recognized approximately **\$0.9** **\$(1.9)** million and **\$(2.8)** million, respectively, of interest expense related to its interest rate swap contracts.

BPLP assesses the effectiveness of its hedges both at inception and on an ongoing basis. If the hedges are deemed to be effective, the fair value is recorded in "Accumulated other comprehensive loss" **income (loss)** in the Company's Consolidated Balance Sheets and is subsequently reclassified into "Interest expense" in the Company's Consolidated Statements of Operations in the period that the hedged forecasted transactions affect earnings. BPLP's derivative financial instruments are cash flow hedges that are designated as effective hedges, and are carried at their estimated fair value on a recurring basis (See Note 2). The Company did not incur any ineffectiveness during the three and nine months ended **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**.

BPLP's interest rate swap contracts consisted of the following at **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023** (dollars in thousands):

Derivative Instrument	Derivative Instrument	Aggregate		Strike Rate Range						Strike Rate Range									
		Notional Amount	Effective Date	Maturity Date	Low		High		Balance Sheet Location	Fair Value	Derivative Instrument	Effective Date	Notional Amount	Maturity Date	Low		High		Balance Sheet Location
					May	4,16	May	4,16							May	4,16	May	4,16	
Interest Rate Swaps	Interest Rate Swaps	\$1,200,000	May 4, 2023	May 16, 2024	4.638 %	—	4.646 %	—	Prepaid expenses and other assets	\$6,445	Interest Rate Swaps	\$1,200,000	May 4, 2023	May 16, 2024	4.638 %	—	4.646 %	—	Prepaid expenses and other assets

The following table presents the location in the financial statements of the gains or losses recognized related to the Company's cash flow hedges for the three and **six** **nine** months ended **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023** and 2022 (dollars in thousands):

## Table of Contents

		Three months ended June 30,								Three months ended September 30,				Nine months ended September 30,			
		2023		2022		2023		2022		2023		2022		2023		2022	
		Amount of gain (loss) related to the effective portion recognized in other comprehensive income (1)	Amount of gain (loss) related to the effective portion recognized in other comprehensive income (1)	\$ 14,965	\$ 35	\$ 8,427	\$ 7,600	Amount of gain (loss) related to the effective portion recognized in other comprehensive income (1)	Amount of gain (loss) related to the effective portion subsequently reclassified to earnings (2)	\$ 5,459	\$ 10,800	\$ 13,886	\$ 18,400	Amount of gain (loss) related to the effective portion subsequently reclassified to earnings (2)	Amount of gain (loss) relate do the ineffective portion and amount excluded from effectiveness testing	\$ 1,677	\$ 1,677
Amount of gain (loss) related to the effective portion subsequently reclassified to earnings (2)	Amount of gain (loss) relate do the ineffective portion and amount excluded from effectiveness testing	\$ 1,674	\$ 1,677	\$ 3,349	\$ 3,353	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

(1) Includes the Company's share of gain (loss) related to the effective portion of derivatives outstanding at its unconsolidated joint venture properties.

(2) Consists of amounts from previous interest rate programs.

## [Table of Contents](#)

BPLP has formally documented all of its relationships between hedge instruments and hedging items, as well as its risk-management objectives and strategy for undertaking various hedge transactions. While management believes its judgments are reasonable, a change in a derivative's effectiveness as a hedge could materially affect expenses, net income (loss) and equity.

BPLP's agreements with the swap derivative counterparties contain provisions whereby if BPLP defaults on the underlying indebtedness, including defaults where repayment of the indebtedness has not been accelerated by the lender, then BPLP could also be declared in default of the swap derivative obligation. As of **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, the Company had not posted any collateral related to the agreements.

## **8. Commitments and Contingencies**

### *General*

In the normal course of business, the Company guarantees its performance of services or indemnifies third parties against its negligence. In addition, in the normal course of business, the Company guarantees to certain tenants the obligations of its subsidiaries for the payment of tenant improvement allowances and brokerage commissions in connection with their leases and limited costs arising from delays in delivery of their premises.

The Company had letter of credit and performance obligations related to lender and development requirements that total approximately \$21.6 million at **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**.

Certain of the Company's joint venture agreements include provisions whereby, at certain specified times, each partner has the right to initiate a purchase or sale of its interest in the joint ventures. From time to time, under certain of the Company's joint venture agreements, if certain return thresholds are achieved, either the Company or its partners may be entitled to an additional promoted interest or payments.

From time to time, the Company (or ventures in which the Company has an ownership interest) has agreed, and may in the future agree, to (1) guarantee portions of the principal, interest and other amounts in connection with their borrowings, (2) provide customary environmental indemnifications and nonrecourse carve-outs (e.g., guarantees against fraud, misrepresentation and bankruptcy) in connection with their borrowings and (3) provide guarantees to lenders, tenants and other third parties for the completion of development projects. The Company has agreements with its outside or joint venture partners whereby the partners agree to reimburse the joint venture for their share of any payments made under the guarantee. In some cases, the Company earns a fee from the applicable joint venture for providing the guarantee.

In connection with the refinancing of 767 Fifth Avenue's (the General Motors Building) secured loan by the Company's consolidated joint venture entity, 767 Venture, LLC, the Company guaranteed the consolidated entity's obligation to fund various reserves for tenant improvement costs and allowances, leasing commissions and free rent obligations in lieu of cash deposits. As of **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, the maximum funding obligation under the guarantee was approximately **\$11.2 million** **\$10.0 million**. The Company earns a fee from the joint venture for providing the guarantee and has an agreement with the outside partners to reimburse the joint venture for their share of any payments made under the guarantee. As of **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, no amounts related to the guarantee were recorded as liabilities in the Company's consolidated financial statements.

In connection with the development of the Company's 290 Binney Street project located in Cambridge, Massachusetts, which commenced on January 5, 2023 (see Note 3), the Cambridge Zoning Ordinance requires that

## [Table of Contents](#)

a building permit for the construction of a residential project of at least 400,000 square feet be issued prior to or concurrently with the issuance of a building permit for the commercial building. 290 Binney Street and the residential project are components of the Company's future life sciences development project located in the heart of Kendall Square in Cambridge, Massachusetts. When completed the Company expects the project will consist of two premier workplace properties aggregating approximately 1.1 million rentable square feet of life sciences space and the approximately 400,000 square foot residential building. The commencement of construction of each phase of the overall project is subject to various conditions, some of which are not within the Company's control. There can be no assurance that the conditions will be satisfied or that the Company will commence the development of the remaining phases on the terms and schedule currently contemplated or at all.

### *Insurance*

The Company's property insurance program per occurrence limits are \$1.0 billion for its portfolio insurance program, including coverage for acts of terrorism other than nuclear, biological, chemical or radiological terrorism ("Terrorism Coverage"). The Company also carries \$1.35 billion of property insurance in excess of the \$1.0 billion of

## [Table of Contents](#)

coverage in the Company's property insurance program for 601 Lexington Avenue, New York, New York, consisting of \$750 million of property and Terrorism Coverage in excess of the Company's property insurance program and \$600 million of Terrorism Coverage only in excess of the \$1.75 billion of coverage. Certain properties, including the General Motors Building located at 767 Fifth Avenue in New York, New York ("767 Fifth Avenue"), are currently insured in separate insurance programs. The property insurance program per occurrence limits for 767 Fifth Avenue are \$1.625 billion, including Terrorism Coverage. The Company also currently carries nuclear, biological, chemical and radiological terrorism insurance coverage for acts of terrorism certified under the Federal Terrorism Risk Insurance Act (as amended, "TRIA") ("NBCR Coverage"), which is provided by IXP as a direct insurer, for the properties in the Company's portfolio, including 767 Fifth Avenue, but excluding certain other properties owned in joint ventures with third parties or which the Company manages. The per occurrence limit for NBCR Coverage is \$1.0 billion. Under TRIA, after the payment of the required deductible and coinsurance, the NBCR Coverage

provided by IXP is backstopped by the Federal Government if the aggregate industry insured losses resulting from a certified act of terrorism exceed a "program trigger." The program trigger is \$200 million, the coinsurance is 20% and the deductible is 20% of the premiums earned by the insurer for the year prior to a claim. If the Federal Government pays out for a loss under TRIA, it is mandatory that the Federal Government recoup the full amount of the loss from insurers offering TRIA coverage after the payment of the loss pursuant to a formula in TRIA. The Company may elect to terminate the NBCR Coverage if the Federal Government seeks recoupment for losses paid under TRIA, if TRIA is not extended after its expiration on December 31, 2027, if there is a change in its portfolio or for any other reason. The Company intends to continue to monitor the scope, nature and cost of available terrorism insurance.

The Company also currently carries earthquake insurance on its properties located in areas known to be subject to earthquakes. Specifically, the Company currently carries earthquake insurance which covers its San Francisco and Los Angeles regions with a \$330 million per occurrence limit, and a \$330 million annual aggregate limit, \$30 million of which is provided by IXP, as a direct insurer. This insurance is subject to a deductible in the amount of 5% of the value of the affected property. In addition, the Company currently carries earthquake insurance which covers its Seattle region with a \$110 million per occurrence limit, and a \$110 million annual aggregate limit. This insurance is subject to a deductible in the amount of 2% of the value of the affected property. The amount of the Company's earthquake insurance coverage may not be sufficient to cover losses from earthquakes. In addition, the amount of earthquake coverage could impact the Company's ability to finance properties subject to earthquake risk. The Company may discontinue earthquake insurance or change the structure of its earthquake insurance program on some or all of its properties in the future if the premiums exceed the Company's estimation of the value of the coverage.

IXP, a captive insurance company which is a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company, acts as a direct insurer with respect to a portion of the Company's earthquake insurance coverage for its Greater San Francisco and Los Angeles properties and the Company's NBCR Coverage. Insofar as the Company owns IXP, it is responsible for its liquidity and capital resources, and the accounts of IXP are part of the Company's consolidated financial statements. In particular, if a loss occurs which is covered by the Company's NBCR Coverage but is less than the applicable program trigger under TRIA, IXP would be responsible for the full amount of the loss without any backstop by the Federal Government. IXP would also be responsible for any recoupment charges by the Federal Government in the event losses are paid out and its insurance policy is maintained after the payout by the Federal Government. If the Company experiences a loss and IXP is required to pay under its insurance policy, the Company would ultimately record the loss to the extent of the required payment. Therefore, insurance coverage provided by IXP should not be

## [Table of Contents](#)

considered as the equivalent of third-party insurance, but rather as a modified form of self-insurance. In addition, BPLP has issued a guarantee to cover liabilities of IXP in the amount of \$20.0 million.

The Company continues to monitor the state of the insurance market in general, and the scope and costs of coverage for acts of terrorism, earthquakes and pandemics, in particular, but the Company cannot anticipate what coverage will be available on commercially reasonable terms in future policy years. There are other types of losses, such as from wars, for which the Company cannot obtain insurance at all or at a reasonable cost. With respect to such losses and losses from acts of terrorism, earthquakes, pandemics or other catastrophic events, if the Company experiences a loss that is uninsured or that exceeds policy limits, the Company could lose the capital invested in the damaged properties, as well as the anticipated future revenues from those properties. Depending on the specific circumstances of each affected property, it is possible that the Company could be liable for mortgage indebtedness or other obligations related to the property. Any such loss could materially and adversely affect the Company's business and financial condition and results of operations.

## [Table of Contents](#)

### **9. Noncontrolling Interests**

Noncontrolling interests relate to the interests in BPLP not owned by BXP and interests in consolidated property partnerships not wholly-owned by the Company. As of **June 30, 2023** September 30, 2023, the noncontrolling interests in BPLP consisted of **16,522,540** **16,509,597** OP Units, **2,135,852** **2,072,732** LTIP Units (including **514,715** **480,511** LTIP Units earned by employees under the Company's multi-year long-term incentive awards granted between 2012 and 2020 (i.e., 2012 OPP and 2013 - 2020 MYLTIP awards)), **349,267** 2021 MYLTIP Units, **252,151** 2022 MYLTIP Units and **322,053** 2023 MYLTIP Units held by parties other than BXP.

#### **Noncontrolling Interest—Common Units**

During the **six** nine months ended **June 30, 2023** September 30, 2023, **21,346** **100,422** OP Units were presented by the holders for redemption (including an aggregate of **21,346** **93,586** OP Units issued upon conversion of LTIP Units, 2012 OPP Units and MYLTIP Units) and were redeemed by BXP in exchange for an equal number of shares of Common Stock.

At **June 30, 2023** September 30, 2023, BPLP had outstanding 349,267 2021 MYLTIP Units, 252,151 2022 MYLTIP Units and 322,053 2023 MYLTIP Units. Prior to the end of the respective three-year performance period for each plan, holders of MYLTIP Units are entitled to receive per unit distributions equal to one-tenth (10%) of the regular quarterly distributions payable on an OP Unit, but will not be entitled to receive any special distributions. After the three-year performance period for each plan has ended, (1) the number of MYLTIP Units, both vested and unvested, that MYLTIP award recipients have earned, if any, based on the establishment of a performance pool, will be entitled to receive distributions in an amount per unit equal to distributions, both regular and special, payable on an OP Unit and (2) with respect to the 2021 - 2023 MYLTIP, the Company will make a "catch-up" cash payment on the MYLTIP Units that are ultimately earned in an amount equal to the regular and special dividends, if any, declared during the performance period on Common Stock, less the distributions actually paid during the performance period on all of the awarded 2021 - 2023 MYLTIP Units.

On February 3, 2023, the measurement period for the Company's 2020 MYLTIP awards ended and, based on BXP's relative TSR performance, the final payout was determined to be 50% of target, or an aggregate of approximately \$3.8 million (after giving effect to employee separations). As a result, an aggregate of 152,460 2020 MYLTIP Units that had been previously granted were automatically forfeited.

The following table presents BPLP's distributions on the OP Units and LTIP Units (including the 2012 OPP Units, 2013 - 2019 MYLTIP Units and, after the February 3, 2023 measurement date, the 2020 MYLTIP Units) and its distributions on the 2020 MYLTIP Units (prior to the February 3, 2023 measurement date) and 2021 - 2023 MYLTIP Units (after the February 7, 2023 issuance date of the 2023 MYLTIP Units) that occurred during the **six nine** months ended **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**:

Record Date	Payment Date	Distributions per OP Unit and LTIP	
		Unit	Distributions per MYLTIP Unit
June 30, 2023	July 31, 2023	\$0.98	\$0.098
March 31, 2023	April 28, 2023	\$0.98	\$0.098
December 30, 2022	January 30, 2023	\$0.98	\$0.098

#### [Table of Contents](#)

Record Date	Payment Date	Distributions per OP Unit and LTIP	
		Unit	Distributions per MYLTIP Unit
September 29, 2023	October 31, 2023	\$0.98	\$0.098
June 30, 2023	July 31, 2023	\$0.98	\$0.098
March 31, 2023	April 28, 2023	\$0.98	\$0.098
December 30, 2022	January 30, 2023	\$0.98	\$0.098

The following table presents BPLP's distributions on the OP Units and LTIP Units (including the 2012 OPP Units, 2013 - 2018 MYLTIP Units and, after the February 4, 2022 measurement date, the 2019 MYLTIP Units) and its distributions on the 2019 MYLTIP Units (prior to the February 4, 2022 measurement date) and 2020 - 2022 MYLTIP Units (after the February 1, 2022 issuance date of the 2022 MYLTIP Units) that occurred during the **six nine** months ended **June 30, 2022** **September 30, 2022**:

Record Date	Record Date	Payment Date	Distributions per OP Unit and LTIP Unit	Distributions per MYLTIP Unit	Record Date	Payment Date	Distributions per OP Unit and LTIP Unit	Distributions per MYLTIP Unit
September 30, 2022					September 30, 2022	October 31, 2022	\$0.98	\$0.098
June 30, 2022	June 30, 2022	July 29, 2022	\$0.98	\$0.098	June 30, 2022	July 29, 2022	\$0.98	\$0.098
March 31, 2022	March 31, 2022	April 29, 2022	\$0.98	\$0.098	March 31, 2022	April 29, 2022	\$0.98	\$0.098
December 31, 2021	December 31, 2021	January 28, 2022	\$0.98	\$0.098	December 31, 2021	January 28, 2022	\$0.98	\$0.098

#### [Table of Contents](#)

A holder of an OP Unit may present the OP Unit to BPLP for redemption at any time (subject to restrictions agreed upon at the time of issuance of OP Units to particular holders that may restrict such redemption right for a period of time, generally one year from issuance). Upon presentation of an OP Unit for redemption, BPLP must redeem the OP Unit for cash equal to the then value of a share of Common Stock of BXP. BXP may, in its sole discretion, elect to assume and satisfy the redemption obligation by paying either cash or issuing one share of Common Stock. The value of the OP Units (other than OP Units owned by BXP), and LTIP Units (including the 2012 OPP Units and 2013 - 2020 MYLTIP Units), assuming in each case that all conditions had been met for the conversion thereof, had all of such units been redeemed at **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023** was approximately **\$1.1 billion** **\$1.2 billion** based on the last reported price of a share of Common Stock on the New York Stock Exchange of **\$57.59** **\$59.48** per share on **June 30, 2023** **September 29, 2023**.

#### **Noncontrolling Interests—Property Partnerships**

The noncontrolling interests in property partnerships consist of the outside equity interests in ventures that are consolidated with the financial results of the Company because the Company exercises control over the entities that own the properties. The equity interests in these ventures that are not owned by the Company, totaling approximately **\$1.6 billion** and **\$1.5 billion** at **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023** and December 31, 2022, respectively, are included in Noncontrolling Interests—Property Partnerships on the accompanying Consolidated Balance Sheets.

On July 28, 2023, the Company entered into a joint venture agreement with an institutional investor for the future development of 343 Madison Avenue located on Madison Avenue between 44th and 45th Streets in New York City, New York adjacent to Grand Central Station. Prior to the formation of the joint venture, the Company and the institutional investor were engaged in a collaborative arrangement. The Company owns a 55% interest in the venture and its partner owns a 45% interest, and the Company will provide customary development, property management, and leasing services. The joint venture partner contributed approximately \$4.8 million in cash and \$17.5 million in improvements and prepaid ground rent for their 45% ownership interest in the joint venture. The Company contributed approximately \$5.9 million in cash and \$21.4 million in improvements and prepaid ground rent for its 55% ownership interest in the joint venture. The transaction did not qualify as a sale of real estate for financial reporting purposes as the Company continues to effectively control this property and will continue to account for the property on a consolidated basis in its financial statements, see Note 4.

#### **10. Stockholders' Equity / Partners' Capital**

As of **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, BXP had **156,853,400** **156,939,180** shares of Common Stock outstanding.

As of **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, BXP owned **1,755,118** **1,755,215** general partnership units and **155,098,282** **155,183,965** limited partnership units in BPLP.

On May 17, 2023, BXP renewed its "at the market" ("ATM") stock offering program through which it may sell from time to time up to an aggregate of \$600.0 million of its Common Stock through sales agents over a three-year period. Under the ATM stock offering program, BXP may also engage in forward sale transactions with affiliates of certain sales agents for the sale of its Common Stock on a forward basis. This program replaced BXP's prior \$600.0 million ATM stock offering program that was scheduled to expire on May 22, 2023. BXP intends to use the net proceeds from any offering for general business purposes, which may include investment opportunities and debt reduction. No shares of Common Stock have been issued under this ATM stock offering program.

During the **six** **nine** months ended **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, BXP did not issue any shares of Common Stock upon the exercise of options to purchase Common Stock. As a result of the applicable exercise period ending, 103,641 options were forfeited during the **six** **nine** months ended **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**. As of **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, BXP no longer has any outstanding options.

During the **six** **nine** months ended **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, BXP issued **21,346** **100,422** shares of Common Stock in connection with the redemption of an equal number of redeemable OP Units from limited partners.

The following table presents BXP's dividends per share and BPLP's distributions per OP Unit and LTIP Unit paid or declared in 2023 and during the **six** **nine** months ended **June 30, 2022** **September 30, 2022**:

#### [Table of Contents](#)

Record Date	Record Date	Payment Date	Dividend (Per Share)	Distribution (Per Unit)	Record Date	Payment Date	Dividend (Per Share)	Distribution (Per Unit)
September 29, 2023					September 29, 2023	October 31, 2023	\$0.98	\$0.98
June 30, 2023	June 30, 2023	July 31, 2023	\$0.98	\$0.98	June 30, 2023	July 31, 2023	\$0.98	\$0.98
March 31, 2023	March 31, 2023	April 28, 2023	\$0.98	\$0.98	March 31, 2023	April 28, 2023	\$0.98	\$0.98
December 30, 2022	December 30, 2022	January 30, 2023	\$0.98	\$0.98	December 30, 2022	January 30, 2023	\$0.98	\$0.98
September 30, 2022					September 30, 2022	October 31, 2022	\$0.98	\$0.98
June 30, 2022	June 30, 2022	July 29, 2022	\$0.98	\$0.98	June 30, 2022	July 29, 2022	\$0.98	\$0.98
March 31, 2022	March 31, 2022	April 29, 2022	\$0.98	\$0.98	March 31, 2022	April 29, 2022	\$0.98	\$0.98
December 31, 2021	December 31, 2021	January 28, 2022	\$0.98	\$0.98	December 31, 2021	January 28, 2022	\$0.98	\$0.98

#### 11. Segment Information

The following tables present reconciliations of Net Income Attributable to Boston Properties, Inc. to the Company's share of Net Operating Income and Net Income Attributable to Boston Properties Limited Partnership to the Company's share of Net Operating Income for the three and **six** **nine** months ended **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023** and 2022.

**BXP**

	Three months ended				Six months ended				Three months ended September				Nine months ended September 30,			
	June 30,		June 30,		30,		30,		2023		2022		2023		2022	
	2023	2022	2023	2022	2023	2022	2023	2022	(in thousands)	(in thousands)	(in thousands)	(in thousands)	(in thousands)	(in thousands)	(in thousands)	(in thousands)
Net income attributable to Boston Properties, Inc.	\$104,299	\$222,989	\$182,215	\$366,044												
Net income (loss) attributable to Boston Properties, Inc.																
Add:	Add:															

Noncontrolling interest—common units of the Operating Partnership	Noncontrolling interest—common units of the Operating Partnership	12,117	25,708	21,169	42,061	Noncontrolling interest—common units of the Operating Partnership	(12,626)	40,883	8,642	82,821
Noncontrolling interests in property partnerships	Noncontrolling interests in property partnerships	19,768	18,546	38,428	36,095	Noncontrolling interests in property partnerships	20,909	18,801	59,337	54,896
Interest expense	Interest expense	142,473	104,142	276,680	205,370	Interest expense	147,812	111,846	424,492	317,216
Net operating income from unconsolidated joint ventures	Net operating income from unconsolidated joint ventures	42,254	35,710	83,010	73,031	Net operating income from unconsolidated joint ventures	39,165	35,316	122,175	108,347
Loss from unconsolidated joint ventures						Loss from unconsolidated joint ventures	247,556	3,524	261,793	1,
Depreciation and amortization expense	Depreciation and amortization expense	202,577	183,146	411,311	360,770	Depreciation and amortization expense	207,435	190,675	618,746	551,445
Transaction costs	Transaction costs	308	496	1,219	496	Transaction costs	751	1,650	1,970	2,146
Payroll and related costs from management services contracts	Payroll and related costs from management services contracts	4,609	3,239	9,844	7,304	Payroll and related costs from management services contracts	3,906	3,900	13,750	11,204
General and administrative expense	General and administrative expense	44,175	34,665	99,977	77,859	General and administrative expense	31,410	32,519	131,387	110,378
Less:	Less:					Less:				
Net operating income attributable to noncontrolling interests in property partnerships	Net operating income attributable to noncontrolling interests in property partnerships	47,958	47,862	95,055	94,917	Net operating income attributable to noncontrolling interests in property partnerships	50,047	48,306	145,102	143,223
Unrealized gain on non-real estate investment		124	—	383	—					
Unrealized gain (loss) on non-real estate investment						Unrealized gain (loss) on non-real estate investment	(51)	—	332	
Gains (losses) from investments in securities	Gains (losses) from investments in securities	1,571	(4,716)	3,236	(6,978)	Gains (losses) from investments in securities	(925)	(1,571)	2,311	(8,549)
Other income - assignment fee	Other income - assignment fee	—	6,624	—	6,624	Other income - assignment fee	—	—	—	6,624
Interest and other income (loss)	Interest and other income (loss)	17,343	1,195	28,284	2,423	Interest and other income (loss)	20,715	3,728	48,999	6,151
Gains on sales of real estate	Gains on sales of real estate	—	96,247	—	118,948	Gains on sales of real estate	517	262,345	517	381,293
Income (loss) from unconsolidated joint ventures		(6,668)	(54)	(14,237)	2,135					

Direct reimbursements of payroll and related costs from management services contracts	Direct reimbursements of payroll and related costs from management services contracts	4,609	3,239	9,844	7,304	Direct reimbursements of payroll and related costs from management services contracts	3,906	3,900	13,750	11,204
Development and management services revenue	Development and management services revenue	9,858	6,354	18,838	12,185	Development and management services revenue	9,284	7,465	28,122	19,650
Company's share of Net Operating Income	Company's share of Net Operating Income	\$497,785	\$471,890	\$982,450	\$931,472	Company's share of Net Operating Income	\$ 490,999	\$ 475,918	\$1,473,449	\$1,407,390

[Table of Contents](#)

**BPLP**

Add:	Add:	Three months ended		Six months ended		Three months ended September 30,		Nine months ended September 30,		
		June 30,		June 30,		2023		2022		
		(in thousands)				(in thousands)				
Net income attributable to Boston Properties Limited Partnership		\$118,098	\$253,788	\$206,928	\$415,617					
Net income (loss) attributable to Boston Properties Limited Partnership						Net income (loss) attributable to Boston Properties Limited Partnership				
Add: Noncontrolling interests in property partnerships	Noncontrolling interests in property partnerships	19,768	18,546	38,428	36,095	Noncontrolling interests in property partnerships	20,909	18,801	59,337	54,896
Interest expense	Interest expense	142,473	104,142	276,680	205,370	Interest expense	147,812	111,846	424,492	317,216
Net operating income from unconsolidated joint ventures	Net operating income from unconsolidated joint ventures	42,254	35,710	83,010	73,031	Net operating income from unconsolidated joint ventures	39,165	35,316	122,175	108,347
Loss from unconsolidated joint ventures						Loss from unconsolidated joint ventures	247,556	3,524	261,793	1,
Depreciation and amortization expense	Depreciation and amortization expense	200,895	181,416	407,767	357,302	Depreciation and amortization expense	205,679	188,969	613,446	546,271
Transaction costs	Transaction costs	308	496	1,219	496	Transaction costs	751	1,650	1,970	2,146
Payroll and related costs from management services contracts	Payroll and related costs from management services contracts	4,609	3,239	9,844	7,304	Payroll and related costs from management services contracts	3,906	3,900	13,750	11,204
General and administrative expense	General and administrative expense	44,175	34,665	99,977	77,859	General and administrative expense	31,410	32,519	131,387	110,378
Less:	Less:					Less:				

Net operating income attributable to noncontrolling interests in property partnerships	Net operating income attributable to noncontrolling interests in property partnerships	47,958	47,862	95,055	94,917	Net operating income attributable to noncontrolling interests in property partnerships	50,047	48,306	145,102	143,223
Unrealized gain on non-real estate investment		124	—	383	—	Unrealized gain (loss) on non-real estate investment	(51)	—	332	
Gains (losses) from investments in securities	Gains (losses) from investments in securities	1,571	(4,716)	3,236	(6,978)	Gains (losses) from investments in securities	(925)	(1,571)	2,311	(8,549)
Other income - assignment fee	Other income - assignment fee	—	6,624	—	6,624	Other income - assignment fee	—	—	—	6,624
Interest and other income (loss)	Interest and other income (loss)	17,343	1,195	28,284	2,423	Interest and other income (loss)	20,715	3,728	48,999	6,151
Gains on sales of real estate	Gains on sales of real estate	—	99,608	—	122,992	Gains on sales of real estate	517	262,357	517	385,349
Income (loss) from unconsolidated joint ventures		(6,668)	(54)	(14,237)	2,135					
Direct reimbursements of payroll and related costs from management services contracts	Direct reimbursements of payroll and related costs from management services contracts	4,609	3,239	9,844	7,304	Direct reimbursements of payroll and related costs from management services contracts	3,906	3,900	13,750	11,204
Development and management services revenue	Development and management services revenue	9,858	6,354	18,838	12,185	Development and management services revenue	9,284	7,465	28,122	19,650
Company's share of Net Operating Income	Company's share of Net Operating Income	\$497,785	\$471,890	\$982,450	\$931,472	Company's share of Net Operating Income	\$ 490,999	\$ 475,918	\$1,473,449	\$1,407,390

Net operating income ("NOI") is a non-GAAP financial measure equal to net income (loss) attributable to Boston Properties, Inc. and net income (loss) attributable to Boston Properties Limited Partnership, as applicable, the most directly comparable GAAP financial measures, plus (1) net income (loss) attributable to noncontrolling interests, interest expense, loss from unconsolidated joint ventures, depreciation and amortization expense, transaction costs, payroll and related costs from management services contracts and corporate general and administrative expense less (2) unrealized gain (loss) on non-real estate investment, gains (losses) from investments in securities, other income - assignment fee, interest and other income (loss), gains on sales of real estate, income (loss) from unconsolidated joint ventures, direct reimbursements of payroll and related costs from management services contracts and development and management services revenue. The Company believes NOI is useful to investors as a performance measure and believes it provides useful information to investors regarding its results of operations and financial condition because, when compared across periods, it reflects the impact on operations from trends in occupancy rates, rental rates, operating costs and acquisition and development activity on an unleveraged basis, providing perspective not immediately apparent from net income (loss) attributable to Boston Properties, Inc. and net income (loss) attributable to Boston Properties Limited Partnership. For example, interest expense is not necessarily linked to the operating performance of a real estate asset and is often incurred at the corporate level as opposed to the property level. Similarly, interest expense may be incurred at the property level even though the financing proceeds may be used at the corporate level (e.g., used for other investment activity). In addition, depreciation and amortization expense, because of historical cost accounting and useful life estimates, may distort operating performance measures at the property level. NOI presented by the Company may not be comparable to NOI reported by other REITs or real estate companies that define NOI differently.

The Company's internal reporting utilizes its share of NOI, which includes its share of NOI from consolidated and unconsolidated joint ventures, which is a non-GAAP financial measure that is calculated as the consolidated

#### [Table of Contents](#)

amount, plus the Company's share of the amount from the Company's unconsolidated joint ventures (calculated based upon the Company's economic percentage ownership interest and, in some cases, after priority allocations), less the Company's partners' share of the amount from the Company's consolidated joint ventures (calculated based upon the partners' economic percentage ownership interests and, in some cases, after priority allocations), income allocation to private REIT shareholders and their share of fees due to the Company). The Company's share of NOI from unconsolidated joint ventures, as defined above, also does not include its share of losses from early extinguishment of debt from

unconsolidated joint ventures, and unrealized gain on derivative instruments, both gain on investment, and impairment losses on investments, all of which are included within **Income (Loss) From Loss from Unconsolidated Joint Ventures** in the Company's Consolidated Statements of Operations. Management utilizes its share of NOI in assessing its performance as the Company has several significant joint ventures and, in some cases, the Company exercises significant influence over, but does not control, the joint venture, in which case GAAP requires that the Company account for the joint venture entity using the equity method of accounting and the Company does not consolidate it for financial reporting purposes. In other cases, GAAP requires that the Company consolidate the venture even though the Company's partner(s) owns a significant percentage interest. As a result, the presentations of the Company's share of NOI should not be considered a substitute for, and should only be considered together with and as a supplement to, the Company's financial information presented in accordance with GAAP.

Asset information by segment is not reported because the Company does not use this measure to assess performance. Therefore, depreciation and amortization expense is not allocated among segments. Interest expense, **loss from unconsolidated joint ventures**, depreciation and amortization expense, transaction costs, payroll and related costs from management services contracts, corporate general and administrative expense, unrealized gain (loss) on non-real estate investment, gains (losses) from investments in securities, other income - assignment fee, interest and other income (loss), gains on sales of real estate, **income (loss) from unconsolidated joint ventures**, direct reimbursements of payroll and related costs from management services contracts and development and management services revenue are not included in NOI and are provided as reconciling items to the Company's reconciliations of its share of NOI to net income.

The Company's segments are based on the Company's method of internal reporting which classifies its operations by geographic area. The Company's segments by geographic area are Boston, Los Angeles, New York, San Francisco, Seattle and Washington, DC. The Company also presents information for each segment by property type, including Premier Workplace (which includes office, life sciences and retail), Residential and Hotel.

#### [Table of Contents](#)

Information by geographic area and property type (dollars in thousands):

For the three months ended **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**:

		Los							Washington,							Los			
		Boston	Angeles	New York	San Francisco	Seattle	DC	Total	Boston	Angeles	New York	San Francisco	Seattle	DC	Total	Boston	Angeles	New York	San Francisco
Rental Revenue: (1)	Rental Revenue: (1)															Rental Revenue: (1)			
Premier	Premier															Premier			
Workplace	Workplace	\$269,464	\$ —	\$262,979	\$136,241	\$17,060	\$90,720	\$776,464	\$276,153	\$ —	\$268,680	\$135,8				Workplace			
Residential	Residential	4,124	—	—	3,864	—	4,265	12,253	4,198	—	—	3,2				Residential			
Hotel	Hotel	13,969	—	—	—	—	—	13,969	13,484	—	—	—				Hotel			
Total	Total	287,557	—	262,979	140,105	17,060	94,985	802,686	293,835	—	268,680	139,0				Total			
% of Grand Totals	% of Grand Totals	35.83 %	— %	32.76 %	17.45 %	2.13 %	11.83 %	100.00 %	36.23 %	— %	33.13 %	17.				% of Grand Totals			
Rental Expenses:	Rental Expenses:															Rental Expenses:			
Premier	Premier															Premier			
Workplace	Workplace	95,597	—	102,948	48,197	3,082	35,429	285,253	97,358	—	107,462	50,4				Workplace			
Residential	Residential	1,601	—	—	2,215	—	1,967	5,783	1,629	—	—	2,2				Residential			
Hotel	Hotel	8,161	—	—	—	—	—	8,161	9,020	—	—	—				Hotel			
Total	Total	105,359	—	102,948	50,412	3,082	37,396	299,197	108,007	—	107,462	52,6				Total			
% of Grand Totals	% of Grand Totals	35.21 %	— %	34.41 %	16.85 %	1.03 %	12.50 %	100.00 %	34.94 %	— %	34.75 %	17.				% of Grand Totals			
Net operating income	Net operating income	\$182,198	\$ —	\$160,031	\$ 89,693	\$13,978	\$ 57,589	\$503,489	\$185,828	\$ —	\$161,218	\$ 86,3				Net operating income			
% of Grand Totals	% of Grand Totals	36.19 %	— %	31.78 %	17.81 %	2.78 %	11.44 %	100.00 %	37.03 %	— %	32.12 %	17.				% of Grand Totals			
Less: Net operating income attributable to noncontrolling interests in property partnerships	Less: Net operating income attributable to noncontrolling interests in property partnerships	(11,343)	—	(36,615)	—	—	—	(47,958)	(11,786)	—	(38,261)					Less: Net operating income attributable to noncontrolling interests in property partnerships			
Add: Company's share of net operating income from unconsolidated joint ventures	Add: Company's share of net operating income from unconsolidated joint ventures	8,771	12,768	3,363	3,332	1,878	12,142	42,254	7,946	12,508	3,938	4,0				Add: Company's share of net operating income from unconsolidated joint ventures			
Company's share of net operating income	Company's share of net operating income	\$179,626	\$12,768	\$126,779	\$ 93,025	\$15,856	\$ 69,731	\$497,785	\$181,988	\$12,508	\$126,895	\$ 90,4				Company's share of net operating income			

% of Grand Totals	% of Grand Totals	36.08 %	2.56 %	25.47 %	18.69 %	3.19 %	14.01 %	100.00 %	% of Grand Totals	37.07 %	2.55 %	25.84 %	18.
-------------------	-------------------	---------	--------	---------	---------	--------	---------	----------	-------------------	---------	--------	---------	-----

(1) Rental Revenue is equal to Total Revenue per the Company's Consolidated Statements of Operations, less Development and Management Services Revenue and Direct Reimbursements of Payroll and Related Costs from Management Services Contracts Revenue per the Consolidated Statements of Operations.

## Table of Contents

For the three months ended **June 30, 2022** **September 30, 2022**:

		Los							San			Washington,				Los			
		Boston	Angeles	New York	Francisco	Seattle	DC	Total	Boston	Angeles	New York	Francisco	Seattle	DC	Total	Boston	Angeles	New York	Francisco
Rental Revenue: (1)	Rental Revenue: (1)														Rental Revenue: (1)				
Premier	Premier														Premier				
Workplace	Workplace	\$244,936	\$ —	\$254,264	\$133,707	\$6,472	\$ 95,954	\$735,333	Workplace	\$255,958	\$ —	\$260,926	\$134,93						
Residential	Residential	3,748	—	—	5,850	—	7,314	16,912	Residential	3,837	—	—	3,13						
Hotel	Hotel	12,089	—	—	—	—	—	12,089	Hotel	11,749	—	—	—						
Total	Total	260,773	—	254,264	139,557	6,472	103,268	764,334	Total	271,544	—	260,926	138,07						
% of Grand Totals	% of Grand Totals	34.11 %	— %	33.27 %	18.26 %	0.85 %	13.51 %	100.00 %	% of Grand Totals	34.85 %	— %	33.49 %	17.7						
Rental Expenses:	Rental Expenses:														Rental Expenses:				
Premier	Premier														Premier				
Workplace	Workplace	87,027	—	95,363	45,201	1,680	34,759	264,030	Workplace	91,226	—	99,942	47,06						
Residential	Residential	1,492	—	—	5,145	—	3,181	9,818	Residential	1,552	—	—	2,12						
Hotel	Hotel	6,444	—	—	—	—	—	6,444	Hotel	8,548	—	—	—						
Total	Total	94,963	—	95,363	50,346	1,680	37,940	280,292	Total	101,326	—	99,942	49,19						
% of Grand Totals	% of Grand Totals	33.88 %	— %	34.02 %	17.96 %	0.60 %	13.54 %	100.00 %	% of Grand Totals	34.91 %	— %	34.43 %	16.9						
Net operating income	Net operating income	\$165,810	\$ —	\$158,901	\$ 89,211	\$ 4,792	\$ 65,328	\$484,042	Net operating income	\$170,218	\$ —	\$160,984	\$ 88,87						
% of Grand Totals	% of Grand Totals	34.25 %	— %	32.83 %	18.43 %	0.99 %	13.50 %	100.00 %	% of Grand Totals	34.81 %	— %	32.93 %	18.1						
Less: Net operating income attributable to noncontrolling interests in property partnerships	Less: Net operating income attributable to noncontrolling interests in property partnerships	(11,377)	—	(36,485)	—	—	—	(47,862)	Less: Net operating income attributable to noncontrolling interests in property partnerships	(11,293)	—	(37,013)	—						
Add: Company's share of net operating income (loss) from unconsolidated joint ventures	Add: Company's share of net operating income (loss) from unconsolidated joint ventures	8,134	13,247	18	3,183	1,944	9,184	35,710	Add: Company's share of net operating income (loss) from unconsolidated joint ventures	8,169	13,143	(259)	3,23						
Company's share of net operating income	Company's share of net operating income	\$162,567	\$13,247	\$122,434	\$ 92,394	\$ 6,736	\$ 74,512	\$471,890	Company's share of net operating income	\$167,094	\$13,143	\$123,712	\$ 92,11						
% of Grand Totals	% of Grand Totals	34.44 %	2.81 %	25.95 %	19.58 %	1.43 %	15.79 %	100.00 %	% of Grand Totals	35.12 %	2.76 %	25.99 %	19.3						

(1) Rental Revenue is equal to Total Revenue per the Company's Consolidated Statements of Operations, less Development and Management Services Revenue and Direct Reimbursements of Payroll and Related Costs from Management Services Contracts Revenue per the Consolidated Statements of Operations.

## Table of Contents

Information by geographic area and property type (dollars in thousands):

For the **six** **nine** months ended **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**:

		Los						San			Washington,				Los				
		Boston	Los Angeles	New York	San Francisco	Seattle	DC	Total	Boston	Los Angeles	New York	San Francisco	Seattle	DC	Total	Boston	Los Angeles	New York	San Francisco
Rental Revenue: (1)	Rental Revenue: (1)														Rental Revenue: (1)				
Premier	Premier														Premier				
Workplace	Workplace	\$539,415	\$ —	\$521,171	\$272,334	\$31,318	\$181,384	\$1,545,622	\$815,568	\$ —	\$789,851	\$408	\$ —	\$ —	Workplace				
Residential	Residential	8,173	—	—	7,506	—	8,300	23,979	12,371	—	—	10	—	—	Residential				
Hotel	Hotel	22,070	—	—	—	—	—	22,070	35,554	—	—	—	—	—	Hotel				
Total	Total	569,658	—	521,171	279,840	31,318	189,684	1,591,671	863,493	—	789,851	418	—	—	Total				
% of Grand Totals	% of Grand Totals	35.79 %	— %	32.74 %	17.58 %	1.97 %	11.92 %	100.00 %	35.95 %	— %	32.87 %	1	—	—	% of Grand Totals				
Rental Expenses:	Rental Expenses:														Rental Expenses:				
Premier	Premier														Premier				
Workplace	Workplace	195,646	—	205,433	94,282	6,042	69,695	571,098	293,004	—	312,895	144	—	—	Workplace				
Residential	Residential	3,153	—	—	4,388	—	3,705	11,246	4,782	—	—	6	—	—	Residential				
Hotel	Hotel	14,832	—	—	—	—	—	14,832	23,852	—	—	—	—	—	Hotel				
Total	Total	213,631	—	205,433	98,670	6,042	73,400	597,176	321,638	—	312,895	151	—	—	Total				
% of Grand Totals	% of Grand Totals	35.78 %	— %	34.40 %	16.52 %	1.01 %	12.29 %	100.00 %	35.49 %	— %	34.52 %	1	—	—	% of Grand Totals				
Net operating income	Net operating income	\$356,027	\$ —	\$315,738	\$181,170	\$25,276	\$116,284	\$ 994,495	\$541,855	\$ —	\$476,956	\$267	—	—	Net operating income				
% of Grand Totals	% of Grand Totals	35.80 %	— %	31.75 %	18.22 %	2.54 %	11.69 %	100.00 %	36.22 %	— %	31.87 %	1	—	—	% of Grand Totals				
Less: Net operating income attributable to noncontrolling interests in property partnerships	Less: Net operating income attributable to noncontrolling interests in property partnerships	(22,160)	—	(72,895)	—	—	—	(95,055)	(33,946)	—	(111,156)	—	—	—	Less: Net operating income attributable to noncontrolling interests in property partnerships				
Add: Company's share of net operating income (loss) from unconsolidated joint ventures	Add: Company's share of net operating income (loss) from unconsolidated joint ventures	17,348	25,993	7,013	6,796	3,724	22,136	83,010	25,294	38,501	10,951	10	—	—	Add: Company's share of net operating income (loss) from unconsolidated joint ventures				
Company's share of net operating income	Company's share of net operating income	\$351,215	\$25,993	\$249,856	\$187,966	\$29,000	\$138,420	\$ 982,450	\$533,203	\$38,501	\$376,751	\$278	—	—	Company's share of net operating income				
% of Grand Totals	% of Grand Totals	35.75 %	2.65 %	25.43 %	19.13 %	2.95 %	14.09 %	100.00 %	36.19 %	2.61 %	25.57 %	1	—	—	% of Grand Totals				

(1) Rental Revenue is equal to Total Revenue per the Company's Consolidated Statements of Operations, less Development and Management Services Revenue and Direct Reimbursements of Payroll and Related Costs from Management Services Contracts Revenue per the Consolidated Statements of Operations.

#### Table of Contents

For the **six** nine months ended **June 30, 2022** **September 30, 2022**:

		Los						San			Washington,				Los				
		Boston	Los Angeles	New York	San Francisco	Seattle	DC	Total	Boston	Los Angeles	New York	San Francisco	Seattle	DC	Total	Boston	Los Angeles	New York	San Francisco
Rental Revenue: (1)	Rental Revenue: (1)														Rental Revenue: (1)				
Premier	Premier														Premier				
Workplace	Workplace	\$487,014	\$ —	\$511,134	\$266,082	\$6,472	\$191,519	\$1,462,221	\$742,972	\$ —	\$772,060	\$408	\$ —	\$ —	Workplace				
Residential	Residential	7,344	—	—	8,241	—	14,293	29,878	11,181	—	—	1	—	—	Residential				
Hotel	Hotel	16,646	—	—	—	—	—	16,646	28,395	—	—	—	—	—	Hotel				
Total	Total	511,004	—	511,134	274,323	6,472	205,812	1,508,745	782,548	—	772,060	418	—	—	Total				
% of Grand Totals	% of Grand Totals	33.87 %	— %	33.88 %	18.18 %	0.43 %	13.64 %	100.00 %	34.20 %	— %	33.75 %	1	—	—	% of Grand Totals				
Rental Expenses:	Rental Expenses:														Rental Expenses:				

Premier	Premier								Premier				
Workplace	Workplace	177,555	—	191,703	88,609	1,680	68,306	527,853	Workplace	268,781	—	291,645	
Residential	Residential	2,929	—	—	7,013	—	6,308	16,250	Residential	4,481	—	—	
Hotel	Hotel	11,284	—	—	—	—	—	11,284	Hotel	19,832	—	—	
Total	Total	191,768	—	191,703	95,622	1,680	—	74,614	555,387	Total	293,094	—	291,645
% of Grand Totals	% of Grand Totals	34.53 %	— %	34.52 %	17.22 %	0.30 %	13.43 %	100.00 %	% of Grand Totals	34.66 %	— %	34.49 %	
Net operating income	Net operating income	\$319,236	\$ —	\$319,431	\$178,701	\$4,792	\$131,198	\$ 953,358	Net operating income	\$489,454	\$ —	\$480,415	
% of Grand Totals	% of Grand Totals	33.49 %	— %	33.51 %	18.74 %	0.50 %	13.76 %	100.00 %	% of Grand Totals	33.94 %	— %	33.31 %	
Less: Net operating income attributable to noncontrolling interests in property partnerships	Less: Net operating income attributable to noncontrolling interests in property partnerships	(23,112)	—	(71,805)	—	—	—	(94,917)	Less: Net operating income attributable to noncontrolling interests in property partnerships	(34,405)	—	(108,818)	
Add: Company's share of net operating income (loss) from unconsolidated joint ventures	Add: Company's share of net operating income (loss) from unconsolidated joint ventures	17,827	27,004	(138)	6,364	3,899	18,075	73,031	Add: Company's share of net operating income (loss) from unconsolidated joint ventures	25,996	40,147	(397)	
Company's share of net operating income	Company's share of net operating income	\$313,951	\$27,004	\$247,488	\$185,065	\$8,691	\$149,273	\$ 931,472	Company's share of net operating income	\$481,045	\$40,147	\$371,200	
% of Grand Totals	% of Grand Totals	33.70 %	2.90 %	26.57 %	19.87 %	0.93 %	16.03 %	100.00 %	% of Grand Totals	34.18 %	2.85 %	26.38 %	

(1) Rental Revenue is equal to Total Revenue per the Company's Consolidated Statements of Operations, less Development and Management Services Revenue and Direct Reimbursements of Payroll and Related Costs from Management Services Contracts Revenue per the Consolidated Statements of Operations.

## 12. Earnings Per Share / Common Unit

### BXP

The following table provides a reconciliation of both the net income (loss) attributable to Boston Properties, Inc. and the number of common shares used in the computation of basic earnings per share ("EPS"), which is calculated by dividing net income (loss) attributable to Boston Properties, Inc. by the weighted-average number of common shares outstanding during the period. Unvested share-based payment awards that contain non-forfeitable rights to dividends or dividend equivalents (whether paid or unpaid) are also participating securities. As such, unvested restricted common stock of BXP and BPLP's LTIP Units, 2012 OPP Units and MYLTIP Units are considered participating securities. Participating securities are included in the computation of basic EPS of BXP using the two-class method. Participating securities are included in the computation of diluted EPS of BXP using the if-converted method if the impact is dilutive. Because the 2012 OPP Units and 2013 - 2020 MYLTIP Units required, and the 2021 - 2023 MYLTIP Units require, BXP to outperform absolute and/or relative return thresholds, unless such thresholds have been met by the end of the applicable reporting period, BXP excludes such units from the diluted EPS calculation. Other potentially dilutive common shares, including stock options, restricted stock and other securities of BPLP that are exchangeable for BXP's Common Stock, and the related impact on earnings, are considered when calculating diluted EPS.

### Table of Contents

		Three months ended June 30, 2023			Three months ended September 30, 2023		
		Income (Numerator)	Shares (Denominator)	Per Share Amount	Income (Numerator)	Shares (Denominator)	Per Share Amount
		(in thousands, except for per share amounts)					
Basic Earnings:	Basic Earnings:				Basic Earnings:		
Net income attributable to Boston Properties, Inc.	\$ 104,299	156,826	\$ 0.67		Net income (loss) attributable to Boston Properties, Inc. \$ (111,826)	156,880	\$ (0.71)
Net income (loss) attributable to Boston Properties, Inc.							

Effect of Dilutive Securities:	Effect of Dilutive Securities:				Effect of Dilutive Securities:			
Stock Based Compensation	Stock Based Compensation	—	392	(0.01)	Stock Based Compensation			
Diluted Earnings:	Diluted Earnings:	—	—	—	Diluted Earnings:			
Net income attributable to Boston Properties, Inc.	\$ 104,299	157,218	\$ 0.66		Net income (loss) attributable to Boston Properties, Inc. \$ (111,826) 156,880 \$ (0.71)			
Net income (loss) attributable to Boston Properties, Inc.								
	Three months ended June 30, 2022				Three months ended September 30, 2022			
	Income (Numerator)	Shares (Denominator)	Per Share Amount		Income (Numerator)	Shares (Denominator)	Per Share Amount	
	(in thousands, except for per share amounts)				(in thousands, except for per share amounts)			
Basic Earnings:	Basic Earnings:				Basic Earnings:			
Net income attributable to Boston Properties, Inc.	Net income attributable to Boston Properties, Inc. \$ 222,989	156,720	\$ 1.42		Net income attributable to Boston Properties, Inc. \$ 360,977	156,754	\$ 2.30	
Allocation of undistributed earnings to participating securities	Allocation of undistributed earnings to participating securities	(267)	—	—	Allocation of undistributed earnings to participating securities	(762)	—	—
Net income attributable to Boston Properties, Inc.	Net income attributable to Boston Properties, Inc. \$ 222,722	156,720	1.42		Net income attributable to Boston Properties, Inc. \$ 360,215	156,754	2.30	
Effect of Dilutive Securities:	Effect of Dilutive Securities:				Effect of Dilutive Securities:			
Stock Based Compensation	Stock Based Compensation	—	472	—	Stock Based Compensation	—	379	(0.01)
Diluted Earnings:	Diluted Earnings:	—	—	—	Diluted Earnings:	—	—	—
Net income attributable to Boston Properties, Inc.	Net income attributable to Boston Properties, Inc. \$ 222,722	157,192	\$ 1.42		Net income attributable to Boston Properties, Inc. \$ 360,215	157,133	\$ 2.29	
	Six months ended June 30, 2023				Nine months ended September 30, 2023			
	Income (Numerator)	Shares (Denominator)	Per Share Amount		Income (Numerator)	Shares (Denominator)	Per Share Amount	
	(in thousands, except for per share amounts)				(in thousands, except for per share amounts)			
Basic Earnings:	Basic Earnings:				Basic Earnings:			
Net income attributable to Boston Properties, Inc.	Net income attributable to Boston Properties, Inc. \$ 182,215	156,815	\$ 1.16		Net income attributable to Boston Properties, Inc. \$ 70,290	156,837	\$ 0.45	
Effect of Dilutive Securities:	Effect of Dilutive Securities:				Effect of Dilutive Securities:			
Stock Based Compensation	Stock Based Compensation	—	316	—	Stock Based Compensation	—	340	—
Diluted Earnings:	Diluted Earnings:	—	—	—	Diluted Earnings:	—	—	—
Net income attributable to Boston Properties, Inc.	Net income attributable to Boston Properties, Inc. \$ 182,215	157,131	\$ 1.16		Net income attributable to Boston Properties, Inc. \$ 70,290	157,177	\$ 0.45	

		Six months ended June 30, 2022			Nine months ended September 30, 2022				
		Income (Numerator)	Shares (Denominator)	Per Share Amount	Income (Numerator)	Shares (Denominator)	Per Share Amount		
		(in thousands, except for per share amounts)					(in thousands, except for per share amounts)		
Basic Earnings:	Basic Earnings:								
Net income attributable to Boston Properties, Inc.	Net income attributable to Boston Properties, Inc.	\$ 366,044	156,685	\$ 2.33	Properties, Inc. \$ 727,144	156,708	\$ 4.64		
Allocation of undistributed earnings to participating securities	Allocation of undistributed earnings to participating securities	(236)	—	—	Properties, Inc. (1,002)	—	(0.01)		
Net income attributable to Boston Properties, Inc.	Net income attributable to Boston Properties, Inc.	365,808	156,685	2.33	Properties, Inc. 726,142	156,708	4.63		
Effect of Dilutive Securities:	Effect of Dilutive Securities:								
Stock Based Compensation	Stock Based Compensation	—	413	—	Properties, Inc. 436	—	(0.01)		
Diluted Earnings:	Diluted Earnings:								
Net income attributable to Boston Properties, Inc.	Net income attributable to Boston Properties, Inc.	\$ 365,808	157,098	\$ 2.33	Properties, Inc. \$ 726,142	157,144	\$ 4.62		

**BPLP**

The following table provides a reconciliation of both the net income (loss) attributable to Boston Properties Limited Partnership and the number of common units used in the computation of basic earnings per common unit, which is calculated by dividing net income (loss) attributable to Boston Properties Limited Partnership by the weighted-average number of common units outstanding during the period. Unvested share-based payment awards that contain non-forfeitable rights to dividends or dividend equivalents (whether paid or unpaid) are also participating securities. As such, unvested restricted common stock of BXP and BPLP's LTIP Units, 2012 OPP Units and MYLTIP Units are considered participating securities. Participating securities are included in the computation of basic earnings per common unit using the two-class method. Participating securities are included in the computation of diluted earnings per common unit using the if-converted method if the impact is dilutive. Because the 2012 OPP Units and 2013 - 2020 MYLTIP Units required, and the 2021 - 2023 MYLTIP Units require, BXP to outperform absolute and/or relative return thresholds, unless such thresholds have been met by the end of the applicable reporting period, BPLP excludes such units from the diluted earnings per common unit calculation. Other potentially dilutive common units and the related impact on earnings are considered when calculating diluted earnings per common unit. Included in the number of units (the denominator) below are approximately **17,922,000** **18,002,000** and **17,672,000** **17,662,000** redeemable common units for the three months ended **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023** and 2022, respectively, and **17,878,000** **17,928,000** and **17,638,000** **17,631,000** redeemable common units for the **six** **nine** months ended **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023** and 2022, respectively.

		Three months ended June 30, 2023			Three months ended September 30, 2023				
		Income (Numerator)	Units (Denominator)	Per Unit Amount	Income (Numerator)	Units (Denominator)	Per Unit Amount		
		(in thousands, except for per unit amounts)					(in thousands, except for per unit amounts)		
Basic Earnings:	Basic Earnings:								
Net income attributable to Boston Properties Limited Partnership	Net income attributable to Boston Properties Limited Partnership	\$ 118,098	174,748	\$ 0.68	Properties, Inc. \$ (122,696)	174,882	\$ (0.70)		
Net income (loss) attributable to Boston Properties Limited Partnership	Net income (loss) attributable to Boston Properties Limited Partnership				Properties, Inc. \$ (122,696)	174,882	\$ (0.70)		

Effect of Dilutive Securities:	Effect of Dilutive Securities:	Effect of Dilutive Securities:
Stock Based Compensation	Stock Based Compensation	Stock Based Compensation
Diluted Earnings:	Diluted Earnings:	Diluted Earnings:
Net income attributable to Boston Properties Limited Partnership	\$ 118,098	175,140
Net income (loss) attributable to Boston Properties Limited Partnership	\$ 118,098	175,140
Net income (loss) attributable to Boston Properties Limited Partnership	\$ (122,696)	174,882
	\$ 0.67	\$ (0.70)

[Table of Contents](#)

Three months ended June 30, 2022			Three months ended September 30, 2022				
	Income (Numerator)	Units (Denominator)	Per Unit Amount		Income (Numerator)	Units (Denominator)	Per Unit Amount
(in thousands, except for per unit amounts)							
Basic Earnings:	Basic Earnings:			Basic Earnings:			
Net income attributable to Boston Properties Limited Partnership	Net income attributable to Boston Properties Limited Partnership	\$ 253,788	174,392	\$ 1.45	Net income attributable to Boston Properties Limited Partnership	\$ 403,578	174,416
Allocation of undistributed earnings to participating securities	Allocation of undistributed earnings to participating securities	(297)	—	—	Allocation of undistributed earnings to participating securities	(848)	—
Net income attributable to Boston Properties Limited Partnership	Net income attributable to Boston Properties Limited Partnership	253,491	174,392	1.45	Net income attributable to Boston Properties Limited Partnership	402,730	174,416
Effect of Dilutive Securities:	Effect of Dilutive Securities:			Effect of Dilutive Securities:			
Stock Based Compensation	Stock Based Compensation	—	472	—	Stock Based Compensation	—	379
Diluted Earnings:	Diluted Earnings:			Diluted Earnings:			
Net income attributable to Boston Properties Limited Partnership	Net income attributable to Boston Properties Limited Partnership	\$ 253,491	174,864	\$ 1.45	Net income attributable to Boston Properties Limited Partnership	\$ 402,730	174,795
Six months ended June 30, 2023			Nine months ended September 30, 2023				
	Income (Numerator)	Units (Denominator)	Per Unit Amount		Income (Numerator)	Units (Denominator)	Per Unit Amount
(in thousands, except for per unit amounts)							
Basic Earnings:	Basic Earnings:			Basic Earnings:			

Net income attributable to Boston Properties Limited Partnership	Net income attributable to Boston Properties Limited Partnership	\$ 206,928	174,693	\$ 1.18	Net income attributable to Boston Properties Limited Partnership	\$ 84,232	174,765	\$ 0.48
Effect of Dilutive Securities:	Effect of Dilutive Securities:				Effect of Dilutive Securities:			
Stock Based Compensation	Stock Based Compensation	—	316	—	Stock Based Compensation	—	340	—
Diluted Earnings:	Diluted Earnings:				Diluted Earnings:			
Net income attributable to Boston Properties Limited Partnership	Net income attributable to Boston Properties Limited Partnership	\$ 206,928	175,009	\$ 1.18	Net income attributable to Boston Properties Limited Partnership	\$ 84,232	175,105	\$ 0.48
Six months ended June 30, 2022								
	Income (Numerator)	Units (Denominator)	Per Unit Amount		Income (Numerator)	Units (Denominator)	Per Unit Amount	
	(in thousands, except for per unit amounts)							
Basic Earnings:	Basic Earnings:				Basic Earnings:			
Net income attributable to Boston Properties Limited Partnership	Net income attributable to Boston Properties Limited Partnership	\$ 415,617	174,323	\$ 2.38	Net income attributable to Boston Properties Limited Partnership	\$ 819,195	174,339	\$ 4.70
Allocation of undistributed earnings to participating securities	Allocation of undistributed earnings to participating securities	(263)	—	—	Allocation of undistributed earnings to participating securities	(1,115)	—	(0.01)
Net income attributable to Boston Properties Limited Partnership	Net income attributable to Boston Properties Limited Partnership	415,354	174,323	2.38	Net income attributable to Boston Properties Limited Partnership	818,080	174,339	4.69
Effect of Dilutive Securities:	Effect of Dilutive Securities:				Effect of Dilutive Securities:			
Stock Based Compensation	Stock Based Compensation	—	413	—	Stock Based Compensation	—	436	(0.01)
Diluted Earnings:	Diluted Earnings:				Diluted Earnings:			
Net income attributable to Boston Properties Limited Partnership	Net income attributable to Boston Properties Limited Partnership	\$ 415,354	174,736	\$ 2.38	Net income attributable to Boston Properties Limited Partnership	\$ 818,080	174,775	\$ 4.68

### 13. Stock Option and Incentive Plan

On January 25, 2023, BXP's Compensation Committee approved the grant of 2023 MYLTIP awards under the Boston Properties, Inc. 2021 Stock Incentive Plan (the "2021 Plan") to certain executive officers of BXP, effective February 7, 2023. The 2023 MYLTIP awards consist of two, equally weighted (50% each) components that utilize BXP's TSR over a three-year measurement period as the performance metric.

[Table of Contents](#)

Total earned awards under the 2023 MYLTIP, if any, will equal the sum of the number of LTIP Units earned under the first and second components and will range from zero to a maximum of 322,053 LTIP Units with a target of approximately 161,026 LTIP Units and linear interpolation between zero and maximum. Earned awards (if any) will vest 100% on February 6, 2026, but, in general, may not be converted, redeemed, sold or otherwise transferred for one additional year thereafter. The 2023 MYLTIP awards are in the form of LTIP Units issued on the grant date, and they are subject to forfeiture to the extent awards are not earned. Prior to the performance measurement date holders of the 2023 MYLTIP Units are only entitled to one-tenth (10%) of the regular quarterly distributions payable on common partnership units. Following the completion of the three-year performance period, the Company will also make a "catch-up" cash payment on the 2023 MYLTIP Units that are ultimately earned in an amount equal to the regular and special distributions, if any, declared during the performance period on BXP's Common Stock, less the distributions actually paid to holders of 2023 MYLTIP Units during the performance period on all of the awarded 2023 MYLTIP Units. Under ASC 718 "Compensation - Stock Compensation," the 2023 MYLTIP awards have an aggregate value of approximately \$13.1 million, which amount will generally be amortized into earnings under the graded vesting method.

On February 3, 2023, the measurement period for the Company's 2020 MYLTIP awards ended and, based on BXP's relative TSR performance, the final payout was determined to be 50% of target, or an aggregate of approximately \$3.8 million (after giving effect to employee separations). As a result, an aggregate of 152,460 2020 MYLTIP Units that had been previously granted were automatically forfeited.

During the **six** **nine** months ended **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, BXP issued 73,414 shares of restricted common stock and BPLP issued **427,176** **430,824** LTIP Units and 322,053 2023 MYLTIP Units to employees and non-employee directors under the 2021 Plan. Employees and non-employee directors paid \$0.01 per share of restricted common stock and \$0.25 per LTIP Unit and 2023 MYLTIP Unit. When issued, LTIP Units are not economically equivalent in value to a share of Common Stock, but over time can increase in value to one-for-one parity with Common Stock if there is sufficient appreciation in the value of the Company's assets. The aggregate value of the LTIP Units is included in noncontrolling interests in the Consolidated Balance Sheets of BXP and BPLP. A substantial majority of the grants of restricted common stock and LTIP Units to employees vest in four equal annual installments. Restricted common stock is measured at fair value on the date of grant based on the number of shares granted and the closing price of BXP's Common Stock on the date of grant as quoted on the New York Stock Exchange. Such value is recognized as an expense ratably over the corresponding employee service period. The shares of restricted common stock granted during the **six** **nine** months ended **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023** were valued at approximately \$5.4 million. The LTIP Units granted were valued at approximately **\$29.2** **\$29.4** million using a Monte Carlo simulation method model. Because the 2012 OPP Units and 2013 - 2023 MYLTIP Units are subject to both a service condition and a market condition, the Company recognizes the related compensation expense under the graded vesting attribution method. Under the graded vesting attribution method, each portion of the award that vests at a different date is accounted for as a separate award and recognized over the period appropriate to that portion so that the compensation cost for each portion should be recognized in full by the time that portion vests. The Company recognizes forfeitures as they occur on its awards of stock-based compensation. Dividends paid on both vested and unvested shares of restricted stock are charged directly to Dividends in Excess of Earnings in Boston Properties, Inc.'s Consolidated Balance Sheets and Partners' Capital in Boston Properties Limited Partnership's Consolidated Balance Sheets. Aggregate stock-based compensation expense associated with restricted stock, LTIP Units and MYLTIP Units was approximately **\$14.9** **\$4.8** million and **\$14.6** **\$7.7** million for the three months ended **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023** and 2022, respectively, and **\$40.9** **\$45.7** million and **\$35.5** **\$43.2** million for the **six** **nine** months ended **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023** and 2022, respectively. At **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, there was (1) an aggregate of approximately **\$29.2** **\$25.1** million of unrecognized compensation expense related to unvested restricted stock, LTIP Units and 2020 MYLTIP Units and (2) an aggregate of approximately **\$0.8** **\$0.5** million of unrecognized compensation expense related to unvested 2021 - 2023 MYLTIP Units that is expected to be recognized over a weighted-average period of approximately **2.7** **2.5** years.

#### 14. Subsequent Events

On **July 20, 2023** **October 2, 2023**, step two of the **Company** **Metropolitan Square** restructuring (See Note 5 for a description of step one) was completed and **fully placed in-service** 140 Kendrick Street - Building A, included (i) the sale of the property and assignment of the Senior Loan to the new owner, and (ii) the closing of the New Mezz Loan with a premier workplace redevelopment project with approximately 104,000 net rentable square feet located in Needham, Massachusetts.

On **July 28, 2023** maximum principal amount of \$100.0 million that is senior to the Existing Mezz Loan and subordinate only to the Senior Loan. The New Mezz Loan may be drawn upon for future lease-up, operating and other costs on an as needed basis, and amounts borrowed will bear interest at a per annum rate of 12%, the **Company** entered into a joint venture agreement with an institutional investor for the future development of 343 Madison Avenue located on Madison Avenue between 44th and 45th Streets in New York City, New York adjacent to Grand Central Station, compounded monthly. The **Company** owns a 55% interest in **will** fund 20%, or up to \$20.0 million, of any amounts borrowed under the venture and its partner owns a 45% interest, and New Mezz Loan. In addition, the **Company** will continue to provide customary development, property management and leasing services. The 343 Madison Avenue project contemplates the construction of (1) a direct entrance services to the **Long Island** property with the potential to earn additional incentive fees. **Metropolitan Square** is an approximately 657,000 square foot premier workplace located at 655 15th Street, NW in the heart of downtown Washington, DC.

#### Table of Contents

Railroad's new east side access project (Grand Central Madison) ("Phase 1") and (2) an approximately 900,000 square foot premier workplace building with ground floor retail ("Phase 2"). Subsequently, on August 1, 2023 On October 26, 2023, the joint venture executed **Company** closed on a 99-year ground lease mortgage loan collateralized by its 325 Main Street, 355 Main Street, 90 Broadway and Cambridge East Garage (also known as Kendall Center Green Garage) properties located in Cambridge, Massachusetts. The mortgage loan, totaling \$600 million, requires interest-only payments at Daily Compounded SOFR plus 2.25% per annum until maturity on October 26, 2028.

On November 4, 2023, the **Company** entered into an Amended and Restated Employment Agreement with Owen D. Thomas. For additional information, see Part II, Item 5(a) of this Form 10-Q.

On November 6, 2023, WeWork Inc. and certain of its direct and indirect subsidiaries (collectively, "WeWork") filed voluntary petitions to commence proceedings under Chapter 11 of title 11 of the **Metropolitan Transportation Authority** United States Code in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the approximately 25,000 square foot site. The ground lease requires the joint venture to construct the direct access to Grand Central Madison as Phase 1 District of New Jersey. WeWork is a tenant at five of the development project. The joint venture has the option until July 31, 2025 to terminate the ground lease prior to construction **Company**'s premier workplaces and leases an aggregate of approximately 493,000 square feet, approximately 0.97% of the new building and receive reimbursement for the cost of the construction of access to Grand Central Station, **Company**'s in-service portfolio. There can be no assurance that Phase 1 WeWork will be completed on the terms currently contemplated not reject one or that Phase 2 more of the development project will commence on the terms currently contemplated or at all.

On July 28, 2023, a joint venture in which the Company has a 50% interest modified and exercised an option to extend by one year the maturity date of its loan collateralized by 100 Causeway Street. At the time of the modification and extension, the loan had an outstanding balance totaling approximately \$340.6 million, bore interest at Term SOFR plus 1.60% per annum, and was scheduled to mature on September 5, 2023. The modified and extended loan has an outstanding balance of \$336.6 million, which included an approximately \$4.0 million principal repayment, bears interest at Term SOFR plus 1.48% per annum, and matures on September 5, 2024, with an additional one-year extension option, subject to certain conditions. 100 Causeway Street is an approximately 634,000 square foot premier workplace located in Boston, Massachusetts and is approximately 95% leased.

Effective July 28, 2023, BXP's independent directors appointed Joel I. Klein to serve as the lead independent director, replacing Kelly A. Ayotte. Ms. Ayotte stepped down as the lead independent director due to the additional time commitment and responsibilities of that role, and the independent directors determined that it is in the best interests of BXP and its stockholders that Mr. Klein once again assume that role. Ms. Ayotte served as BXP's lead independent director since May 2022 and will remain on BXP's Board of Directors. Mr. Klein previously served as BXP's lead independent director from May 2016 to May 2019 and as its independent Chairman from May 2019 to May 2022, five leases.

## [Table of Contents](#)

### **ITEM 2—Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations.**

The following discussion should be read in conjunction with the financial statements and notes thereto appearing elsewhere in this report.

This Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q, including the documents incorporated by reference, contain forward-looking statements within the meaning of the federal securities laws, Section 27A of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and Section 21E of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended. We intend these forward-looking statements to be covered by the safe harbor provisions for forward-looking statements contained in the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995, and we are including this statement for purposes of complying with those safe harbor provisions, in each case, to the extent applicable. The forward-looking statements are contained principally, but not only, under the captions "Risk Factors" and "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations." We caution investors that forward-looking statements are based on current beliefs, expectations of future events and assumptions made by, and information currently available to, our management. When used, the words "anticipate," "believe," "budget," "could," "estimate," "expect," "intend," "may," "might," "plan," "project," "should," "will" and similar expressions that do not relate solely to historical matters are intended to identify forward-looking statements. These statements are subject to risks, uncertainties and assumptions and are not guarantees of future performance or occurrences, which may be affected by known and unknown risks, trends, uncertainties and factors that are, in some cases, beyond our control. If one or more of these known or unknown risks or uncertainties materialize, or if underlying assumptions prove incorrect, actual results may vary materially from those expressed or implied by the forward-looking statements. We caution you that, while forward-looking statements reflect our good-faith beliefs when we make them, they are not guarantees of future performance or occurrences and are impacted by actual events when they occur after we make such statements. Accordingly, investors should use caution in relying on forward-looking statements, which are based on results and trends at the time they are made, to anticipate future results or trends.

The most significant factors that may cause actual results to differ materially from those expressed or implied by the forward-looking statements include the risks and uncertainties related to the impact of changes in general economic and capital market conditions, including continued inflation, increasing interest rates, supply chain disruptions, labor market disruptions, dislocation and volatility in capital markets, and potential longer-term changes in consumer and client behavior resulting from the severity and duration of any downturn in the U.S. or global economy, sustained changes in client preferences and space utilization, as well as the other important factors below and the risks described in (i) our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2022 including those described under the caption "Risk Factors," (ii) our Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the fiscal quarters ended March 31, 2023 and June 30, 2023, (iii) our subsequent filings under the Exchange Act and (iv) the risk factors set forth in this Form 10-Q in Part II, Item 1A, if any.

Some of the risks and uncertainties that may cause our actual results, performance or achievements to differ materially from those expressed or implied by forward-looking statements include, among others, the following:

- volatile or adverse global economic and geopolitical conditions, health crises, dislocations in the credit markets and potential financial contagion from recent or future failures of banking institutions could adversely affect economic conditions and/or restrict our access to cost-effective capital, which could have a material adverse effect on our business opportunities, results of operations and financial condition;
- general risks affecting the real estate industry (including, without limitation, the inability to enter into or renew leases, changes in client preferences and space utilization, dependence on clients' financial condition, and competition from other developers, owners and operators of real estate);
- the impact of geopolitical conflicts, including the ongoing war in Ukraine; conflicts;
- the immediate and long-term impact of the outbreak of a highly infectious or contagious disease such as COVID-19; on our and our clients' financial condition, results of operations and cash flows (including the impact of actions taken to contain the outbreak or mitigate its impact, the direct and indirect economic effects of the outbreak and containment measures on our clients, and the ability of our clients to successfully operate their businesses);
- failure to manage effectively our growth and expansion into new markets and sub-markets or to integrate acquisitions and developments successfully;
- the ability of our joint venture partners to satisfy their obligations;

## [Table of Contents](#)

- risks and uncertainties affecting property development and construction (including, without limitation, continued inflation, supply chain disruptions, labor shortages, construction delays, increased construction costs, cost overruns, inability to obtain necessary permits, client accounting considerations that may result in negotiated lease provisions that limit a client's liability during construction, and public opposition to such activities);
- risks associated with the availability and terms of financing and the use of debt to fund acquisitions and developments or refinance existing indebtedness, including the impact of higher interest rates on the cost and/or availability of financing;

- risks associated with forward interest rate contracts and derivatives and the effectiveness of such arrangements;
- risks associated with actual or threatened terrorist attacks;
- costs of compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act and other similar laws;
- potential liability for uninsured losses and environmental contamination;
- risks associated with climate change and severe weather events, as well as the regulatory efforts intended to reduce the effects of climate change;
- risks associated with security breaches through cyber attacks, cyber intrusions or otherwise, as well as other significant disruptions of our information technology (IT) networks and related systems, which support our operations and our buildings;
- risks associated with BXP's potential failure to qualify as a REIT under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended;
- possible adverse changes in tax and environmental laws;
- the impact of newly adopted accounting principles on our accounting policies and on period-to-period comparisons of financial results;
- risks associated with possible state and local tax audits; and
- risks associated with our dependence on key personnel whose continued service is not guaranteed.

The risks set forth above are not exhaustive. Other sections of this report may include additional factors that could adversely affect our business and financial performance. Moreover, we operate in a very competitive and rapidly changing environment. New risk factors emerge from time to time and it is not possible for management to predict all risk factors, nor can we assess the impact of all risk factors on our business or the extent to which any factor, or combination of factors, may cause actual results to differ materially from those contained in any forward-looking statements. Given these risks and uncertainties, investors should not place undue reliance on forward-looking statements as a prediction of actual results. Investors should also refer to our most recent Annual Report on Form 10-K and Quarterly Reports on Form 10-Q for future periods and Current Reports on Form 8-K as we file them with the SEC, and to other materials we may furnish to the public from time to time through Current Reports on Form 8-K or otherwise, for a discussion of risks and uncertainties that may cause actual results, performance or achievements to differ materially from those expressed or implied by forward-looking statements. We expressly disclaim any responsibility to update any forward-looking statements to reflect changes in underlying assumptions or factors, new information, future events, or otherwise, and you should not rely upon these forward-looking statements after the date of this report.

## Overview

BXP is one of the largest publicly traded office real estate investment trusts (REITs) (based on total market capitalization as of **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**) in the U.S. that develops, owns, and manages primarily premier workplaces. Our properties are concentrated in six dynamic gateway markets in the U.S. - Boston, Los Angeles, New York, San Francisco, Seattle, and Washington, DC. BPLP is the entity through which BXP conducts substantially all of its business and owns (either directly or through subsidiaries) substantially all of its assets. We generate revenue and cash primarily by leasing premier workplaces to our clients. When making leasing decisions, we consider, among other things, the creditworthiness of the client and the industry in which it conducts business, the length of the lease, the rental rate to be paid at inception and throughout the lease term, the amount of any security deposit or letter of credit posted by the client, the costs of tenant improvements, free rent periods and other landlord concessions, anticipated operating expenses and real estate taxes, current and anticipated vacancy in our **properties and the**

## Table of Contents

**properties and the** market overall (including sublease space), current and expected future demand for the space, the impact of other clients' expansion rights, and general economic factors.

Our core strategy has always been to develop, acquire and manage premier workplaces in gateway markets with high barriers-to-entry and attractive demand drivers, and to focus on executing long-term leases with financially strong clients. Our client base is diverse across market sectors. As of **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, the weighted-average remaining lease term for our in-place leases based on square feet, including those signed by our unconsolidated joint ventures but excluding residential units, was approximately 7.6 years. The weighted-average remaining lease term for our 20 largest clients, based on leased square footage, was approximately **10.4** **10.5** years as of **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**.

To be successful in any leasing environment, we believe we must consider all aspects of the client-landlord relationship. In this regard, we believe that our competitive leasing advantage is based on the following attributes:

- our understanding of our client's short- and long-term space utilization and amenity needs in the local markets;
- our track record of developing and operating premier workplaces in a sustainable and responsible manner;
- our reputation as a high-quality developer, owner and manager of premier workplaces in our markets;
- our financial strength and our ability to maintain high building standards; and
- our relationships with local brokers.

## Outlook

The U.S.'s economic growth is challenging to forecast as there are currently two competing and viable theories predicting very different trajectories. The first theory is that inflation is increasingly under control due to pandemic economic anomalies wearing off and the Federal Reserve's aggressive interest rate hikes. Notwithstanding tighter fiscal and monetary conditions, the economy has remained healthy with a strong labor market and continued GDP growth driven by consumption. The GDP, adjusted for inflation, rose 2.4% in the second quarter of 2023. Consumer spending fueled the solid quarter, accounting for 68% of all economic activity during the quarter. This first theory envisions a 'soft landing' for inflation with no recession.

The second theory is that inflation is already well under control and Despite the Federal Reserve has been overly aggressive having increased the discount rate to 5.25% and the 10-year U.S. Treasury having risen nearly 3% since March 2022, the U.S. economy's headline statistics remain stable with GDP growth at 4.9% in the magnitude third quarter, 150,000 jobs created in October, and timing the unemployment rate slightly increased to 3.9%. However, this economic picture may not accurately reflect the market tone and operating environment for many of its interest rate increases, which will create dislocation our clients. Assuming forecasts for negative earnings growth in sectors of the economy, as has already started to occur with regional banks and commercial real estate. This scenario forecasts an upcoming recession, possibly as soon as later this year. While we would prefer third quarter are accurate, the outcome of the first theory, BXP is prepared for the second theory by increasing liquidity, pursuing additional capital raising opportunities, and being measured in discretionary capital expenditures and new investment activity.

Whether or not the U.S. is in an economic recession, companies are experiencing a recession in earnings with S&P 500 companies reporting a 7.3% year-over-year drop in annual earnings per share growth has been negative for the last four quarters. We believe much of the recent strength in the second quarter GDP has been consumption related, and job creation has been in the leisure and hospitality, healthcare, education, and government sectors; not the office using sectors, such as information and financial services. Our clients are corporations that actively manage their headcount and operating expenses in times of 2023. With lower weak or negative earnings companies are still focused on cost reductions, including expenditures on space. Some companies growth. As a result, they are taking more time to make leasing decisions, leasing less space, offering space they have for sublease or taking a combination of one or more of the foregoing actions. This has contributed to our the slower leasing volume in the first half of 2023 compared to last year.

The return-to-office trend Although remote work continues to improve be a factor, we believe economic conditions are the primary driver of our slower leasing activity in 2023, and we expect leasing activity will rebound when earnings growth returns.

We believe the markets sentiment surrounding return-to-office and the effects on office buildings is worse than the reality of what BXP is experiencing. We continue to be encouraged with the return-to-office trajectory we are experiencing in which we operate. Companies in a variety our buildings as well as the commentary and actions of industries, including major technology companies, are increasing the days that workers on hybrid schedules are required many of our clients with respect to come into the office and reinforcing the importance of in-person interactions as a key contributor to overall success. Companies are emboldened by the weaker economy to enforce firmer their in-person work policies. Several large companies have notified their employees that their attendance in office will be included in performance reviews and that employees who already have received approval for remote work may now have that status reevaluated. We believe the sentiment surrounding return-to-office and the effects on office buildings is worse than the reality of what BXP is experiencing. Throughout our portfolio, there has been a slow but steady increase in the number of unique occupants that are in our offices each month.

A primary tool used by companies to increase attendance is to provide modern workspaces with amenities in an easily commutable location, the definition of a premier workplace. As a result, the premier workplace segment, which we operate in, continues to outperform the broader office market, in both vacancy and net absorption, as

## [Table of Contents](#)

companies see an opportunity to upgrade their workplaces as a method of attracting their workforces back to the office and recruiting new employees.

Throughout our portfolio, there has been a slow but steady increase in the number of unique occupants that are in our offices each month. As of mid-October 2023, building-census data (based on turnstile information available for approximately half of our portfolio) and space utilization data indicate that our clients are indeed using their spaces at least multiple days a week (primarily Tuesday through Thursday). We believe this data, coupled with continued efforts from employers to implement mandatory in-office policies, makes it challenging for clients to reduce space.

The evolving operating environment impacts various aspects of our operating activities as:

## [Table of Contents](#)

- labor market conditions shift, resulting in increasing employer demands for mandatory in-person workdays;
- volatility in the capital markets, on the heels of recent bank failures, have driven companies to be more reticent in capital outlays, including capital required for leasing new space;
- our capital costs have increased due to higher interest rates and credit spreads, and private market debt financing, both for construction and existing assets, is significantly more challenging to arrange; and
- construction costs have increased and, although most of the cost for our active development pipeline is fixed, the cost of potential future construction activity continues to increase.

In light of the foregoing, we believe we are positioning continue to position BXP for success, notwithstanding the uncertain trajectory of the U.S. and global economies, by increasing liquidity, managing our leverage, pursuing additional capital raising opportunities and maintaining discipline in discretionary capital expenditures, while continuing to selectively invest (including through both acquisitions and developments) in premier workplace opportunities. We remain focused on the following strategies:

- continuing to embrace our leadership position in the premier workplace segment and leveraging our strength in portfolio quality, client relationships, development skills, market penetration and sustainability to profitably build market share. Premier workplaces, the preferred choice for our current and prospective clients, are gaining market share compared to general office space and demonstrating continue to demonstrate the highest occupancy, net absorption levels and rental rates in the central business districts ("CBDs") in markets where we operate;
- leasing available space in our in-service and development properties, as well as proactively focusing on future lease expirations;
- completing the construction and leasing of our development properties;
- pursuing attractive asset class adjacencies where we have a track record of success, such as life sciences and residential development;

- continuing to raise the bar in the quality of our portfolio and actively recycling capital by selling assets, subject to market conditions, which have been, and may continue to be, negatively impacted by a slowdown in the capital markets and the limited availability of private market debt financing;
- actively managing our operations in a sustainable and responsible manner; and
- prioritizing risk management by actively managing liquidity, investing more extensively with joint venture partners to manage our debt levels, and being highly selective in new investment commitments.

The following is an overview of leasing and investment activity in the **second** **third** quarter of 2023 and recent business highlights.

#### *Leasing Activity and Occupancy*

In the **second** **third** quarter of 2023, we signed a total of approximately **938,000** **1.06** million square feet of leases with a weighted-average lease term of approximately **8.0** **8.2** years. **The** **This** is the **second** consecutive quarter that leasing **volume** has increased, from approximately **660,000** square feet of leases signed in **underscoring** the **first** quarter of **2023**, demand for premier workplaces, despite the challenging market.

The overall occupancy of our in-service premier workplace and retail properties was **88.3%** **88.8%** at September 30, 2023, an increase of 50 basis points from June 30, 2023. We define occupancy as space with signed leases for which revenue recognition has commenced in accordance with GAAP. Including vacant space for which we have signed leases that have not yet commenced in accordance with GAAP, our in-service premier workplace and retail properties were approximately 90.4% leased at **June 30, 2023** September 30, 2023.

The macroeconomic environment has resulted in softening demand in all of our markets. While property tours continue and leases under negotiation move forward, there is less urgency from clients to make new commitments. Potential clients touring space acknowledge that economic uncertainty is impacting space decisions. We have factored in the impacts of a slower economy, softer business performance, and reduced demand for space into our leasing expectations for the remainder of 2023. We expect the bulk of our leasing in **the last quarter of 2023** will continue to come from small- and medium-sized professional and financial services firms.

#### Table of Contents

#### *Investment Activity*

We continually evaluate current and prospective markets for possible acquisitions of "value-add" assets that require lease-up or repositioning, and acquisitions that are otherwise consistent with our long-term strategy of owning, managing, developing, and improving premier workplaces in each of our chosen markets. **Additional new acquisition** **We expect opportunities to make acquisitions will likely increase** in this environment, and we remain committed to developing and acquiring assets to enhance our long-term growth and to meet **current and future client demand** **solely focused on** for premier workplaces, life sciences, and residential development.

**As of June 30, 2023, our development/redevelopment pipeline consisted of 13 properties that, when completed, we expect will total approximately 3.1 million net rentable square feet. Our share of the estimated total cost for these projects is approximately \$2.6 billion, of which approximately \$1.6 billion remains to be invested. The commercial space in the pipeline, which excludes Reston Next Residential, is 54% pre-leased.**

**In June 2023, View Boston Observatory, the highly anticipated experiential observation deck encompassing the top three floors of 800 Boylston Street - The Prudential Center in Boston, Massachusetts, opened. The approximately 63,000 square-foot experience provides a unique opportunity to enjoy 360-degree panoramic views of the city, food and beverage at the Stratus cocktail bar and The Beacon bistro, and interactive state-of-the-art immersive exhibits that showcase Boston's many neighborhoods and cultural landmarks.**

**In the second quarter of 2023, we completed and fully placed in-service 2100 Pennsylvania Avenue in Washington, D.C. 2100 Pennsylvania Avenue is an approximately 476,000 square foot premier workplace and was approximately 61.8% occupied and approximately 90.5% leased (including vacant space for which we have signed leases that have not yet commenced in accordance **Consistent** with **GAAP**) as of June 30, 2023.**

**On July 28, 2023, this strategy, we entered into a joint venture agreement with an institutional investor for the future development of 343 Madison Avenue located on Madison Avenue between 44th and 45th Streets in New York City, New York adjacent to Grand Central Station. We own a 55% interest in the venture and our partner owns a 45% interest, and we will provide customary development, property management, and leasing services. The 343 Madison Avenue project contemplates the construction of (1) a direct entrance to the Long Island Railroad's new east side access project (Grand Central Madison) ("Phase 1") and (2) an approximately 900,000 square foot premier workplace building with ground floor retail ("Phase 2"). Subsequently, on August 1, 2023, the **The** joint venture executed **a** **an up to 99-year** ground lease with the Metropolitan Transportation Authority for the approximately 25,000 square foot site. The ground lease requires the joint venture to construct **the direct access to Grand Central Madison as** Phase 1 of the development project. The joint venture has the option until July 31, 2025 to terminate the ground lease prior to construction of the new building and receive reimbursement of up to \$117.0 million for the cost of the construction of **access to Grand Central Station, Phase 1**. There can be no assurance that Phase 1 will be completed on the terms currently contemplated or that Phase 2 of the development project will commence on the terms and schedule currently contemplated or at all.**

**A joint venture in which we owned a 20% equity interest (with an institutional investor owning the remaining 80%) completed a restructuring of the ownership in Metropolitan Square, which resulted in (i) an affiliate of the existing mezzanine lender purchasing the property, and (ii) us becoming a co-lender of up to \$20.0 million under a new \$100.0 million mezzanine loan. The transaction also resulted in, among other things, (i) the cessation of our obligation to fund future investments through our then 20% equity interest, which caused us to recognize a third quarter gain on investment of approximately \$35.8 million related to our deficit investment balance, and (ii) the removal of the property from our in-service portfolio. Prior to the restructuring, the property was encumbered by an aggregate of \$420.0 million of debt, consisting of a senior loan with an outstanding principal balance of \$305.0 million senior loan and the existing \$115.0 million mezzanine loan. The new mezzanine loan, which is subordinate only to the senior loan, may be drawn upon for future lease-up, operating and other costs on an as needed basis, and amounts borrowed will bear interest at a per annum rate of 12%, compounded monthly. In addition, we will continue to provide property management and leasing services to the property with the potential to earn additional incentive fees. Metropolitan Square is an approximately 657,000 square foot premier workplace located at 655 15th Street, NW in the heart of downtown Washington, DC.**

**As of September 30, 2023, our development/redevelopment pipeline consisted of 11 properties that, when completed, we expect will total approximately 2.8 million net rentable square feet. Our share of the estimated total cost for these projects is approximately \$2.4 billion, of which approximately \$1.4 billion remains to be invested. The commercial space in the pipeline, which excludes Skymark (formerly Reston Next Residential), is 52% pre-leased as of October 30, 2023.**

In the third quarter of 2023, we completed and fully placed in-service two development projects:

- 140 Kendrick Street - Building A, an approximately 104,000 square foot property in Needham, Massachusetts. 140 Kendrick is the first Net Zero, Carbon Neutral office repositioning of its scale in Massachusetts. The property is 100% leased.
- 751 Gateway, an approximately 231,000 square foot laboratory/life sciences property in South San Francisco, California in which BXP has a 49% interest. The property is 100% leased.

As we continue to focus on new investments to drive future growth, we regularly review our portfolio to identify properties as potential sales candidates that either no longer fit within our portfolio strategy or could attract premium pricing in the current market. However, the asset sale market for all real estate asset classes has slowed dramatically with the increase in interest rates and transaction volume for office assets continues to be minimal in the U.S.

A brief overview of each of our markets follows.

#### [Table of Contents](#)

##### *Boston*

During the **second** third quarter of 2023, we executed approximately **320,000** **440,000** square feet of leases and approximately **291,000** **365,000** square feet of leases commenced in the Boston region. Approximately **221,000** **140,000** square feet of the leases that commenced had been vacant for less than one year and represent an increase in net rental obligations of approximately **20%** **14%** over the prior leases.

As of **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, our Boston CBD in-service portfolio was approximately **95.1%** **95.6%** occupied and approximately **96.9%** **96.4%** leased (including vacant space for which we have signed leases that have not yet commenced in accordance with GAAP).

Our approximately 2.5 million square foot in-service premier workplace portfolio in Cambridge was approximately 97.2% occupied and leased (including vacant space for which we have signed leases that have not yet commenced in accordance with GAAP) as of **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**.

#### [Table of Contents](#)

As of **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, our Route 128-Mass Turnpike in-service portfolio is comprised of approximately **4.8 million** **4.9 million** square feet and was approximately **79.6%** **79.2%** occupied and approximately **80.9%** **80.2%** leased (including vacant space for which we have signed leases that have not yet commenced in accordance with GAAP).

##### *Los Angeles*

Our Los Angeles ("LA") in-service portfolio of approximately 2.3 million square feet is currently focused in West LA and includes Colorado Center, an approximately 1.1 million square foot property of which we own 50%, and Santa Monica Business Park, a 21-building, approximately 1.2 million square foot property of which we own 55%. As of **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, our LA in-service properties were approximately **86.0%** **85.9%** occupied and **86.2%** **87.6%** leased (including vacant space for which we have signed leases that have not yet commenced in accordance with GAAP).

##### *New York*

During the **second** third quarter of 2023, we executed approximately **280,000** **100,000** square feet of leases and approximately **70,000** square feet of leases commenced in the Los Angeles region. Approximately **69,000** square feet of the leases that commenced had been vacant for less than one year and represent an increase in net rental obligations of approximately 1.5% over the prior leases.

##### *New York*

During the **third** quarter of 2023, we executed approximately **240,000** square feet of leases in the New York region and approximately **323,000** **374,000** square feet of leases commenced. Approximately **63,000** **180,000** square feet of the leases that commenced had been vacant for less than one year and they represent **an increase** **a decrease** in net rental obligations of approximately **64%** **11%** over the prior leases. As of **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, our New York CBD in-service portfolio was approximately **90.3%** **92.1%** occupied and approximately **92.7%** **92.8%** leased (including vacant space for which we have signed leases that have not yet commenced in accordance with GAAP).

##### *San Francisco*

During the **second** third quarter of 2023, we executed approximately **101,000** **52,000** square feet of leases and approximately **76,000** **406,000** square feet of leases commenced in the San Francisco region. Approximately **50,000** **127,000** square feet of leases that commenced had been vacant for less than one year and represent **an increase** **a decrease** in net rental obligations of approximately **13%** **2%** over the prior leases.

As of **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, our San Francisco CBD in-service properties were approximately **89.1%** **89.3%** occupied and approximately 90.3% leased (including vacant space for which we have signed leases that have not yet commenced in accordance with GAAP).

Client demand in the San Francisco CBD had increased more than 50% since the fourth quarter of 2022 with new technology demand responsible for much of the increase. There are a significant number of growth from the artificial intelligence ("AI") organizations in San Francisco is particularly noteworthy with billions of dollars of recent investment into this growing ecosystem and a number of these AI companies actively considering space and the requirements will create net absorption. space. Given the potential and recent growth of these organizations, we would expect this demand to center on the well-built technology sublet space that is readily available in the San Francisco market. Global investment in the AI industry is rapidly increasing and is likely to result in job growth. San Francisco is the leading labor market for AI jobs followed by New York and Seattle. New venture capital investment in AI is concentrated in San Francisco, New York and Boston with according to CBRE Insights, Research reporting that with San Francisco will be

receiving more than 50% the majority of the total invested during the third quarter. investment. These are encouraging facts that could be constructive to the recovery of the San Francisco office market, if they come to fruition.

## [Table of Contents](#)

### Seattle

Our Seattle in-service portfolio includes Safeco Plaza, an approximately 779,000 square foot property of which we own 33.67%, and Madison Centre, an approximately 755,000 square foot property. As of **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, our Seattle in-service properties were approximately **87.9%** **84.7%** occupied and approximately **90.5%** **87.6%** leased (inclusive of vacant space with signed leases that have not yet commenced in accordance with GAAP).

#### **Washington, DC**

During the **second** third quarter of 2023, we executed approximately **236,000** **127,000** square feet of leases in the Seattle region.

#### **Washington, DC**

During the third quarter of 2023, we executed approximately **100,000** square feet of leases and approximately **351,000** **350,000** square feet of leases commenced in the Washington, DC region. Approximately **220,000** **272,000** square feet of the leases that commenced had been vacant for less than one year and represent a decrease in net rental obligations of approximately **8%** **16%** over the prior leases.

As of **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, our Washington, DC CBD in-service properties were approximately **78.5%** **83.8%** occupied and approximately **83.0%** **89.1%** leased (inclusive of vacant space with signed leases that have not yet commenced in accordance with GAAP).

A significant component of our Washington, DC regional portfolio is in Reston Town Center, an award-winning mixed-use development in Northern Virginia. Reston is a hub for technology, cloud services, cybersecurity and defense intelligence companies. As of **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, our Reston, Virginia properties were approximately **88.2%**

## [Table of Contents](#)

**88.6%** occupied and approximately **93.4%** **94.0%** leased (inclusive of vacant space with signed leases that have not yet commenced in accordance with GAAP).

### *Leasing Statistics*

The table below details the leasing activity, including 100% of the unconsolidated joint ventures, that commenced during the three and **six** **nine** months ended **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**:

		Three months ended		Six months ended			Three months ended		Nine months ended		
				(Square Feet)					(Square Feet)		
Vacant space available at the beginning of the period	Vacant space available at the beginning of the period	5,569,935		5,610,777		Vacant space available at the beginning of the period	5,802,761		5,610,777		
Property dispositions/properties taken out of service (1)	Property dispositions/properties taken out of service (1)	—		(333,277)		Property dispositions/properties taken out of service (1)	(289,204)		(622,481)		
Properties placed (and partially placed) in-service (2)	Properties placed (and partially placed) in-service (2)	181,597		181,597		Properties placed (and partially placed) in-service (2)	334,758		516,355		
Leases expiring or terminated during the period	Leases expiring or terminated during the period	1,093,663		2,161,543		Leases expiring or terminated during the period	1,205,603		3,367,146		
Total space available for lease	Total space available for lease	6,845,195		7,620,640		Total space available for lease	7,053,918		8,871,797		
1 <sup>st</sup> generation leases	1 <sup>st</sup> generation leases	151,087		151,087		1 <sup>st</sup> generation leases	380,519		531,606		
2 <sup>nd</sup> generation leases with new clients	2 <sup>nd</sup> generation leases with new clients	556,310		988,313		2 <sup>nd</sup> generation leases with new clients	632,026		1,620,339		
2 <sup>nd</sup> generation lease renewals	2 <sup>nd</sup> generation lease renewals	335,037		678,479		2 <sup>nd</sup> generation lease renewals	552,423		1,230,902		
Total space leased (3)	Total space leased (3)	1,042,434		1,817,879		Total space leased (3)	1,564,968		3,382,847		
Vacant space available for lease at the end of the period	Vacant space available for lease at the end of the period	5,802,761		5,802,761		Vacant space available for lease at the end of the period	5,488,950		5,488,950		

Leases executed during the period, in square feet	Leases executed during the period, in square feet			Leases executed during the period, in square feet		
(4)	(4)	937,536	1,598,016	(4)	1,055,781	2,653,797
<b>Second generation leasing information:</b> (5)	<b>Second generation leasing information:</b> (5)			<b>Second generation leasing information:</b> (5)		
Leases commencing during the period, in square feet	Leases commencing during the period, in square feet			Leases commencing during the period, in square feet		
		891,347	1,666,792		1,184,449	2,851,241
Weighted Average Lease Term	Weighted Average Lease Term	88 Months	89 Months	Weighted Average Lease Term	81 Months	86 Months
Weighted Average Free Rent Period	Weighted Average Free Rent Period	186 Days	181 Days	Weighted Average Free Rent Period	190 Days	185 Days
Total Transaction Costs Per Square Foot (6)	Total Transaction Costs Per Square Foot (6)	\$60.70	\$66.33	Total Transaction Costs Per Square Foot (6)	\$89.81	\$76.09
Increase in Gross Rents (7)		6.31 %	3.30 %	Increase (Decrease) in Gross Rents (7)	(3.34) %	0.58 %
Increase in Net Rents (8)		10.02 %	5.28 %	Increase (Decrease) in Net Rents (8)	(5.61) %	0.59 %

(1) Total vacant square feet of properties taken out of service during the **six** three months ended **June 30, 2023** September 30, 2023 consists of 289,204 square feet at Metropolitan Square (See Notes 5 and 14 to the Consolidated Financial

## Table of Contents

Statements). Total vacant square feet of properties taken out of service during the nine months ended September 30, 2023 consists of 289,204 square feet at Metropolitan Square, 195,191 square feet at 300 Binney Street, 55,852 square feet at 420 Bedford Street, 57,045 square feet at 430 Bedford Street and 25,189 square feet at 2098 Gaither Road.

(2) Total vacant square feet of properties placed in service during the three and **six** months ended **June 30, 2023** September 30, 2023 consists of 230,592 square feet at 751 Gateway and 104,166 square feet at 140 Kendrick Street - Building A. Total vacant square feet of properties placed in service during the nine months ended September 30, 2023 consists of 230,592 square feet at 751 Gateway, 104,166 square feet at 140 Kendrick Street - Building A, and 181,597 square feet at 2100 Pennsylvania Avenue.

(3) Represents leases for which lease revenue recognition has commenced in accordance with GAAP during the three and **six** nine months ended **June 30, 2023** September 30, 2023.

(4) Represents leases executed during the three and **six** nine months ended **June 30, 2023** September 30, 2023 for which we either (1) commenced lease revenue recognition in such period or (2) will commence lease revenue recognition in subsequent periods, in accordance with GAAP, and includes leases at properties currently under development. The total square feet of leases executed and recognized during the three and **six** nine months ended **June 30, 2023** September 30, 2023 are 116,230 189,541 and 303,128 492,669 square feet, respectively.

(5) Second generation leases are defined as leases for space that **has we have** previously been leased by us, leased. Of the 891,347 1,184,449 and 1,666,792 2,851,241 square feet of second generation leases that commenced during the three and **six** nine months ended **June 30, 2023** September 30, 2023, respectively, leases for 776,928 1,024,020 and 1,365,475 2,389,495 square feet, respectively, were signed in prior periods.

(6) Total transaction costs include tenant improvements and leasing commissions but exclude free rent concessions and other inducements in accordance with GAAP.

(7) Represents the increase (decrease) in gross rent (base rent plus expense reimbursements) on the new versus expired leases on the 554,458 789,077 and 1,059,940 1,849,017 square feet of second generation leases that had been occupied within the prior 12 months for the three and **six** nine months ended **June 30, 2023** September 30, 2023, respectively; excludes leases that

## Table of Contents

management considers temporary because the client is not expected to occupy the space on a long-term basis.

(8) Represents the increase (decrease) in net rent (gross rent less operating expenses) on the new versus expired leases on the 554,458 789,077 and 1,059,940 1,849,017 square feet of second generation leases that had been occupied within the prior 12 months for the three and **six** nine months ended **June 30, 2023** September 30, 2023, respectively.

Transactions during the three months ended **June 30, 2023** September 30, 2023 included the following:

### Development/Redevelopment activities

- On April 29, 2023, we completed and fully placed in-service 2100 Pennsylvania Avenue, a premier workplace project with approximately 476,000 net rentable square feet located in Washington, DC. Including leases with future commencement dates, the property is 91% leased as of July 28, 2023.

- On June 1, 2023, we completed and fully placed in-service our View Boston Observatory at The Prudential Center, a redevelopment of the top three floors of 800 Boylston Street - The Prudential Center, located in Boston, Massachusetts. View Boston Observatory at The Prudential Center consists of approximately 63,000 net rentable square feet of retail, including food and beverage, and observation space.

#### **Unconsolidated joint venture activities**

- On April 21, 2023, a joint venture in which we own a 50% interest exercised an option to extend the maturity date of the construction loan collateralized by its 7750 Wisconsin Avenue property. Prior to the extension, the loan had a total commitment amount of approximately \$252.6 million, bore interest at a variable rate equal to London interbank offered rate ("LIBOR") plus 1.25% per annum and was scheduled to mature on April 26, 2023, with two, one-year extension options, subject to certain conditions. The extended loan continued to bear interest at LIBOR plus 1.25% per annum through June 1, 2023 after which, the interest rate was converted to a variable rate equal to Term Secured Overnight Finance Rate ("SOFR") plus 1.35% per annum. The extended loan now matures on April 26, 2024, with a one-year extension option, subject to certain conditions. 7750 Wisconsin Avenue is a premier workplace with approximately 734,000 net rentable square feet located in Bethesda, Maryland.
- On June 5, 2023, a joint venture in which we own a 30% interest repaid the existing construction loan collateralized by its 500 North Capitol Street, NW property and obtained new mortgage loans with related parties. At the time of the pay off, the outstanding balance of the loan totaled approximately \$105.0 million and the loan was scheduled to mature on June 6, 2023. The new mortgage loans have an aggregate principal balance of \$105.0 million, bear interest at a weighted average fixed rate of 6.83% per annum and mature on June 5, 2026. Our portion of the mortgage loans, \$10.5 million, has been reflected as a Related Party Note Receivable on our Consolidated Balance Sheets. 500 North Capitol Street, NW is an approximately 231,000 net rentable square foot premier workplace in Washington, DC.
- On June 28, 2023, a joint venture in which we own a 25% interest exercised an option to extend by 30 days the maturity date of the loan collateralized by its 3 Hudson Boulevard property. At the time of the modification, the outstanding balance of the loan totaled \$80.0 million, bore interest at a variable rate equal to LIBOR plus 3.50% per annum and was scheduled to mature on July 13, 2023, with two extension options (30 days and 180 days, respectively), subject to certain conditions. The modified loan continued to bear interest at a variable rate equal to LIBOR plus 3.50% per annum for the period from June 28, 2023 through July 6, 2023. As of June 30, 2023, the loan had approximately \$23.2 million of accrued interest due at the maturity date, August 13, 2023. For the period commencing on July 7, 2023 through the maturity date, the modified loan will bear interest at a variable rate equal to Term SOFR plus approximately 3.61% per annum. The modified loan now matures on August 13, 2023, with one 180 days extension option, subject to certain conditions. 3 Hudson Boulevard consists of land and improvements held for future development located in New York, New York.
- During the three months ended June 30, 2023, a joint venture in which we have a 55% interest elected to pause vertical construction on Platform 16 in San Jose, California. Platform 16 was planned to be constructed in phases to best accommodate market demand. The first phase of the development project included the construction of an approximately 390,000 net rentable square foot premier

#### **Table of Contents**

workplace building and below-grade parking garage. The joint venture intends to complete the construction of the below-grade parking garage and building foundation elements over the next several months to facilitate a restart of construction in the future as demand improves.

#### **Debt activities**

- On May 15, 2023, BPLP completed a public offering of \$750.0 million in aggregate principal amount of its 6.500% unsecured senior notes due 2034. The notes were priced at 99.697% of the principal amount to yield an effective rate (including financing fees) of approximately 6.619% per annum to maturity. The notes will mature on January 15, 2034, unless earlier redeemed. The aggregate net proceeds from the offering were approximately \$741.3 million after deducting underwriting discounts and transaction expenses.
- On June 1, 2023, BPLP amended its unsecured credit facility (as amended, the "2021 Credit Facility") to replace the LIBOR-based daily floating rate option with a SOFR-based daily floating rate option and to add options for SOFR-based term floating rates and rates for alternative currency loans. In addition, the amendment added a SOFR credit spread adjustment of 0.10%. Other than the foregoing, the material terms of the 2021 Credit Facility remain unchanged (See Note 6 to the Consolidated Financial Statements).

#### **Derivative instrument and hedging activity**

- On May 2, 2023, BPLP entered into four interest rate swap contracts with notional amounts aggregating \$1.2 billion. BPLP entered into these interest rate swap contracts to reduce its exposure to the variability in future cash flows attributable to changes in the interest rate of BPLP's \$1.2 billion unsecured term loan facility (the "2023 Unsecured Term Loan"). These interest rate swaps were entered into to fix Term SOFR, the reference rate for BPLP's 2023 Unsecured Term Loan, at a weighted-average rate of 4.6420% for the period commencing on May 4, 2023 and ending on May 16, 2024 (see Notes 6 and 7 to the Consolidated Financial Statements).

#### **Equity activity**

- On May 17, 2023, BXP renewed its "at the market" ("ATM") stock offering program through which it may sell from time to time up to an aggregate of \$600.0 million of its common stock through sales agents over a three-year period. Under the ATM stock offering program, BXP may also engage in forward sale transactions with affiliates of certain sales agents for the sale of its common stock on a forward basis. This program replaced BXP's prior \$600.0 million ATM stock offering program that was scheduled to expire on May 22, 2023. BXP intends to use the net proceeds from any offering for general business purposes, which may include investment opportunities and debt reduction. No shares of common stock have been issued under this ATM stock offering program.

Transactions completed subsequent to June 30, 2023 included the following:

- On July 20, 2023, we completed and fully placed in-service 140 Kendrick Street - Building A, a premier workplace redevelopment project with approximately 104,000 net rentable square feet located in Needham, Massachusetts. The property is 100% leased and is the first Net Zero, Carbon Neutral office repositioning of this its scale in Massachusetts.
- On July 28, 2023 September 26, 2023, we entered into partially placed in-service 180 CityPoint, an approximately 329,000 net rentable square feet laboratory/life sciences project located in Waltham, Massachusetts.

#### Ground Lease activity

- On August 1, 2023, a consolidated joint venture agreement in which we have a 55% interest executed an up to 99-year ground lease with the Metropolitan Transportation Authority for an institutional investor for approximately 25,000 square foot site, the future development of 343 Madison Avenue located on Madison Avenue between 44th and 45th Streets project in New York City New York adjacent (see Notes 4 and 9 to Grand Central Station. We own a 55% interest in the venture and our partner owns a 45% interest, and we will provide customary development, property management, and leasing services. Consolidated Financial Statements). The 343 Madison Avenue project contemplates the construction of (1) a direct entrance to the Long Island Railroad's new east side access project (Grand Central Madison) ("Phase 1") and (2) an approximately 900,000 square foot premier workplace building with ground floor retail ("Phase 2"). Subsequently, on August 1, 2023, the joint venture executed a 99-year ground lease with the Metropolitan Transportation Authority for the approximately 25,000 square foot site. The ground lease requires the joint venture to construct the direct access to Grand Central Madison as Phase 1 of the development project. The joint venture has the option until July 31, 2025 to terminate the ground lease prior to construction of the new building and receive reimbursement of up to \$117.0 million for the cost of the construction of access Phase 1. We are reasonably certain that we will not exercise this termination option as we completed a long-term competitive process to Grand Central Station obtain the right to ground lease this site. There can be is no assurance rent due under the ground lease for the period from August 1, 2023 through July 31, 2028, with the exception of a payment of approximately \$21.8 million that Phase 1 will be is due on July 31, 2025. Beginning August 1, 2028, the lease requires rent of approximately \$10.9 million per year with adjustments every five years, with a minimum increase of 110% of the ground rent from the prior year. The lease required the joint venture to pay a non-refundable deposit totaling \$25.0 million. There can

#### Table of Contents

be no assurance that Phase 1 will be completed on the terms currently contemplated or that Phase 2 of the development project will commence on the terms and schedule currently contemplated or at all.

#### Unconsolidated joint venture activities

- On July 28, 2023, a joint venture in which we have a 50% interest modified and exercised an option to extend by one year the maturity date of its loan collateralized by 100 Causeway Street. At the time of the modification and extension, the loan had an outstanding balance totaling approximately \$340.6 million, bore interest at Term SOFR plus 1.60% per annum, and was scheduled to mature on September 5, 2023. The modified Following the modification and extended extension, the loan has had an outstanding balance of \$336.6 million, which included an approximately \$4.0 million principal repayment, bears interest at Term SOFR plus 1.48% per annum, and matures on September 5, 2024, with an additional one-year extension option, subject to certain conditions. 100 Causeway Street is an approximately 634,000 square foot premier workplace located in Boston, Massachusetts and is approximately 95% leased.
- Effective On August 11, 2023, a joint venture in which we have a 25% interest exercised its second extension option of 180-days collateralized by 3 Hudson Boulevard. The extended loan now matures on February 9, 2024. As of September 30, 2023, the loan had approximately \$25.6 million of accrued interest due at the maturity date. 3 Hudson Boulevard consists of land and improvements held for future development located in New York, New York.
- On September 1, 2023, a joint venture in which we have a 49% interest completed and fully placed in-service 751 Gateway, an approximately 231,000 square foot laboratory/life sciences project in South San Francisco, California. The property is 100% leased.
- On September 6, 2023, a joint venture in which we have a 50% interest modified the loan collateralized by its Hub on Causeway - Podium property. At the time of the modification, the loan had an outstanding balance of approximately \$174.3 million, bore interest at Term SOFR plus 2.35% per annum, and was scheduled to mature on September 6, 2023. Following the modification, the modified loan had an outstanding balance of \$154.3 million, which included an approximately \$20.0 million principal repayment, bears interest at Daily SOFR plus 2.50% per annum, and matures on September 8, 2025, with a one-year extension option, subject to certain conditions. On September 8, 2023, the joint venture entered into interest rate swap contracts with notional amounts aggregating approximately \$154.3 million through September 2, 2025, resulting in a fixed interest rate of approximately 7.35% per annum through the expiration of the interest rate swap contracts. The Hub on Causeway - Podium is an approximately 383,000 square foot premier workplace located in Boston, Massachusetts and is approximately 94% leased.
- On September 13, 2023, a joint venture in which we owned a 20% equity interest completed the first step of a two-step restructuring of its ownership in Metropolitan Square. The two-step restructuring will result in (i) an affiliate of the existing mezzanine lender purchasing the property and becoming the new property owner and us no longer having an equity interest in the property and (ii) us becoming a co-lender of up to \$20.0 million under a new \$100.0 million mezzanine loan ("New Mezz Loan"). Prior to the restructuring, the property was encumbered by an aggregate of \$420.0 million of debt, consisting of a senior loan with an outstanding principal balance of \$305.0 million ("Senior Loan") and the existing \$115.0 million mezzanine loan ("Existing Mezz Loan"). Step one of the restructuring was completed on September 13, 2023, and resulted in, among other things, (i) the cessation of our obligation to fund future investments through our then 20% equity interest, which caused us to recognize a gain on investment of approximately \$35.8 million related to our deficit investment balance, which was primarily due to excess distributions, and (ii) the removal of the property from our in-service portfolio. Metropolitan Square is an approximately 657,000 net rentable square foot premier workplace located at 655 15th Street, NW in the heart of downtown Washington, DC. See Note 14 to the Consolidated Financial Statements for a description of step two of the restructuring.

- During the three months ended September 30, 2023, we recognized an other-than-temporary impairment loss on our investments in Platform 16, 360 Park Avenue South, 200 Fifth Avenue and Safeco Plaza of approximately \$155.2 million, \$54.0 million, \$33.4 million and \$29.9 million, respectively. See Note 5 to the Consolidated Financial Statements.

## [Table of Contents](#)

### *Noncontrolling Interest in Property Partnerships activity*

- On July 28, 2023, BXP's independent directors appointed Joel I. Klein we entered into a joint venture agreement with an institutional investor for the future development of 343 Madison Avenue located on Madison Avenue between 44th and 45th Streets in New York City, New York adjacent to serve as the lead independent director, replacing Kelly A. Ayotte. Ms. Ayotte stepped down as the lead independent director due Grand Central Station. Prior to the additional time commitment and responsibilities formation of that role, the joint venture, we and the independent directors determined that it is institutional investor were engaged in a collaborative arrangement. We own a 55% interest in the best interests venture and our partner owns a 45% interest, and we will provide customary development, property management, and leasing services. The joint venture partner contributed approximately \$4.8 million in cash and \$17.5 million in improvements and prepaid ground rent for their 45% ownership interest in the joint venture. We contributed approximately \$5.9 million in cash and \$21.4 million in improvements and prepaid ground rent for our 55% ownership interest in the joint venture. The transaction did not qualify as a sale of BXP and its stockholders that Mr. Klein once again assume that role. Ms. Ayotte served real estate for financial reporting purposes as BXP's lead independent director since May 2022 we continue to effectively control this property and will remain continue to account for the property on BXP's Board of Directors. Mr. Klein previously served as BXP's lead independent director from May 2016 a consolidated basis in our financial statements, see Note 4 to May 2019 and as its independent Chairman from May 2019 to May 2022 the Consolidated Financial Statements.

### *Debt activities*

- On September 1, 2023, BPLP completed the repayment of \$500.0 million in aggregate principal amount of its 3.125% senior notes due September 1, 2023. The repayment price was approximately \$507.8 million, which was equal to the stated principal plus approximately \$7.8 million of accrued and unpaid interest to, but not including, the repayment date. Excluding the accrued and unpaid interest, the repayment price was equal to the principal amount being repaid.
- On September 28, 2023, BPLP exercised the accordion feature of its \$1.5 billion unsecured credit facility (the "2021 Credit Facility") which allowed BPLP to increase the total commitment by up to \$500.0 million, subject to syndication of the increase and other conditions (the "Accordion"). BPLP exercised a portion of the Accordion with three new lenders to the 2021 Credit Facility ("New Lenders"). Each of the New Lenders entered into a lender agreement with BPLP to provide an aggregate of \$315.0 million in additional revolving credit commitments, which increased the maximum borrowing amount under the 2021 Credit Facility from \$1.5 billion to \$1.815 billion. All other terms of the 2021 Credit Facility remain unchanged.

### *Transactions completed subsequent to September 30, 2023 included the following:*

- On October 2, 2023, step two of the Metropolitan Square restructuring (see Note 5 to the Consolidated Financial Statements for a description of step one) was completed and included (i) the sale of the property and assignment of the Senior Loan to the new owner, and (ii) the closing of the New Mezz Loan with a maximum principal amount of \$100.0 million that is senior to the Existing Mezz Loan and subordinate only to the Senior Loan. The New Mezz Loan may be drawn upon for future lease-up, operating and other costs on an as needed basis, and amounts borrowed will bear interest at a per annum rate of 12%, compounded monthly. We will fund 20%, or up to \$20.0 million, of any amounts borrowed under the New Mezz Loan. In addition, we will continue to provide property management and leasing services to the property with the potential to earn additional incentive fees. Metropolitan Square is an approximately 657,000 square foot premier workplace located at 655 15th Street, NW in the heart of downtown Washington, DC.
- On October 26, 2023, we closed on a mortgage loan collateralized by our 325 Main Street, 355 Main Street, 90 Broadway and Cambridge East Garage (also known as Kendall Center Green Garage) properties located in Cambridge, Massachusetts. The mortgage loan, totaling \$600 million, requires interest-only payments at Daily Compounded SOFR plus 2.25% per annum until maturity on October 26, 2028.
- On November 6, 2023, WeWork Inc. and certain of its direct and indirect subsidiaries (collectively, "WeWork") filed voluntary petitions to commence proceedings under Chapter 11 of title 11 of the United States Code in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of New Jersey. WeWork is a tenant at five of our premier workplaces and leases an aggregate of approximately 493,000 square feet, approximately 0.97% of our in-service portfolio. There can be no assurance that WeWork will not reject one or more of the five leases.

## [Table of Contents](#)

### **Critical Accounting Estimates**

Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations discuss our Consolidated Financial Statements, which have been prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles ("GAAP"). The preparation of these financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and the disclosure of contingent liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenue and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results may differ from those estimates and assumptions.

Our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2022 contains a discussion of our critical accounting estimates. There have been no significant changes in our critical accounting estimates since the year ended December 31, 2022.

**Results of Operations for the Six Nine Months Ended June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023 and 2022**

Net income attributable to Boston Properties, Inc. and net income attributable to Boston Properties Limited Partnership decreased by approximately **\$183.8 million** **\$656.9 million** and **\$208.7 million** **\$735.0 million**, respectively, for the **six nine** months ended **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023** compared to 2022, as set forth in the following tables and for the reasons discussed below under the heading "Comparison of the **six nine** months ended **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023** to the **six nine** months ended **June 30, 2022** **September 30, 2022**" within "Item 2—Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations."

The following are reconciliations of Net Income Attributable to Boston Properties, Inc. to Net Operating Income and Net Income Attributable to Boston Properties Limited Partnership to Net Operating Income for the **six nine** months ended **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023** and 2022. For a detailed discussion of Net Operating Income ("NOI"), including the reasons management believes NOI is useful to investors, see page **56** **60**.

[Table of Contents](#)

**BXP**

		Six months ended June 30,				Nine months ended September 30,				
				Increase/ (Decrease)		% Change				
		2023	2022					2023	2022	
Net Income Attributable to Boston Properties, Inc.	Net Income Attributable to Boston Properties, Inc.	\$ 182,215	\$ 366,044	\$ (183,829)	(50.22) %	Net Income Attributable to Boston Properties, Inc.	\$ 70,290	\$ 727,144	\$ (656,854)	(90.33) %
Net Income Attributable to Noncontrolling Interests:	Net Income Attributable to Noncontrolling Interests:					Net Income Attributable to Noncontrolling Interests:				
Noncontrolling interest—common units of the Operating Partnership	Noncontrolling interest—common units of the Operating Partnership	21,169	42,061	(20,892)	(49.67) %	Noncontrolling interest—common units of the Operating Partnership	8,642	82,821	(74,179)	(89.57) %
Noncontrolling interests in property partnerships	Noncontrolling interests in property partnerships	38,428	36,095	2,333	6.46 %	Noncontrolling interests in property partnerships	59,337	54,896	4,441	8.09 %
Net Income	Net Income	241,812	444,200	(202,388)	(45.56) %	Net Income	138,269	864,861	(726,592)	(84.01) %
Other Expenses:	Other Expenses:					Other Expenses:				
Add:	Add:					Add:				
Interest expense	Interest expense	276,680	205,370	71,310	34.72 %	Interest expense	424,492	317,216	107,276	33.82 %
Loss from unconsolidated joint ventures	Loss from unconsolidated joint ventures					Loss from unconsolidated joint ventures	261,793	1,389	260,404	18,747.59 %
Other Income:	Other Income:					Other Income:				
Less:	Less:					Less:				
Unrealized gain on non-real estate investment	Unrealized gain on non-real estate investment	383	—	383	100.00 %	Unrealized gain on non-real estate investment	332	—	332	100.00 %
Gains (losses) from investments in securities	Gains (losses) from investments in securities	3,236	(6,978)	10,214	146.37 %	Gains (losses) from investments in securities	2,311	(8,549)	10,860	127.03 %
Other income - assignment fee	Other income - assignment fee	—	6,624	(6,624)	(100.00) %	Other income - assignment fee	—	6,624	(6,624)	(100.00) %
Interest and other income (loss)	Interest and other income (loss)	28,284	2,423	25,861	1,067.31 %	Interest and other income (loss)	48,999	6,151	42,848	696.60 %
Gains on sales of real estate	Gains on sales of real estate	—	118,948	(118,948)	(100.00) %	Gains on sales of real estate	517	381,293	(380,776)	(99.86) %
Income (loss) from unconsolidated joint ventures	Income (loss) from unconsolidated joint ventures	(14,237)	2,135	(16,372)	(766.84) %					
Other Expenses:	Other Expenses:					Other Expenses:				
Add:	Add:					Add:				

Depreciation and amortization expense	Depreciation and amortization expense	411,311	360,770	50,541	14.01 %	Depreciation and amortization expense	618,746	551,445	67,301	12.20 %
Transaction costs	Transaction costs	1,219	496	723	145.77 %	Transaction costs	1,970	2,146	(176)	(8.20) %
Payroll and related costs from management services contracts	Payroll and related costs from management services contracts	9,844	7,304	2,540	34.78 %	Payroll and related costs from management services contracts	13,750	11,204	2,546	22.72 %
General and administrative expense	General and administrative expense	99,977	77,859	22,118	28.41 %	General and administrative expense	131,387	110,378	21,009	19.03 %
Other Revenue:	Other Revenue:					Other Revenue:				
Less:	Less:					Less:				
Direct reimbursements of payroll and related costs from management services contracts	Direct reimbursements of payroll and related costs from management services contracts	9,844	7,304	2,540	34.78 %	Direct reimbursements of payroll and related costs from management services contracts	13,750	11,204	2,546	22.72 %
Development and management services revenue	Development and management services revenue	18,838	12,185	6,653	54.60 %	Development and management services revenue	28,122	19,650	8,472	43.11 %
Net Operating Income	Net Operating Income	\$ 994,495	\$ 953,358	\$ 41,137	4.31 %	Net Operating Income	\$ 1,496,376	\$ 1,442,266	\$ 54,110	3.75 %

## Table of Contents

### BPLP

		Six months ended June 30,				Nine months ended September 30,						
				Increase/ (Decrease)		% Change				Increase/ (Decrease)		
		(in thousands)				(in thousands)				(in thousands)		
Net Income Attributable to Boston Properties Limited Partnership	Net Income Attributable to Boston Properties Limited Partnership	\$ 206,928	\$ 415,617	\$ (208,689)	(50.21) %	Net Income Attributable to Boston Properties Limited Partnership	\$ 84,232	\$ 819,195	\$ (734,963)	(89.72) %		
Net Income Attributable to Noncontrolling Interests:	Net Income Attributable to Noncontrolling Interests:					Net Income Attributable to Noncontrolling Interests:						
Noncontrolling interests in property partnerships	Noncontrolling interests in property partnerships	38,428	36,095	2,333	6.46 %	Noncontrolling interests in property partnerships	59,337	54,896	4,441	8.09 %		
Net Income	Net Income	245,356	451,712	(206,356)	(45.68) %	Net Income	143,569	874,091	(730,522)	(83.58) %		
Other Expenses:	Other Expenses:					Other Expenses:						
Add:	Add:					Add:						
Interest expense	Interest expense	276,680	205,370	71,310	34.72 %	Interest expense	424,492	317,216	107,276	33.82 %		
Loss from unconsolidated joint ventures	Loss from unconsolidated joint ventures					Loss from unconsolidated joint ventures	261,793	1,389	260,404	18,747.59 %		
Other Income:	Other Income:					Other Income:						
Less:	Less:					Less:						
Unrealized gain on non-real estate investment	Unrealized gain on non-real estate investment	383	—	383	100.00 %	Unrealized gain on non-real estate investment	332	—	332	100.00 %		

Gains (losses) from investments in securities	Gains (losses) from investments in securities	3,236	(6,978)	10,214	146.37 %	Gains (losses) from investments in securities	2,311	(8,549)	10,860	127.03 %
Other income - assignment fee	Other income - assignment fee	—	6,624	(6,624)	(100.00) %	Other income - assignment fee	—	6,624	(6,624)	(100.00) %
Interest and other income (loss)	Interest and other income (loss)	28,284	2,423	25,861	1,067.31 %	Interest and other income (loss)	48,999	6,151	42,848	696.60 %
Gains on sales of real estate	Gains on sales of real estate	—	122,992	(122,992)	(100.00) %	Gains on sales of real estate	517	385,349	(384,832)	(99.87) %
Income (loss) from unconsolidated joint ventures		(14,237)	2,135	(16,372)	(766.84) %					
Other Expenses:	Other Expenses:					Other Expenses:				
Add:	Add:					Add:				
Depreciation and amortization expense	Depreciation and amortization expense	407,767	357,302	50,465	14.12 %	Depreciation and amortization expense	613,446	546,271	67,175	12.30 %
Transaction costs	Transaction costs	1,219	496	723	145.77 %	Transaction costs	1,970	2,146	(176)	(8.20) %
Payroll and related costs from management services contracts	Payroll and related costs from management services contracts	9,844	7,304	2,540	34.78 %	Payroll and related costs from management services contracts	13,750	11,204	2,546	22.72 %
General and administrative expense	General and administrative expense	99,977	77,859	22,118	28.41 %	General and administrative expense	131,387	110,378	21,009	19.03 %
Other Revenue:	Other Revenue:					Other Revenue:				
Less:	Less:					Less:				
Direct reimbursements of payroll and related costs from management services contracts	Direct reimbursements of payroll and related costs from management services contracts	9,844	7,304	2,540	34.78 %	Direct reimbursements of payroll and related costs from management services contracts	13,750	11,204	2,546	22.72 %
Development and management services revenue	Development and management services revenue	18,838	12,185	6,653	54.60 %	Development and management services revenue	28,122	19,650	8,472	43.11 %
Net Operating Income	Net Operating Income	\$ 994,495	\$ 953,358	\$ 41,137	4.31 %	Net Operating Income	\$ 1,496,376	\$ 1,442,266	\$ 54,110	3.75 %

At **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023** and 2022, we owned or had joint venture interests in a portfolio of **191** **190** and 193 commercial real estate properties, respectively (in each case, the "Total Property Portfolio"). As a result of changes within our Total Property Portfolio, the financial data presented below shows significant changes in revenue and expenses from period-to-period. Accordingly, we do not believe that our period-to-period financial data with respect to the Total Property Portfolio provides a complete understanding of our operating results. Therefore, the comparison of operating results for the three and **six** **nine** months ended **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023** and 2022 show separately the changes attributable to the properties that were owned by us and in-service throughout each period compared (the "Same Property Portfolio") and the changes attributable to the properties included in the Acquired, Placed In-Service, In or Held for Development or Redevelopment or Sold Portfolios.

In our analysis of operating results, particularly to make comparisons of NOI between periods more meaningful, it is important to provide information for properties that were in-service and owned by us throughout each period presented. We refer to properties acquired or placed in-service prior to the beginning of the earliest period presented and owned by us and in-service through the end of the latest period presented as our Same Property Portfolio. The Same Property Portfolio therefore excludes properties acquired, placed in-service or in or held for development or redevelopment after the beginning of the earliest period presented or disposed of prior to the end of the latest period presented.

#### [Table of Contents](#)

NOI is a non-GAAP financial measure equal to net income attributable to Boston Properties, Inc. and net income attributable to Boston Properties Limited Partnership, as applicable, the most directly comparable GAAP financial measures, plus (1) net income attributable to noncontrolling interests, interest expense, **loss from unconsolidated joint ventures**, depreciation and amortization expense, transaction costs, payroll and related costs from management services contracts and corporate general and administrative expense less (2) unrealized gain on non-real estate investment, gains (losses) from investments in securities, other income - assignment fee, interest and other income (loss), gains on sales of real estate, **income (loss) from unconsolidated joint ventures**, direct reimbursements of payroll and related costs from management services contracts and development and management services revenue. We use NOI internally as a performance measure and believe it provides useful information to investors regarding our results of operations and financial condition because, when compared across periods, it reflects the impact on operations from trends in occupancy rates, rental rates, operating costs and acquisition and

development activity on an unleveraged basis, providing perspective not immediately apparent from net income attributable to Boston Properties, Inc. and net income attributable to Boston Properties Limited Partnership. For example, interest expense is not necessarily linked to the operating performance of a real estate asset and is often incurred at the corporate level as opposed to the property level. Similarly, interest expense may be incurred at the property level even though the financing proceeds may be used at the corporate level (e.g., used for other investment activity). In addition, depreciation and amortization expense, because of historical cost accounting and useful life estimates, may distort operating performance measures at the property level. NOI presented by us may not be comparable to NOI reported by other REITs or real estate companies that define NOI differently.

We believe that in order to understand our operating results, NOI should be examined in conjunction with net income attributable to Boston Properties, Inc. and net income attributable to Boston Properties Limited Partnership as presented in our Consolidated Financial Statements. NOI should not be considered as a substitute for net income attributable to Boston Properties, Inc. or net income attributable to Boston Properties Limited Partnership (determined in accordance with GAAP) or any other GAAP financial measures and should only be considered together with and as a supplement to our financial information prepared in accordance with GAAP.

The gains on sales of real estate and depreciation expense may differ between BXP and BPLP as a result of previously applied acquisition accounting by BXP for the issuance of common stock in connection with non-sponsor redemptions of common units of limited partnership interest of BPLP ("OP Units"). This accounting resulted in a step-up of the real estate assets at BXP that was allocated to certain properties. The difference between the real estate assets of BXP as compared to BPLP for certain properties having an allocation of the real estate step-up will result in a corresponding difference in gains on sales of real estate and depreciation expense when those properties are sold. For additional information see the Explanatory Note that immediately follows the cover page of this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q.

**Comparison of the six nine months ended June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023 to the six nine months ended June 30, 2022 September 30, 2022**

The table below shows selected operating information for the Same Property Portfolio and the Total Property Portfolio. The Same Property Portfolio consists of 126 properties totaling approximately 38.3 million net rentable square feet, excluding unconsolidated joint ventures. The Same Property Portfolio includes properties acquired or placed in-service on or prior to January 1, 2022 and owned and in service through **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**. The Total Property Portfolio includes the effects of the other properties either acquired, placed in-service, in or held for development or redevelopment after January 1, 2022 or disposed of on or prior to **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**. This table includes a reconciliation from the Same Property Portfolio to the Total Property Portfolio by also providing information for the **six** **nine** months ended **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023** and 2022 with respect to the properties that were acquired, placed in-service, in or held for development or redevelopment or sold.

## Table of Contents

		Properties in or Held for																Same Prop			
		Properties				Properties				Development or				Properties Sold							
		Acquired		Placed In-Service		Redevelopment		Portfolio		Portfolio		Portfolio		Portfolio		Total Property Portfolio					
		Same Property Portfolio			Portfolio		Portfolio			Portfolio		Portfolio		Portfolio		Total Property Portfolio					
		Increase/ %														Increase/ %					
		2023	2022	(Decrease)	Change	2023	2022	2023	2022	2023	2022	2023	2022	2023	2022	(Decrease)	Change	2023	2022		
(dollars in thousands)																					
Rental Revenue:		Rental Revenue:																		Rental Revenue:	
(1)		(1)																		(1)	
Lease		Lease																		Lease	
Revenue (Excluding Termination Income)		Revenue (Excluding Termination Income)																		Revenue (Excluding Termination Income)	
Termination Income		Termination Income																		Termination Income	
Lease Revenue		Lease Revenue																		Lease Revenue	
Parking and Other		Parking and Other																		Parking and Other	
Total Rental Revenue (1)		Total Rental Revenue (1)																		Total Rental Revenue (1)	
Real Estate Operating Expenses		Real Estate Operating Expenses																		Real Estate Operating Expenses	
Net Operating Income (Loss), Excluding Residential and Hotel		Net Operating Income (Loss), Excluding Residential and Hotel																		Net Operating Income (Loss), Excluding Residential and Hotel	
Residential Net Operating Income (2)		Residential Net Operating Income (2)																		Residential Net Operating Income (2)	

Hotel Net	Hotel Net												Hotel Net									
Operating	Operating												Operating									
Income (2)	Income (2)	7,238	5,362	1,876	34.99 %	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7,238	5,362	1,876	34.99 %	Income (2)	11,702	8,56			
Net Operating	Net Operating	Income (Loss)	Income (Loss)	\$ 904,094	\$ 904,634	\$ (540)	(0.06)%	\$ 43,920	\$ 4,792	\$ 49,558	\$ 10,142	\$ (3,607)	\$ 11,377	\$ 530	\$ 22,413	\$ 994,495	\$ 953,358	\$ 41,137	4.31 %	Income (Loss)	\$ 1,358,553	\$ 1,360,49

(1) Rental Revenue is equal to Revenue less Development and Management Services Revenue and Direct Reimbursements of Payroll and Related Costs from Management Services Revenue per the Consolidated Statements of Operations, excluding the residential and hotel revenue that is noted below. We use Rental Revenue internally as a performance measure and in calculating other non-GAAP financial measures (e.g., NOI), which provides investors with information regarding our performance that is not immediately apparent from the comparable non-GAAP measures and allows investors to compare operating performance between periods.

(2) For a detailed discussion of NOI, including the reasons management believes NOI is useful to investors, see page 56. Residential Net Operating Income for the six nine months ended June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023 and 2022 is comprised of Residential Revenue of \$23,979 \$35,768 and \$29,878 \$44,218 less Residential Expenses of \$11,246 \$16,984 and \$16,250, \$23,274, respectively. Hotel Net Operating Income for the six nine months ended June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023 and 2022 is comprised of Hotel Revenue of \$22,070 \$35,554 and \$16,646 \$28,395 less Hotel Expenses of \$14,832 \$23,852 and \$11,284, \$19,832, respectively, per the Consolidated Statements of Operations.

## Table of Contents

### Same Property Portfolio

#### Lease Revenue (Excluding Termination Income)

Lease revenue (excluding termination income) from the Same Property Portfolio increased by approximately \$25.9 million \$34.6 million for the six nine months ended June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023 compared to 2022. The increase was a result of our average revenue per square foot increasing by approximately \$2.42, \$2.08, contributing approximately \$44.0 million \$57.9 million, partially offset by average occupancy decreasing from 91.6% 91.4% to 90.4% 90.3%, resulting in a decrease of approximately \$18.1 million \$23.3 million.

#### Termination Income

Termination income decreased by approximately \$3.8 million \$4.2 million for the six nine months ended June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023 compared to 2022.

Termination income for the six nine months ended June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023 related to approximately 15 20 clients across the Same Property Portfolio and totaled approximately \$32,000, \$1.3 million, which was primarily related to clients that terminated leases early in Washington, DC.

Termination income for the six nine months ended June 30, 2022 September 30, 2022 related to 15 21 clients across the Same Property Portfolio and totaled approximately \$3.3 million, \$5.0 million, which was primarily related to clients that terminated leases early in New York City. In addition, we received a distribution from our unsecured credit claim against Lehman Brothers, Inc. of approximately \$0.6 million.

#### Parking and Other Revenue

Parking and other revenue increased by approximately \$4.7 million \$9.7 million for the six nine months ended June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023 compared to 2022. Parking and other revenue increased by approximately \$5.0 million \$6.4 million and was partially offset by a decrease in other revenue of approximately \$0.3 million, \$3.3 million, respectively. The increase in parking revenue was primarily due to an increase in transient and monthly parking. The increase in other revenue was primarily related to the View Boston observatory, which was completed and placed in-service on June 1, 2023.

#### Real Estate Operating Expenses

Real estate operating expenses from the Same Property Portfolio increased by approximately \$31.8 million \$48.3 million, or 6.3%, for the six nine months ended June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023 compared to 2022, due primarily to increases in real estate taxes of approximately \$12.1 million \$15.8 million, or 4.9% 4.2%, and other real estate operating expenses of approximately \$17.4 million \$26.9 million, or 6.7% 6.9%. The increase in real estate taxes was primarily in New York City. In addition, there was approximately \$2.3 million \$5.6 million related to the marketing and initial opening operating expenses associated with the View Boston Observatory observatory which was completed and placed in-service on June 1, 2023.

#### Properties Acquired Portfolio

The table below lists the properties acquired between January 1, 2022 and June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023. Rental revenue and real estate operating expenses increased by approximately \$45.5 million \$55.5 million and \$6.4 million \$7.0 million, respectively, for the six nine months ended June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023 compared to 2022, as detailed below.

Name	Name	Rental Revenue			Real Estate Operating Expenses			Date acquired	Name	Rental Revenue		
		Date	Square	2023	2022	Change	2023	2022	Change	2023	2022	Change
		acquired	Feet	2023	2022	Change	2023	2022	Change	Feet	2023	2022
(dollars in thousands)												
Madison	Madison	May 17,										
Centre (1)	Centre (1)	2022	754,988	\$31,314	\$6,472	\$24,842	\$6,043	\$1,680	\$4,363	Centre (1)	2022	754,988
125	125	September										
Broadway	Broadway	16, 2022	271,000	20,659	—	20,659	2,010	—	2,010	Broadway	16, 2022	271,000
			1,025,988	\$51,973	\$6,472	\$45,501	\$8,053	\$1,680	\$6,373			1,025,988

(1) Rental revenue for the six nine months ended June 30, 2022 September 30, 2023 and September 30, 2022 includes approximately \$0.1 million \$1.0 million and \$0.4 million of termination income, income, respectively.

## [Table of Contents](#)

### **Properties Placed In-Service Portfolio**

The table below lists the properties that were placed in-service or partially placed in-service between January 1, 2022 and June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023. Rental revenue and real estate operating expenses from our Properties Placed In-Service Portfolio increased by approximately \$52.7 million \$66.7 million and \$13.3 million \$19.4 million, respectively, for the six nine months ended June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023 compared to 2022, as detailed below.

Name	Name	Quarter										Quarter						
		Initially Placed	Quarter Fully	Rental Revenue			Real Estate Operating Expenses			Initially Placed	Quarter Fully	In- Square			Placed In-	Service	2023	
		In-	Placed	In-	Service	Feet	2023	2022	Change	2023	2022	Change	Name	Service	Feet	Service	2023	
(dollars in thousands)																		
Reston Next	Reston Next	Fourth	Fourth	Quarter, Quarter,	2021	2022	1,063,236	\$22,747	\$14,978	\$ 7,769	\$ 7,756	\$5,031	\$ 2,725	Reston Next	2021	2022	1,063,296 \$	
325 Main Street	325 Main Street	Second	Second	Quarter, Quarter,	2022	2022	414,565	22,879	213	22,666	3,795	10	3,785	325 Main Street	2022	2022	414,565	
2100 Pennsylvania Avenue	2100 Pennsylvania Avenue	Second	Second	Quarter, Quarter,	2022	2023	475,849	10,581	9	10,572	4,160	17	4,143	2100 Pennsylvania Avenue	2022	2023	475,849	
880 Winter Street (1)	880 Winter Street (1)	Third	Fourth	Quarter, Quarter,	2022	2022	243,618	11,730	—	11,730	2,668	—	2,668	880 Winter Street (1)	2022	2022	243,618	
140 Kendrick Street - Building A														140 Kendrick Street - Building A	2023	2023	104,166	
180 CityPoint							2,197,268	\$67,937	\$15,200	\$52,737	\$18,379	\$5,058	\$13,321	180 CityPoint	2023	N/A	329,000 \$	
																	2,630,494 \$	

(1) Conversion of a 224,000 square foot office property located in Waltham, Massachusetts to laboratory space. Rental revenue for the nine months ended September 30, 2023 includes approximately \$0.2 million of termination income.

### **Properties in or Held for Development or Redevelopment Portfolio**

The table below lists the properties that were in or held for development or redevelopment between January 1, 2022 and June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023. Rental revenue and real estate operating expenses from our Properties in or Held for Development or Redevelopment Portfolio decreased by approximately \$15.1 million \$13.2 million and \$0.2 million \$1.5 million, respectively, for the six nine months ended June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023 compared to 2022, as detailed below.

Name	Name	Real Estate Operating										Real Estate Operating										
		Rental Revenue					Expenses					Rental Revenue					Expenses					
		Date	Commenced or	Real Estate Operating			Date	Commenced or	Real Estate Operating			2023	2022	Change	2023	2022	Change	2023	2022	Change	2023	2022
		Development /	Held for	Real Estate Operating			Development /	Held for	Real Estate Operating			Redevelopment	Feet	2023	2022	Change	2023	2022	Change	2023	2022	Change
		Redevelopment	Redevelopment	2023	2022	Change	Redevelopment	Redevelopment	2023	2022	Change	Name	Redevelopment	Feet	2023	2022	Change	2023	2022	Change		
(dollars in thousands)																						
140 Kendrick Street																						
- Building A (1)		July 1, 2022	104,000	\$ —	\$ 2,865	\$ (2,865)	\$ —	\$ 683	\$ (683)													
760 Boylston Street	760 Boylston Street	September 12, 2022	118,000	—	—	—	—	428	(428)	760 Boylston Street	September 12, 2022	118,000	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 608	\$ (608)		

105	105																				
Carnege	Carnege	November 30,																			
Center	Center	2022	73,000	—	633	(633)	—	462	(462)	Center	2022	73,000	—	931	(931)	—	697	(697)			
2096	2096																				
Gaither	Gaither	December 1,																			
Road	Road	2022	50,000	—	111	(111)	58	168	(110)	Road	2022	50,000	—	164	(164)	93	273	(180)			
		December 19,																			
RTC Next-Hotel (2)		2022	N/A	455	—	455	2	—	2												
Kendall Center Blue																					
Parking Garage																					
(3)		January 4, 2023	N/A	25	4,925	(4,900)	3,015	656	2,359												
RTC Next-										RTC Next-	December 19,										
Hotel (1)										Hotel (1)	2022	N/A	688	—	688	2	—	2			
Kendall										Kendall											
Center										Center											
Blue										Blue											
Parking										Parking											
Garage										Garage											
(2)										(2)	January 4, 2023	N/A	—	7,485	(7,485)	2,395	946	1,449			
300	300									300											
Binney	Binney	January 30,								Binney	January 30,										
Street	Street	2023	236,000	(900)	5,865	(6,765)	117	934	(817)	Street	2023	236,000	—	4,651	(4,651)	—	1,432	(1,432)			
Lexington Office																					
Park (4)		March 31, 2023	166,779	975	1,310	(335)	1,108	1,157	(49)												
2098 Gaither Road																					
(4)		March 31, 2023	50,000	316	307	9	178	151	27												
Lexington										Lexington											
Office										Office											
Park (3)										Park (3)	March 31, 2023	166,779	1,316	1,838	(522)	1,615	1,729	(114)			
2098										2098											
Gaither										Gaither											
Road (3)										Road (3)	March 31, 2023	50,000	353	453	(100)	303	250	53			
											797,779	\$ 871	\$ 16,016	\$ (15,145)	\$ 4,478	\$ 4,639	\$ (161)				
											693,779		\$ 2,357		\$ 15,522	\$ (13,165)	\$ 4,408	\$ 5,935	\$ (1,527)		

- (1) On July 20, 2023, we completed and fully placed this property in-service.
- (2) On December 19, 2022, in accordance with GAAP, the ground lease that encumbers this property was reclassified as a sales-type lease and the associated assets were derecognized.
- (3) The Kendall Center Blue Parking Garage was taken out of service on January 4, 2023 to support the development of 290 Binney Street. Real estate operating expenses for the six nine months ended June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023 included approximately \$3.0 million \$2.4 million of demolition costs.
- (4) Lexington Office Park and 2098 Gaither Road are no longer considered "in-service" as because each property's occupied percentage is below less than 50% and we are no longer actively leasing the properties in anticipation of a future development/redevelopment.

## Table of Contents

### **Properties Sold Portfolio**

The table below lists the properties we sold between January 1, 2022 and **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**. Rental revenue and real estate operating expenses from our Properties Sold Portfolio decreased by approximately **\$32.4 million** **\$42.0 million** and **\$10.6 million** **\$13.9 million**, respectively, for the **six** **nine** months ended **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023** compared to 2022, as detailed below.

Property		Real Estate Operating										Real Es						
		Rental Revenue					Expenses											
		2023	2022	Change	2023	2022	Change	2023	2022	Change	2023	2022						
Name	Name	Date Sold	Type	Square	2023	2022	Change	2023	2022	Change	Name	Date Sold	Property					
(dollars in thousands)																		
<u>Office</u>	<u>Office</u>	March 31,										<u>Office</u>	March 31,					
195 West Street	195 West Street	2022	Office	63,500	\$ —	\$ 749	\$ (749)	\$ —	\$ 242	\$ (242)	195 West Street	2022	Office	63,500	\$ —	\$ 749	\$ (749)	\$ —

Virginia 95 Office	Virginia 95 Office	June 15,								Virginia 95 Office	Virginia 95 Office	June 15,							
Park	Park	2022	Office/Flex	733,421	—	5,190	(5,190)	—	1,787	(1,787)	Park	2022	Office/Flex	733,421	—	5,190	(5,190)	—	
601	601										601								
Massachusetts Avenue	Massachusetts Avenue	August 30, 2022	Office	478,667	—	21,171	(21,171)	—	6,239	(6,239)	Avenue	August 30, 2022	Office	478,667	—	28,225	(28,225)	—	
Total Office	Total Office			1,275,588	—	27,110	(27,110)	—	8,268	(8,268)	Total Office			1,275,588	—	34,164	(34,164)	—	
<u>Residential</u>	<u>Residential</u>										<u>Residential</u>								
The Avant at Reston Town Center (1)	The Avant at Reston Town Center (1)	November 8, 2022	Residential	329,195	698	6,027	(5,329)	168	2,456	(2,288)	Reston Town Center (1)	November 8, 2022	Residential	329,195	1,249	9,099	(7,850)	327	
Total Residential	Total Residential			329,195	698	6,027	(5,329)	168	2,456	(2,288)	Total Residential			329,195	1,249	9,099	(7,850)	327	
				1,604,783	\$698	\$33,137	\$(32,439)	\$168	\$10,724	\$(10,556)				1,604,783	\$1,249	\$43,263	\$(42,014)	\$327	
																		\$14	

(1) We retained and continue to own approximately 26,000 square feet of ground-level retail space. Rental Revenue and Real Estate Operating Expenses for the **six** **nine** months ended **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023** represent the ground-level retail space. Rental Revenue and Real Estate Operating Expenses for the **six** **nine** months ended **June 30, 2022** **September 30, 2022** represent the entire property and not just the portion sold.

For additional information on the sales of the above properties refer to "Results of Operations—Other Income and Expense Items—Gains on Sales of Real Estate" within "Item 2—Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations."

#### Residential Net Operating Income

Net operating income for our residential same properties increased by approximately **\$2.7 million** **\$3.3 million** for the **six** **nine** months ended **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023** compared to 2022.

The following reflects our occupancy and rate information for our residential same properties for the **six** **nine** months ended **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023** and 2022.

Name	Name	Average Rental Rate								Average Rental Rate															
		Average Monthly Rental		Per Occupied Square		Average Physical		Average Economic		Average Monthly Rental		Per Occupied Square		Average Physical		Average Economic									
		Rate (1)	Change	Foot	Change	Occupancy (2)	Change	Occupancy (3)	Change	Rate (1)	Change	Foot	Change	Occupancy (2)	Change	Occupancy (3)	Change								
Name	Name	2023	2022	(%)	2023	2022	(%)	2023	2022	(%)	2023	2022	(%)	2023	2022	(%)	2023	2022							
Proto	Proto																								
Kendall	Kendall																								
Square	Square	\$3,034	\$2,759	10.0 %	\$5.57	\$5.07	9.9 %	95.6 %	94.4 %	1.3 %	95.3 %	93.7 %	1.7 %	Square	\$3,060	\$2,804	9.1 %	\$5.62	\$5.16	8.9 %	95.5 %	94.8 %	0.7 %	95.1 %	94.1 %
The Lofts at Atlantic Wharf	The Lofts at Atlantic Wharf	\$4,434	\$4,015	10.4 %	\$4.91	\$4.47	9.8 %	95.9 %	96.9 %	(1.0) %	96.4 %	96.4 %	— %	Wharf	\$4,443	\$4,089	8.7 %	\$4.92	\$4.55	8.1 %	96.3 %	97.8 %	(1.5) %	96.1 %	97.3 %
Signature at Reston	Signature at Reston	\$2,670	\$2,631	1.5 %	\$2.77	\$2.71	2.2 %	94.2 %	94.7 %	(0.5) %	93.4 %	94.1 %	(0.7) %	Reston	\$2,689	\$2,644	1.7 %	\$2.79	\$2.73	2.2 %	94.6 %	95.2 %	(0.6) %	93.9 %	94.7 %
The Skyline	The Skyline	\$3,446	\$3,366	2.4 %	\$4.39	\$4.09	7.3 %	91.9 %	77.7 %	18.3 %	89.6 %	75.2 %	19.1 %	Skyline	\$3,467	\$3,378	2.6 %	\$4.41	\$4.15	6.3 %	92.3 %	82.7 %	11.6 %	90.2 %	80.2 %

(1) Average Monthly Rental Rate is calculated as the average of the quotients obtained by dividing (A) rental revenue as determined in accordance with GAAP, by (B) the number of occupied units for each month within the applicable fiscal period.

(2) Average Physical Occupancy is defined as (1) the average number of occupied units divided by (2) the total number of units, expressed as a percentage.

(3) Average Economic Occupancy is defined as (1) total possible revenue less vacancy loss divided by (2) total possible revenue, expressed as a percentage. Total possible revenue is determined by valuing average occupied units at contract rates and average vacant units at Market Rents. Vacancy loss is determined by valuing vacant units at current

#### Table of Contents

Market Rents. By measuring vacant units at their Market Rents, Average Economic Occupancy takes into account the

#### Table of Contents

fact that units of different sizes and locations within a residential property have different economic impacts on a residential property's total possible gross revenue. Market Rents used by us in calculating Economic Occupancy are based on the current market rates set by the managers of our residential properties based on their experience in renting their residential property's units and publicly available market data. Actual market rents and trends in such rents for a region as reported by others may vary materially from Market Rents used by us. Market Rents for a period are based on the average Market Rents during that period and do not reflect any impact for cash concessions.

### Hotel Net Operating Income

The Boston Marriott Cambridge hotel had net operating income of approximately \$7.2 million \$11.7 million for the **six** nine months ended **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, representing an increase of approximately \$1.9 million \$3.1 million compared to the **six** nine months ended **June 30, 2022** **September 30, 2022**. As demand for travel has returned, the Boston Marriott Cambridge has seen an increase in occupancy and room rates, which has led to increased net operating income.

The following reflects our occupancy and rate information for the Boston Marriott Cambridge hotel for the **six** nine months ended **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023** and 2022.

Occupancy	Occupancy	2023		2022		Change (%)		Occupancy	2023		2022		Change (%)	
		69.3	%	57.1	%	21.4	%		73.5	%	63.4	%	15.9	%
Average daily rate	Average daily rate	\$ 323.14		\$ 306.36		5.5	%	Average daily rate	\$ 326.22		\$ 315.24		3.5	%
REVPAR	REVPAR	\$ 223.95		\$ 208.11		7.6	%	REVPAR	\$ 239.64		\$ 199.83		19.9	%

### Other Operating Revenue and Expense Items

#### Development and Management Services Revenue

Development and management services revenue increased by approximately \$6.7 million \$8.5 million for the **six** nine months ended **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023** compared to 2022. Development services revenue and management services revenue increased by approximately \$2.2 million \$2.9 million and \$4.5 million \$5.6 million, respectively. The increase in development services revenue was primarily related to an increase in development fees earned from unconsolidated joint venture properties in the San Francisco and Washington, DC regions. The increase in management services revenue was primarily related to an increase in property management fees from an unconsolidated joint venture in the New York region and asset management fees earned from an unconsolidated joint venture in the Los Angeles region.

#### General and Administrative Expense

General and administrative expense increased by approximately \$22.1 million \$21.0 million for the **six** nine months ended **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023** compared to 2022 primarily due to increases in compensation expense and other general and administrative expenses of approximately \$20.3 million \$19.0 million and \$1.8 million \$2.0 million, respectively. The increase in compensation expense related to (1) an approximately \$10.2 million \$10.8 million increase in the value of our deferred compensation plan and (2) an approximately \$10.1 million \$8.2 million increase in other compensation expenses, primarily due to age-based vesting and annual increases in employee compensation. The increase in other general and administrative expenses primarily related to an increase in professional fees.

Wages directly related to the development of rental properties are capitalized and included in real estate assets on our Consolidated Balance Sheets and amortized over the useful lives of the applicable asset or lease term. Capitalized wages for the **six** nine months ended **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023** and 2022 were approximately \$9.1 million \$13.5 million and \$8.1 million \$12.0 million, respectively. These costs are not included in the general and administrative expenses discussed above.

#### Transaction Costs

Transaction costs increased decreased by approximately \$0.7 million \$0.2 million for the **six** nine months ended **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023** compared to 2022 due primarily to costs incurred in connection with the pursuit and formation of new joint ventures in 2023 that did not occur at the same levels in 2022. In general, transaction costs relating to the formation of new joint ventures and the pursuit of other transactions are expensed as incurred.

#### Table of Contents

#### Depreciation and Amortization Expense

Depreciation expense may differ between BXP and BPLP as a result of previously applied acquisition accounting by BXP for the issuance of common stock in connection with non-sponsor OP Unit redemptions by

#### Table of Contents

BPLP. This accounting resulted in a step-up of the real estate assets at BXP that was allocated to certain properties. The difference between the real estate assets of BXP as compared to BPLP for certain properties having an allocation of the real estate step-up will result in a corresponding difference in depreciation expense. For additional information see the Explanatory Note that immediately follows the cover page of this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q.

#### BXP

Depreciation and amortization expense increased by approximately \$50.5 million \$67.3 million for the **six** nine months ended **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023** compared to 2022, as detailed below.

Portfolio	Portfolio	Depreciation and Amortization for the six months ended June 30,			Depreciation and Amortization for the nine months ended September 30,				
		2023		2022	Change	2023		2022	
		(in thousands)				(in thousands)			
Same Property Portfolio	Same Property Portfolio	\$ 339,732		\$ 339,692	\$ 40	Same Property Portfolio	\$ 528,915	\$ 507,731	\$ 21,184

Properties Acquired Portfolio	Properties Acquired Portfolio	35,080	4,174	30,906	Properties Acquired Portfolio	52,406	13,703	38,703
Properties Placed In-Service Portfolio	Properties Placed In-Service Portfolio	23,188	6,709	16,479	Properties Placed In-Service Portfolio	36,080	14,522	21,558
Properties in or Held for Development or Redevelopment Portfolio (1)	Properties in or Held for Development or Redevelopment Portfolio (1)	13,088	4,005	9,083	Properties in or Held for Development or Redevelopment Portfolio (1)	1,010	7,438	(6,428)
Properties Sold Portfolio	Properties Sold Portfolio	223	6,190	(5,967)	Properties Sold Portfolio	335	8,051	(7,716)
		<u>\$ 411,311</u>	<u>\$ 360,770</u>	<u>\$ 50,541</u>		<u>\$ 618,746</u>	<u>\$ 551,445</u>	<u>\$ 67,301</u>

(1) During the **six** nine months ended **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, the Kendall Center Blue Parking Garage was taken out of service and demolished to support the development of 290 Binney Street, an approximately 566,000 net rentable square foot laboratory/life sciences project in Cambridge, Massachusetts. As a result, during the **six** nine months ended **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, we recorded approximately \$0.8 million of accelerated depreciation expense for the demolition of the garage, of which approximately \$0.2 million related to the step-up of real estate assets.

#### BPLP

Depreciation and amortization expense increased by approximately **\$50.5 million** **\$67.2 million** for the **six** nine months ended **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023** compared to 2022, as detailed below.

Portfolio	Portfolio	Depreciation and Amortization for the six months ended June 30,						Depreciation and Amortization for the nine months ended September 30,							
		2023			2022			Change	2023			2022		Change	
		(in thousands)							(in thousands)						
Same Property Portfolio	Same Property Portfolio	\$ 336,368	\$ 336,224	\$ 144	35,080	4,174	30,906	Properties Acquired Portfolio	\$ 523,615	\$ 502,557	\$ 21,058	Properties Placed In-Service Portfolio	36,080	14,522	21,558
Properties Acquired Portfolio	Properties Acquired Portfolio	23,188	6,709	16,479	12,908	4,005	8,903	Properties in or Held for Development or Redevelopment Portfolio (1)	1,010	7,438	(6,428)	Properties Sold Portfolio	335	8,051	(7,716)
Properties Sold Portfolio	Properties Sold Portfolio	<u>\$ 407,767</u>	<u>\$ 357,302</u>	<u>\$ 50,465</u>					<u>\$ 613,446</u>	<u>\$ 546,271</u>	<u>\$ 67,175</u>				

(1) During the **six** nine months ended **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, the Kendall Center Blue Parking Garage was taken out of service and demolished to support the development of 290 Binney Street, an approximately 566,000 net rentable square foot laboratory/life sciences project in Cambridge, Massachusetts. As a result, during the **six** nine months ended **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, we recorded approximately \$0.6 million of accelerated depreciation expense for the demolition of the garage.

#### Table of Contents

#### **Direct Reimbursements of Payroll and Related Costs From Management Services Contracts and Payroll and Related Costs From Management Service Contracts**

We have determined that amounts reimbursed for payroll and related costs received from third parties in connection with management services contracts should be reflected on a gross basis instead of on a net basis as we have determined that we are the principal under these arrangements. We anticipate that these two financial statement line items will generally offset each other.

#### Table of Contents

### Other Income and Expense Items

#### **Income (loss) Loss from Unconsolidated Joint Ventures**

For the **six** nine months ended **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023** compared to 2022, **income (loss) loss** from unconsolidated joint ventures **decreased** **increased** by approximately **\$16.4 million** **\$260.4 million** primarily due to (1) an approximately **\$5.3 million** decrease non-cash impairment charges related to our investments in net income due to the acquisition of our 360 Park Avenue South, 200 Fifth Avenue, Platform 16, and Safeco Plaza of approximately **\$54.0 million**, **\$33.4 million**, **\$155.2 million**, and **\$29.9 million**, respectively, partially offset by an approximately **\$35.8 million** gain on investment related to our Metropolitan Square joint venture primarily related interest (See Note 5 to depreciation and amortization and (2) an increase in interest expense due to increasing interest rates on variable rate debt, the Consolidated Financial Statements).

#### **Gains on Sales of Real Estate**

Gains on sales of real estate may differ between BXP and BPLP as a result of previously applied acquisition accounting by BXP for the issuance of common stock in connection with non-sponsor OP Unit redemptions by BPLP. This accounting resulted in a step-up of the real estate assets at BXP that was allocated to certain properties. The difference between the real estate assets of BXP as compared to BPLP for certain properties having an allocation of the real estate step-up will result in a corresponding difference in the gains on sales of real estate when those properties are sold. For additional information, see the Explanatory Note that immediately follows the cover page of this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q.

#### **BXP**

Gains on sales of real estate decreased by approximately **\$118.9 million** **\$380.8 million** for the **six** nine months ended **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023** compared to **2022**. During **2022**, as detailed below.

Name	Date Sold	Property Type	Square Feet	Sale Price	Gain on Sale of Real Estate		
					(dollars in millions)		
<b>2023</b>							
N/A				\$	—	\$	—
<b>2022</b>							
195 West Street	March 31, 2022	Office	63,500	\$ 37.7	\$ 35.4	\$ 22.7	
Virginia 95 Office Park	June 15, 2022	Office/Flex	733,421	127.5	121.9	96.2	
601 Massachusetts Avenue	August 30, 2022	Office	478,667	531.0	512.3	237.4	
Broadrun Land Parcel	September 15, 2022	Land	N/A	27.0	25.6	24.4	
				\$ 723.2	\$ 695.2	\$ 380.7	(2)

(1) Excludes approximately \$0.5 million of gains on sales of real estate recognized during the **six** nine months ended **June 30, 2022**, we recognized gains of approximately **\$22.7 million** and **\$96.2 million** **September 30, 2023** related to the gain amounts from sales of **195 West Street** real estate occurring in **Waltham, Massachusetts** and **Virginia 95 Office Park** prior periods.

(2) Excludes approximately \$0.6 million of gains on sales of real estate recognized during the nine months ended September 30, 2022 related to gain amounts from sales of real estate occurring in **Springfield, Virginia**, respectively, prior periods.

#### [Table of Contents](#)

#### **BPLP**

Gains on sales of real estate decreased by approximately **\$123.0 million** **\$384.8 million** for the **six** nine months ended **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023** compared to **2022**. During **2022**, as detailed below.

Name	Date Sold	Property Type	Square Feet	Sale Price	Gain on Sale of Real Estate		
					(dollars in millions)		
<b>2023</b>							
N/A				\$	—	\$	—
<b>2022</b>							
195 West Street	March 31, 2022	Office	63,500	\$ 37.7	\$ 35.4	\$ 23.4	
Virginia 95 Office Park	June 15, 2022	Office/Flex	733,421	127.5	121.9	99.5	
601 Massachusetts Avenue	August 30, 2022	Office	478,667	531.0	512.3	237.5	
Broadrun Land Parcel	September 15, 2022	Land	N/A	27.0	25.6	24.4	

\$ 723.2	\$ 695.2	\$ 384.8	(2)
----------	----------	----------	-----

(1) Excludes approximately \$0.5 million of gains on sales of real estate recognized during the **six** **nine** months ended **June 30, 2022**, we recognized gains of approximately \$23.4 million and \$99.5 million **September 30, 2023** related to the gain amounts from sales of **195 West Street** real estate occurring in **Waltham, Massachusetts** and **Virginia 95 Office Park** prior periods.

(2) Excludes approximately \$0.5 million of gains on sales of real estate recognized during the nine months ended September 30, 2022 related to gain amounts from sales of real estate occurring in **Springfield, Virginia**, respectively, prior periods.

#### **Interest and Other Income (Loss)**

Interest and other income (loss) increased by approximately **\$25.9 million** **\$42.8 million** for the **six** **nine** months ended **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023** compared to 2022, due primarily to an increase of approximately **\$26.8 million** **\$43.6 million** in interest income due to increased interest earned on our deposits partially offset by an increase in our allowance for current expected credit losses of approximately \$0.8 million.

#### **Other Income - Assignment Fee**

On April 19, 2021, we entered into an agreement to acquire 11251 Roger Bacon Drive in Reston, Virginia for an aggregate purchase price of approximately \$5.6 million. On April 7, 2022, we executed an agreement to assign the right to acquire 11251 Roger Bacon Drive to a third party for an assignment fee of approximately \$6.9 million. Net cash proceeds totaled approximately \$6.6 million. 11251 Roger Bacon Drive is an approximately 65,000 square foot office building situated on approximately 2.6 acres.

#### **Gains (Losses) from Investments in Securities**

Gains (losses) from investments in securities for the **six** **nine** months ended **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023** and 2022 related to investments that we have made to reduce our market risk relating to deferred compensation plans that we maintain for BXP's officers and former non-employee directors. Under the deferred compensation plans, each officer or non-employee director who is eligible to participate is permitted to defer a portion of the officer's current income or the non-employee director's compensation on a pre-tax basis and receive a tax-deferred return on these deferrals based on the performance of specific investments selected by the officer or non-employee director. In order to reduce our market risk relating to these plans, we typically acquire, in a separate account that is not restricted as to its use, similar or identical investments as those selected by each officer or non-employee director. This enables us to generally match our liabilities to BXP's officers or former non-employee directors under our deferred compensation plans with equivalent assets and thereby limit our market risk. The performance of these investments is recorded as gains (losses) from investments in securities. During the **six** **nine** months ended **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023** and 2022, we recognized gains (losses) of approximately **\$3.2 million** **\$2.3 million** and **\$(7.0)** **\$(8.5) million**, respectively, on these

#### [Table of Contents](#)

investments. By comparison, our general and administrative expense increased (decreased) by approximately **\$3.2 million** **\$2.3 million** and **\$(7.0)** **\$(8.5) million** during the **six** **nine** months ended **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023** and 2022, respectively, as a result of increases (decreases) in our liability under our deferred compensation plans that was associated with the performance of the specific investments selected by officers and former non-employee directors of BXP participating in the plans.

#### [Table of Contents](#)

#### **Unrealized Gain on Non-Real Estate Investment**

During the year ended December 31, 2022, we began investing in non-real estate investments, which are primarily environmentally focused investment funds. As a result, for the **six** **nine** months ended **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, we recognized an unrealized gain of approximately **\$0.4** **\$0.3 million** due to the observable changes in the fair value of the investments.

#### **Interest Expense**

Interest expense increased by approximately **\$71.3 million** **\$107.3 million** for the **six** **nine** months ended **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023** compared to 2022, as detailed below.

Component

Change in interest  
expense for the **six** nine months  
ended **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**  
compared to **June 30, 2022**  
**September 30, 2022**

(in thousands)

## Increases to interest expense due to:

Increase in interest associated with unsecured term loans and the unsecured credit facility, net	\$	29,889	39,236
Issuance of \$750 million in aggregate principal of 6.750% senior notes due 2027 on November 17, 2022		25,350	38,025
Issuance of \$750 million in aggregate principal of 6.500% senior notes due 2034 on May 15, 2023		6,113	18,338
Increase in interest due to finance lease for one in-service property		4,498	7,377
Amortization expense of financing fees primarily related to unsecured term loan		2,313	2,661
Decrease in capitalized interest related to development projects		2,271	1,998
Other interest expense (excluding senior notes)		876	937
Total increases to interest expense			108,572
Decrease to interest expense due to:			
Repayment of \$500 million in aggregate principal of 3.125% senior notes due 2023 on September 1, 2023			(1,296)
Total decrease to interest expense			(1,296)
Total change in interest expense	\$	71,310	107,276

Interest expense directly related to the development of rental properties is capitalized and included in real estate assets on our Consolidated Balance Sheets and amortized over the useful lives of the real estate or lease term. As portions of properties are placed in-service, we cease capitalizing interest on that portion and interest is then expensed. Interest capitalized for the **six** nine months ended **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023** and 2022 was approximately **\$21.2 million** **\$30.8 million** and **\$27.8 million** **\$40.0 million**, respectively. These costs are not included in the interest expense referenced above.

At **September** **June 30, 2023**, our variable rate debt consisted of BPLP's **\$1.5 billion unsecured** **\$1.815 billion revolving** credit facility (the "Revolving Facility") **under its 2021 Credit Facility** and **\$1.2 billion 2023 Unsecured Term Loan**. As of **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, the Revolving Facility did not have a balance outstanding and the 2023 Unsecured Term Loan had **\$1.2 billion** outstanding. On May 2, 2023, BPLP entered into four interest rate swap contracts with notional amounts aggregating **\$1.2 billion** to effectively fix Term SOFR, the reference rate for the 2023 Unsecured Term Loan, at a weighted-average rate of 4.6420% for the period commencing on May 4, 2023 and ending on May 16, 2024. For a summary of our consolidated debt as of **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023** refer to the heading "Liquidity and Capital Resources—Debt Financing" within "Item 2—Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations."

Table of Contents**Noncontrolling Interests in Property Partnerships**

Noncontrolling interests in property partnerships increased by approximately **\$2.3 million** **\$4.4 million** for the **six** nine months ended **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023** compared to 2022, as detailed below.

Property	Property	Noncontrolling Interests in Property Partnerships for the six months ended June 30,			Noncontrolling Interests in Property Partnerships for the nine months ended September 30,			
		2023	2022	Change	Property	2023	2022	
(in thousands)								
767 Fifth Avenue (the General Motors Building)	767 Fifth Avenue (the General Motors Building)	\$ 6,181	\$ 6,049	\$ 132	767 Fifth Avenue (the General Motors Building)	\$ 9,770	\$ 9,338	\$ 432
Times Square Tower (1)	Times Square Tower (1)	11,098	10,483	615	Times Square Tower (1)	16,737	15,394	1,343
601 Lexington Avenue (1) (2)	601 Lexington Avenue (1) (2)	7,253	5,651	1,602	601 Lexington Avenue (1) (2)	11,188	9,281	1,907
100 Federal Street	100 Federal Street	6,057	6,421	(364)	100 Federal Street	9,732	9,814	(82)

Atlantic Wharf Office Building	Atlantic Wharf Office Building	7,839	7,491	348	Atlantic Wharf Office Building	11,910	11,069	841
343 Madison Avenue (3)					343 Madison Avenue (3)			
		\$ 38,428	\$ 36,095	\$ 2,333		\$ 59,337	\$ 54,896	\$ 4,441

(1) The increase was primarily attributable to an increase in lease revenue from our clients.  
 (2) The increase was primarily attributable to an increase in lease revenue from our clients.  
 (3) 343 Madison Avenue is held for future development (See Notes 4 and 9 to the Consolidated Financial Statements).

#### Noncontrolling Interest—Common Units of the Operating Partnership

For BXP, noncontrolling interest—common units of the Operating Partnership decreased by approximately \$20.9 million \$74.2 million for the six nine months ended June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023 compared to 2022 due primarily to a decrease in allocable income, which was the result of recognizing a greater gain on sales of real estate amount during 2022. Due to our ownership structure, there is no corresponding line item on BPLP's financial statements.

#### Results of Operations for the Three Months Ended June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023 and 2022

Net income (loss) attributable to Boston Properties, Inc. and net income (loss) attributable to Boston Properties Limited Partnership decreased approximately \$118.7 million \$472.8 million and \$135.7 million \$526.3 million, respectively, for the three months ended June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023 compared to 2022, as detailed in the following tables and for the reasons discussed below under the heading "Comparison of the three months ended June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023 to the three months ended June 30, 2022 September 30, 2022" within "Item 2—Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations."

The following are reconciliations of Net Income (Loss) Attributable to Boston Properties, Inc. to Net Operating Income and Net Income (Loss) Attributable to Boston Properties Limited Partnership to Net Operating Income for the three months ended June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023 and 2022. For a detailed discussion of NOI, including the reasons management believes NOI is useful to investors, see page 67 71.

#### Table of Contents

#### BXP

Three months ended June 30,				Three months ended September 30,						
	2023	2022	Increase/ (Decrease)	% Change		2023	2022	Increase/ (Decrease)	% Change	
	(in thousands)				(in thousands)					
Net Income Attributable to Boston Properties, Inc.	\$ 104,299	\$ 222,989	\$ (118,690)	(53.23) %	Net Income (Loss) Attributable to Boston Properties, Inc.	\$ (111,826)	\$ 360,977	\$ (472,803)	(130.98) %	
Net Income Attributable to Noncontrolling Interests:					Net (Income) Loss Attributable to Noncontrolling Interests:					
Net Income (Loss) Attributable to Boston Properties, Inc.					Net Income (Loss) Attributable to Boston Properties, Inc.					
Net (Income) Loss Attributable to Noncontrolling Interests:					Net (Income) Loss Attributable to Noncontrolling Interests:					
Noncontrolling interest—common units of the Operating Partnership	12,117	25,708	(13,591)	(52.87) %	Noncontrolling interest—common units of the Operating Partnership	(12,626)	40,883	(53,509)	(130.88) %	
Noncontrolling interests in property partnerships	19,768	18,546	1,222	6.59 %	Noncontrolling interests in property partnerships	20,909	18,801	2,108	11.21 %	
Net Income	136,184	267,243	(131,059)	(49.04) %	Net Income (Loss) Other Expenses:	(103,543)	420,661	(524,204)	(124.61) %	
Net Income (Loss) Other Expenses:					Net Income (Loss) Other Expenses:					
Add: Add:					Add: Add:					
Interest expense	Interest expense	142,473	104,142	38,331	36.81 %	Interest expense	147,812	111,846	35,966	32.16 %

Unrealized loss on non-real estate investment						Unrealized loss on non-real estate investment	51	—	51	100.00 %
Losses from investments in securities						Losses from investments in securities	925	1,571	(646)	(41.12) %
Loss from unconsolidated joint ventures	Loss from unconsolidated joint ventures	6,668	54	6,614	12,248.15 %	Loss from unconsolidated joint ventures	247,556	3,524	244,032	6,924.86 %
Other Income:	Other Income:					Other Income:				
Less:	Less:					Less:				
Unrealized gain on non-real estate investment		124	—	124	100.00 %					
Gains (losses) from investments in securities		1,571	(4,716)	6,287	133.31 %					
Other income - assignment fee		—	6,624	(6,624)	(100.00) %					
Interest and other income (loss)	Interest and other income (loss)	17,343	1,195	16,148	1,351.30 %	Interest and other income (loss)	20,715	3,728	16,987	455.66 %
Gains on sales of real estate	Gains on sales of real estate	—	96,247	(96,247)	(100.00) %	Gains on sales of real estate	517	262,345	(261,828)	(99.80) %
Other Expenses:	Other Expenses:					Other Expenses:				
Add:	Add:					Add:				
Depreciation and amortization expense	Depreciation and amortization expense	202,577	183,146	19,431	10.61 %	Depreciation and amortization expense	207,435	190,675	16,760	8.79 %
Transaction costs	Transaction costs	308	496	(188)	(37.90) %	Transaction costs	751	1,650	(899)	(54.48) %
Payroll and related costs from management services contracts	Payroll and related costs from management services contracts	4,609	3,239	1,370	42.30 %	Payroll and related costs from management services contracts	3,906	3,900	6	0.15 %
General and administrative expense	General and administrative expense	44,175	34,665	9,510	27.43 %	General and administrative expense	31,410	32,519	(1,109)	(3.41) %
Other Revenue:	Other Revenue:					Other Revenue:				
Less:	Less:					Less:				
Direct reimbursements of payroll and related costs from management services contracts	Direct reimbursements of payroll and related costs from management services contracts	4,609	3,239	1,370	42.30 %	Direct reimbursements of payroll and related costs from management services contracts	3,906	3,900	6	0.15 %
Development and management services revenue	Development and management services revenue	9,858	6,354	3,504	55.15 %	Development and management services revenue	9,284	7,465	1,819	24.37 %
Net Operating Income	Net Operating Income	\$ 503,489	\$ 484,042	\$ 19,447	4.02 %	Net Operating Income	\$ 501,881	\$ 488,908	\$ 12,973	2.65 %

## Table of Contents

### BPLP

	Three months ended June 30,				Three months ended September 30,			
			Increase/ (Decrease)	% Change			Increase/ (Decrease)	% Change
	2023	2022			2023	2022		
(in thousands)								
Net Income Attributable to Boston Properties Limited Partnership	\$ 118,098	\$ 253,788	\$ (135,690)	(53.47) %				

Net Income (Loss)						Net Income (Loss)							
Attributable to Boston Properties Limited Partnership						Attributable to Boston Properties Limited Partnership							
Net Income Attributable to Noncontrolling Interests:						Net Income Attributable to Noncontrolling Interests:							
Noncontrolling interests in property partnerships		Noncontrolling interests in property partnerships		19,768	18,546	1,222	6.59 %	Noncontrolling interests in property partnerships					
Net Income		137,866	272,334	(134,468)	(49.38) %	20,909	18,801	2,108	11.21 %				
Net Income (Loss)						Net Income (Loss)	(101,787)	422,379	(524,166) (124.10) %				
Other Expenses:		Other Expenses:		Add:		Other Expenses:		Add:					
Interest expense		Interest expense	142,473	104,142	38,331	36.81 %	Interest expense	147,812	111,846	35,966	32.16 %		
Unrealized loss on non-real estate investment						Unrealized loss on non-real estate investment	51	—	51	100.00 %			
Losses from investments in securities						Losses from investments in securities	925	1,571	(646)	(41.12) %			
Loss from unconsolidated joint ventures		Loss from unconsolidated joint ventures		6,668	54	6,614	12,248.15 %	Loss from unconsolidated joint ventures	247,556	3,524	244,032	6,924.86 %	
Other Income:		Other Income:		Less:		Other Income:		Less:					
Unrealized gain on non-real estate investment						124	—	124	100.00 %				
Gains (losses) from investments in securities						1,571	(4,716)	6,287	133.31 %				
Other income - assignment fee						—	6,624	(6,624)	(100.00) %				
Interest and other income (loss)		Interest and other income (loss)		17,343	1,195	16,148	1,351.30 %	Interest and other income (loss)	20,715	3,728	16,987	455.66 %	
Gains on sales of real estate		Gains on sales of real estate		—	99,608	(99,608)	(100.00) %	Gains on sales of real estate	517	262,357	(261,840)	(99.80) %	
Other Expenses:						Other Expenses:							
Add:						Add:							
Depreciation and amortization expense		Depreciation and amortization expense		200,895	181,416	19,479	10.74 %	Depreciation and amortization expense	205,679	188,969	16,710	8.84 %	
Transaction costs		Transaction costs		308	496	(188)	(37.90) %	Transaction costs	751	1,650	(899)	(54.48) %	
Payroll and related costs from management services contracts		Payroll and related costs from management services contracts		4,609	3,239	1,370	42.30 %	Payroll and related costs from management services contracts	3,906	3,900	6	0.15 %	
General and administrative expense		General and administrative expense		44,175	34,665	9,510	27.43 %	General and administrative expense	31,410	32,519	(1,109)	(3.41) %	
Other Revenue:						Other Revenue:							
Less:						Less:							
Direct reimbursements of payroll and related costs from management services contracts		Direct reimbursements of payroll and related costs from management services contracts		4,609	3,239	1,370	42.30 %	Direct reimbursements of payroll and related costs from management services contracts	3,906	3,900	6	0.15 %	

Development and management services revenue	Development and management services revenue	9,858	6,354	3,504	55.15 %	Development and management services revenue	9,284	7,465	1,819	24.37 %
Net Operating Income	Net Operating Income	\$ 503,489	\$ 484,042	\$ 19,447	4.02 %	Net Operating Income	\$ 501,881	\$ 488,908	\$ 12,973	2.65 %

NOI is a non-GAAP financial measure equal to net income (loss) attributable to Boston Properties, Inc. and net income (loss) attributable to Boston Properties Limited Partnership, as applicable, the most directly comparable GAAP financial measures, plus (1) net income (income) loss attributable to noncontrolling interests, interest expense, unrealized loss on non-real estate investment, losses from investments in securities, loss from unconsolidated joint ventures, depreciation and amortization expense, transaction costs, payroll and related costs from management services contracts and corporate general and administrative expense less (2) unrealized gain on non-real estate investment, gains (losses) from investments in securities, other income - assignment fee, interest and other income (loss), gains on sales of real estate, direct reimbursements of payroll and related costs from management services contracts and development and management services revenue. We use NOI internally as a performance measure and believe it provides useful information to investors regarding our results of operations and financial condition because, when compared across periods, it reflects the impact on operations from trends in occupancy rates, rental rates, operating costs and acquisition and development activity on an unleveraged basis, providing perspective not immediately apparent from net income (loss) attributable to Boston Properties, Inc. and net income (loss) attributable to Boston Properties Limited Partnership. For example, interest expense is not necessarily linked to the operating performance of a real estate asset and is often incurred at the corporate level as opposed to the property level. Similarly, interest expense may be incurred at the property level even though the financing proceeds may be used at the corporate level (e.g., used for other investment activity). In addition, depreciation and amortization expense, because of historical cost accounting and useful life estimates, may distort operating performance measures at the property level. NOI presented by us may not be comparable to NOI reported by other REITs or real estate companies that define NOI differently.

## Table of Contents

We believe that in order to understand our operating results, NOI should be examined in conjunction with net income (loss) attributable to Boston Properties, Inc. and net income (loss) attributable to Boston Properties Limited Partnership as presented in our Consolidated Financial Statements. NOI should not be considered as a substitute for net income (loss) attributable to Boston Properties, Inc. or net income (loss) attributable to Boston Properties Limited Partnership (determined in accordance with GAAP) or any other GAAP financial measures and should only be considered together with and as a supplement to our financial information prepared in accordance with GAAP.

### Comparison of the three months ended **June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023** to the three months ended **June 30, 2022 September 30, 2022**

The table below shows selected operating information for the Same Property Portfolio and the Total Property Portfolio. The Same Property Portfolio consists of 126 properties totaling approximately 38.3 million 39.5 million net rentable square feet, excluding unconsolidated joint ventures. The Same Property Portfolio includes properties acquired or placed in-service on or prior to April 1, 2022 July 1, 2022 and owned and in-service through June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023. The Total Property Portfolio includes the effects of the other properties either acquired, placed in-service, in or held for development or redevelopment after April 1, 2022 July 1, 2022 or disposed of on or prior to June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023. This table includes a reconciliation from the Same Property Portfolio to the Total Property Portfolio by also providing information for the three months ended June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023 and 2022 with respect to the properties that were acquired, placed in-service, in or held for development or redevelopment or sold.

## Table of Contents

		Properties in or Held for												Same Property Portfolio													
		Properties				Development																					
		Properties		Placed In- or		Development																					
		Acquired		Service		Redevelopment		Properties Sold																			
Same Property Portfolio		Portfolio		Portfolio		Portfolio		Portfolio		Total Property Portfolio																	
		Increase/ (Decrease)		% Change						Increase/ (Decrease)																	
		2023	2022																								
		(dollars in thousands)																									
Rental Revenue:		Rental Revenue:												Rental Revenue:													
(1)	(1)																										
Lease Revenue (Excluding Termination Income)	Lease Revenue (Excluding Termination Income)	\$ 689,485	\$ 673,769	\$ 15,716	2.33 %	\$ 26,433	\$ 5,815	\$ 33,404	\$ 8,310	\$ 751	\$ 5,870	\$ 355	\$ 12,761	\$ 750,428	\$ 706,525	\$ 43,903	6.21 %										
Termination Income	Termination Income	(164)	1,789	(1,953)	(109.17)%	—	133	—	—	—	—	—	—	(164)	1,922	(2,086)	(108.53)%										
Lease Revenue	Lease Revenue	689,321	675,558	13,763	2.04 %	26,433	5,948	33,404	8,310	751	5,870	355	12,761	750,264	708,447	41,817	5.90 %										
Parking and Other Revenue	Parking and Other Revenue	24,559	23,543	1,016	4.32 %	1,164	524	476	—	—	2,491	1	328	26,200	26,886	(686)	(2.55)%										
Total Rental Revenue (1)	Total Rental Revenue (1)	713,880	699,101	14,779	2.11 %	27,597	6,472	33,880	8,310	751	8,361	356	13,089	776,464	735,333	41,131	5.59 %										
												Total Rental Revenue (1)				749,488	732,126	17.3%									

Real Estate	Real Estate															Real Estate
Operating Expenses	Operating Expenses															Operating Expenses
	270,149	253,044	17,105	6.76 %	4,103	1,680	9,579	2,944	1,336	2,310	86	4,052	285,253	264,030	21,223	8.04 %
Net Operating Income (Loss),																
Excluding Residential and Hotel	443,731	446,057	(2,326)	(0.52)%	23,494	4,792	24,301	5,366	(585)	6,051	270	9,037	491,211	471,303	19,908	4.22 %
Net Operating Income,																
Excluding Residential and Hotel																
Residential Net	Residential Net															Residential Net
Operating Income (2)	Operating Income (2)															Operating Income (2)
	6,470	5,214	1,256	24.09 %	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,880	6,470	7,094	(624)	(8.80)%
Hotel Net	Hotel Net															Hotel Net
Operating Income (2)	Operating Income (2)															Operating Income (2)
	5,808	5,645	163	2.89 %	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,808	5,645	163	2.89 %	
Net Operating Income (Loss)	\$456,009	\$456,916	\$ (907)	(0.20)%	\$23,494	\$4,792	\$24,301	\$5,366	(\$585)	\$6,051	\$270	\$10,917	\$503,489	\$484,042	\$ 19,447	4.02 %
Net Operating Income																

(1) Rental Revenue is equal to Revenue less Development and Management Services Revenue and Direct Reimbursements of Payroll and Related Costs from Management Services Revenue per the Consolidated Statements of Operations, excluding the residential and hotel revenue that is noted below. We use Rental Revenue internally as a performance measure and in calculating other non-GAAP financial measures (e.g., NOI), which provides investors with information regarding our performance that is not immediately apparent from the comparable non-GAAP measures and allows investors to compare operating performance between periods.

(2) For a detailed discussion of NOI, including the reasons management believes NOI is useful to investors, see page 67. Residential Net Operating Income for the three months ended June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023 and 2022 is comprised of Residential Revenue of \$12,253 \$11,789 and \$16,912 \$14,340 less Residential Expenses of \$5,793 \$5,738 and \$9,818 \$7,024, respectively. Hotel Net Operating Income for the three months ended June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023 and 2022 is comprised of Hotel Revenue of \$13,969 \$13,484 and \$12,089 \$11,749 less Hotel Expenses of \$8,161 \$9,020 and \$6,444 \$8,548, respectively, per the Consolidated Statements of Operations.

## [Table of Contents](#)

### ***Same Property Portfolio***

#### ***Lease Revenue (Excluding Termination Income)***

Lease revenue (excluding termination income) from the Same Property Portfolio increased by approximately \$15.7 million \$12.0 million for the three months ended June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023 compared to 2022. The increase was a result of our average revenue per square foot increasing by approximately \$2.75 \$1.80, contributing approximately \$25.1 million \$18.1 million, partially offset by an approximately \$9.4 million \$6.1 million decrease due to our average occupancy decreasing from 91.6% 91.1% to 90.3%.

#### ***Termination Income***

Termination income decreased increased by approximately \$2.0 \$0.4 million for the three months ended June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023 compared to 2022.

Termination income for the three months ended June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023 related to 10 nine clients across the Same Property Portfolio and totaled approximately \$(164,000).

Termination income for the three months ended June 30, 2022 related to six clients across the Same Property Portfolio and totaled approximately \$1.8 million \$2.3 million, which was primarily related to clients that terminated leases early in New York City Seattle.

Termination income for the three months ended September 30, 2022 related to nine clients across the Same Property Portfolio and totaled approximately \$2.0 million, which was primarily related to clients that terminated leases early in San Francisco.

#### ***Parking and Other Revenue***

Parking and other revenue increased by approximately \$1.0 \$5.0 million for the three months ended June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023 compared to 2022. Parking and other revenue increased by approximately \$1.2 million \$1.4 million and was partially offset by a decrease in other revenue of approximately \$0.2 million \$3.6 million, respectively. The increase in parking revenue was primarily due to an increase in transient and monthly parking. The increase in other revenue was primarily associated with the View Boston observatory, which was completed and placed in-service on June 1, 2023.

#### ***Real Estate Operating Expenses***

Real estate operating expenses from the Same Property Portfolio increased by approximately \$17.1 million \$18.0 million, or 6.8% 6.7%, for the three months ended June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023 compared to 2022, due primarily to increases in real estate taxes of approximately \$5.0 million \$4.2 million, or 4.0% 3.2%, and other real estate operating expenses of approximately \$9.8 million \$10.5 million, or 7.7%. The increase in real estate taxes was primarily in New York City Boston. In addition, there was approximately \$2.3

million \$3.3 million related to the marketing and initial opening operating expenses associated with the View Boston Observatory observatory which was completed and placed in-service on June 1, 2023.

#### Properties Acquired Portfolio

The table below lists the properties acquired between April 1, 2022 July 1, 2022 and June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023. Rental revenue and real estate operating expenses increased by approximately \$21.1 million \$8.6 million and \$2.4 million \$0.8 million, respectively, for the three months ended June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023 compared to 2022, as detailed below.

Name	Date acquired	Square Feet	Rental Revenue			Real Estate Operating Expenses		
			2023	2022	Change	2023	2022	Change
(dollars in thousands)								
Madison Centre (1)	May 17, 2022	754,988	\$ 17,056	\$ 6,472	\$ 10,584	\$ 3,083	\$ 1,680	\$ 1,403
125 Broadway	September 16, 2022	271,000	10,541	—	10,541	1,020	—	1,020
		1,025,988	\$ 27,597	\$ 6,472	\$ 21,125	\$ 4,103	\$ 1,680	\$ 2,423

(1) Rental revenue for the three months ended June 30, 2022 includes approximately \$0.1 million of termination income.

Name	Date acquired	Square Feet	Rental Revenue			Real Estate Operating Expenses		
			2023	2022	Change	2023	2022	Change
(dollars in thousands)								
125 Broadway	September 16, 2022	271,000	\$ 10,225	\$ 1,622	\$ 8,603	\$ 1,007	\$ 208	\$ 799
		271,000	\$ 10,225	\$ 1,622	\$ 8,603	\$ 1,007	\$ 208	\$ 799

#### Properties Placed In-Service Portfolio

The table below lists the properties that were placed in-service or partially placed in-service between April 1, 2022 July 1, 2022 and June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023. Rental revenue and real estate operating expenses from our Properties Placed In-Service Portfolio increased by approximately \$25.6 million \$15.0 million and \$6.6 million \$5.0 million, respectively, for the three months ended June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023 compared to 2022, as detailed below.

#### Table of Contents

Name	Name	Quarter			Rental Revenue			Real Estate Operating Expenses			Quarter		
		Initially	Quarter	Placed	Fully	2023	2022	Change	2023	2022	Change	Initially	Quarter
		In-	Placed	In-	Square	2023	2022	Change	2023	2022	Change	Placed	In-
		(dollars in thousands)											
Reston Next	Reston Next	Fourth	Fourth	Quarter,	Quarter,	1,063,236	\$ 11,412	\$ 8,088	\$ 3,324	\$ 3,876	\$ 2,917	\$ 959	Reston Next
325 Main Street	2100 Pennsylvania Avenue	Second	Second	Quarter,	Quarter,	414,565	11,353	213	11,140	1,937	10	1,927	2100 Pennsylvania Avenue
880 Winter Street (1)	880 Winter Street (1)	Third	Fourth	Quarter,	Quarter,	243,618	5,675	—	5,675	1,333	—	1,333	880 Winter Street (1)
140 Kendrick Street - Building A													
180 CityPoint						2,197,268	\$33,880	\$8,310	\$25,570	\$9,579	\$2,944	\$6,635	

(1) Conversion of a 224,000 square foot office property located in Waltham, Massachusetts to laboratory space. Rental revenue for the three months ended September 30, 2023 includes approximately \$0.2 million of termination income.

**Properties in or Held for Development or Redevelopment Portfolio**

The table below lists the properties that were in or held for development or redevelopment between April 1, 2022 July 1, 2022 and June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023. Rental revenue and real estate operating expenses from our Properties in or Held for Development or Redevelopment Portfolio decreased by approximately \$7.6 million \$1.8 million and \$1.0 million \$1.9 million, respectively, for the three months ended June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023 compared to 2022, as detailed below.

(1) On July 20, 2023, we completed and fully placed this property in-service.

(2) On December 19, 2022, in accordance with GAAP, the ground lease that encumbers this property was reclassified as a sales-type lease and the associated assets were derecognized.

(3) (2) The Kendall Center Blue Parking Garage was taken out of service on January 4, 2023 to support the development of 290 Binney Street. Real estate operating expenses for the three months ended **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023** included approximately **\$0.7 million** **(\$0.7 million)** of demolition **costs** **costs**.

(4) (3) Lexington Office Park and 2098 Gaither Road are no longer considered "in-service" as because each property's occupied percentage is **below** **less than** 50% and we are no longer actively leasing the properties in anticipation of a future development/redevelopment.

[Table of Contents](#)

**Properties Sold Portfolio**

The table below lists the properties we sold between April 1, 2022 July 1, 2022 and June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023. Rental revenue and real estate operating expenses from our Properties Sold Portfolio decreased by approximately \$15.8 million \$9.6 million and \$5.2 million \$3.3 million, respectively, for the three months ended June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023 compared to 2022, as detailed below.

Name		Real Estate Operating										Real Estate Opera																
		Property		Square		Rental Revenue				Expenses				Property		Square		Rental Revenue										
						2023	2022	Change	2023	2022	Change	2023	2022					2023	2022	Change	2023	2022	Change					
		(dollars in thousands)										(dollars in thousands)																
<b>Office</b>	<b>Office</b>											<b>Office</b>																
												<b>Office</b>																
												June 15,																
Virginia 95	Office Park					2022	Office/Flex	733,421	\$ —	\$ 2,354	\$ (2,354)	\$ —	\$ 825	\$ (825)														
601	Massachusetts Avenue	601	Massachusetts Avenue	August	30, 2022	Office	478,667	—	10,735	(10,735)	—	3,227	(3,227)	601	Massachusetts Avenue	30, 2022	Office	478,667	\$ —	\$ 7,054	\$ (7,054)	\$ —	\$ 2,260	\$ (2,260)				
<b>Total Office</b>												<b>Total Office</b>																
												1,212,088	—	13,089	(13,089)	—	4,052	(4,052)										
<b>Residential</b>	<b>Residential</b>											<b>Residential</b>																
The Avant at Reston Town Center (1)	The Avant at Reston Town Center (1)					November 8, 2022	Residential	329,195	356	3,089	(2,733)	86	1,209	(1,123)	The Avant at Reston Town Center (1)	November 8, 2022	Residential	329,195	551	3,072	(2,521)	159	1,233	(1,123)				
<b>Total Residential</b>												<b>Total Residential</b>																
												1,541,283	\$ 356	\$ 16,178	\$ (15,822)	\$ 86	\$ 5,261	\$ (5,175)										

(1) We retained and continue to own approximately 26,000 square feet of ground-level retail space. Rental Revenue and Real Estate Operating Expenses for the three months ended June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023 represent the ground-level retail space. Rental Revenue and Real Estate Operating Expenses for the three months ended June 30, 2022 September 30, 2022 represent the entire property and not just the portion sold.

**Residential Net Operating Income**

Net operating income for our residential same properties increased by approximately \$1.3 million \$0.6 million for the three months ended June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023 compared to 2022.

The following reflects our occupancy and rate information for our residential same properties for the three months ended June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023 and 2022.

Name		Average Rental Rate										Average Rental Rate										
		Average Monthly Rental		Per Occupied Square		Average Physical		Average Economic		Average Monthly Rental		Per Occupied Square		Average Physical		Average Economic		Average Monthly Rental				
Name	Name	2023	2022	(%)	2023	2022	(%)	2023	2022	(%)	2023	2022	(%)	2023	2022	(%)	2023	2022	(%)	2023	2022	(%)
Proto	Proto											Proto										
Kendall	Kendall											Kendall										
Square	Square	\$ 3,065	\$ 2,774	10.5 %	\$ 5.62	\$ 5.11	10.0 %	95.8 %	95.2 %	0.6 %	95.8 %	94.3 %	1.6 %	\$ 3,113	\$ 2,895	7.5 %	\$ 5.71	\$ 5.32	7.3 %	95.2 %	95.6 %	(0.4) %
The Lofts at Atlantic Wharf	The Lofts at Atlantic Wharf											The Lofts at Atlantic Wharf										
Signature at Reston	Signature at Reston	\$ 4,440	\$ 4,097	8.4 %	\$ 4.91	\$ 4.57	7.4 %	96.5 %	97.7 %	(1.2) %	97.5 %	97.1 %	0.4 %	\$ 4,462	\$ 4,237	5.3 %	\$ 4.95	\$ 4.71	5.1 %	96.9 %	99.6 %	(2.7) %
The Skyline	Skyline	\$ 2,663	\$ 2,683	(0.7) %	\$ 2.77	\$ 2.77	— %	94.6 %	95.1 %	(0.5) %	93.6 %	94.8 %	(1.3) %	\$ 2,726	\$ 2,671	2.1 %	\$ 2.82	\$ 2.75	2.5 %	95.5 %	96.3 %	(0.8) %
												The Skyline										
												Skyline										
												Skyline										

(1) Average Monthly Rental Rate is calculated as the average of the quotients obtained by dividing (A) rental revenue as determined in accordance with GAAP, by (B) the number of occupied units for each month within the applicable fiscal period.

(2) Average Physical Occupancy is defined as (1) the average number of occupied units divided by (2) the total number of units, expressed as a percentage.

(3) Average Economic Occupancy is defined as (1) total possible revenue less vacancy loss divided by (2) total possible revenue, expressed as a percentage. Total possible revenue is determined by valuing average occupied units at contract rates and average vacant units at Market Rents. Vacancy loss is determined by valuing vacant units at current Market Rents. By measuring vacant units at their Market Rents, Average Economic Occupancy takes into account the fact that units of different sizes and locations within a residential property have different economic impacts on a residential property's total possible gross revenue. Market Rents used by us in calculating Economic Occupancy are based on the current market rates set by the managers of our residential properties based on their experience in renting their residential property's units and publicly available market data. Actual market rents and trends in such rents for a region as reported by others may vary materially from Market Rents used by us. Market Rents for a period are based on the average Market Rents during that period and do not reflect any impact for cash concessions.

## [Table of Contents](#)

### **Hotel Net Operating Income**

The Boston Marriott Cambridge hotel had net operating income of approximately \$5.8 million \$4.5 million for the three months ended **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, representing an increase of approximately \$0.2 million \$1.3 million compared to the three months ended **June 30, 2022** **September 30, 2022**.

The following reflects our occupancy and rate information for the Boston Marriott Cambridge hotel for the three months ended **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023** and 2022.

	Occupancy	2023		2022		Change (%)		2023		2022		Change (%)					
		Occupancy	77.2	%	73.5	%	5.0	%	Occupancy	81.6	%	75.8	%	7.7	%		
Average daily rate	Average daily rate	\$	371.58		\$	349.99		6.2	%	\$	331.37		\$	328.40		0.9	%
REVPAR	REVPAR	\$	286.79		\$	257.32		11.5	%	\$	270.50		\$	249.06		8.6	%

### Other Operating Revenue and Expense Items

#### **Development and Management Services Revenue**

Development and management services revenue increased by approximately \$3.5 million \$1.8 million for the three months ended **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023** compared to 2022. Development services revenue and management services revenue increased by approximately \$1.3 million \$0.7 million and \$2.2 million \$1.1 million, respectively. The increase in development management services revenue was primarily related to an increase in development fees from unconsolidated joint ventures in the Washington, DC region. The increase in management services revenue was primarily related to an increase in property management fees earned from an unconsolidated joint venture in New York City and a third-party owned building in the Washington, DC region and asset management fees earned from an unconsolidated joint venture in the Los Angeles region.

#### **General and Administrative Expense**

General and administrative expense increased decreased by approximately \$9.5 million \$1.1 million for the three months ended **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023** compared to 2022 primarily due to increases decreases in compensation expense and of approximately \$1.3 million, partially offset by an approximately \$0.2 million increase in other general and administrative expenses of approximately \$8.8 million and \$0.7 million, respectively, expenses. The increase decrease in compensation expense was related to (1) an approximately \$6.3 million increase \$0.7 million decrease in the value of our deferred compensation plan and (2) an approximately \$2.5 million increase \$0.6 million decrease in other compensation expenses, primarily due to age-based vesting and annual increases in employee compensation. The increase in other general and administrative expenses primarily related to an increase in professional fees, expenses.

Wages directly related to the development of rental properties are capitalized and included in real estate assets on our Consolidated Balance Sheets and amortized over the useful lives of the applicable asset or lease term. Capitalized wages for the three months ended **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023** and 2022 were approximately \$4.6 million \$4.4 million and \$4.1 million \$3.9 million, respectively. These costs are not included in the general and administrative expenses discussed above.

#### **Transaction Costs**

Transaction costs decreased by approximately \$0.2 million \$0.9 million for the three months ended **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023** compared to 2022 due primarily to decreased costs incurred in connection with the pursuit and formation of new joint ventures, ventures during the three months ended September 30, 2022, that did not recur in 2023. In general, transaction costs relating to the formation of new joint ventures and the pursuit of other transactions are expensed as incurred.

#### **Depreciation and Amortization Expense**

Depreciation expense may differ between BXP and BPLP as a result of previously applied acquisition accounting by BXP for the issuance of common stock in connection with non-sponsor OP Unit redemptions by BPLP. This accounting resulted in a step-up of the real estate assets at BXP that was allocated to certain properties. The difference between the real estate assets of BXP as compared to BPLP for certain properties having an allocation of the real estate step-up will result in a corresponding difference in depreciation expense. For additional information see the Explanatory Note that immediately follows the cover page of this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q.

## [Table of Contents](#)

### **BXP**

Depreciation and amortization expense increased by approximately \$19.4 million \$16.8 million for the three months ended **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023** compared to 2022, as detailed below.

Portfolio	Portfolio	Depreciation and Amortization for the three months ended June 30,						Depreciation and Amortization for the three months ended September 30,						
		2023			2022			Change	2023			2022		Change
		(in thousands)						(in thousands)						
Same Property Portfolio	Same Property Portfolio	\$ 170,684	\$ 170,690	\$ (6)					\$ 190,435	\$ 179,829	\$ 10,606			
Properties Acquired Portfolio	Properties Acquired Portfolio	19,224	4,174	15,050					6,423	1,007	5,416			
Properties Placed In-Service Portfolio	Properties Placed In-Service Portfolio	12,213	3,698	8,515					10,228	4,626	5,602			
Properties in or Held for Development or Redevelopment Portfolio	Properties in or Held for Development or Redevelopment Portfolio	344	1,631	(1,287)					237	3,352	(3,115)			
Properties Sold Portfolio	Properties Sold Portfolio	112	2,953	(2,841)					112	1,861	(1,749)			
		<b>\$ 202,577</b>	<b>\$ 183,146</b>	<b>\$ 19,431</b>					<b>\$ 207,435</b>	<b>\$ 190,675</b>	<b>\$ 16,760</b>			

#### BPLP

Depreciation and amortization expense increased by approximately **\$19.5 million** **\$16.7 million** for the three months ended **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023** compared to 2022, as detailed below.

Portfolio	Portfolio	Depreciation and Amortization for the three months ended June 30,						Depreciation and Amortization for the three months ended September 30,						
		2023			2022			Change	2023			2022		Change
		(in thousands)						(in thousands)						
Same Property Portfolio	Same Property Portfolio	\$ 169,002	\$ 168,960	\$ 42					\$ 188,679	\$ 178,123	\$ 10,556			
Properties Acquired Portfolio	Properties Acquired Portfolio	19,224	4,174	15,050					6,423	1,007	5,416			
Properties Placed In-Service Portfolio	Properties Placed In-Service Portfolio	12,213	3,698	8,515					10,228	4,626	5,602			
Properties in or Held for Development or Redevelopment Portfolio	Properties in or Held for Development or Redevelopment Portfolio	344	1,631	(1,287)					237	3,352	(3,115)			
Properties Sold Portfolio	Properties Sold Portfolio	112	2,953	(2,841)					112	1,861	(1,749)			
		<b>\$ 200,895</b>	<b>\$ 181,416</b>	<b>\$ 19,479</b>					<b>\$ 205,679</b>	<b>\$ 188,969</b>	<b>\$ 16,710</b>			

#### Direct Reimbursements of Payroll and Related Costs From Management Services Contracts and Payroll and Related Costs From Management Service Contracts

We have determined that amounts reimbursed for payroll and related costs received from third parties in connection with management services contracts should be reflected on a gross basis instead of on a net basis as we have determined that we are the principal under these arrangements. We anticipate that these two financial statement line items will generally offset each other.

#### Other Income and Expense Items

##### Loss from Unconsolidated Joint Ventures

For the three months ended **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023** compared to 2022, loss from unconsolidated joint ventures increased by approximately **\$6.6 million** **\$244.0 million** due primarily to an increase in interest expense due to increasing non-cash impairment charges related to our investments in 360 Park Avenue South, 200 Fifth Avenue, Platform 16, and Safeco Plaza of approximately \$54.0 million, \$33.4 million, \$155.2 million, and \$29.9 million, respectively, partially offset by an approximately \$35.8 million gain on investment related to our Metropolitan Square joint venture interest rates on variable rate debt. (See Note 5 to the Consolidated Financial Statements).

##### Gains on Sales of Real Estate

Gains on sales of real estate may differ between BXP and BPLP as a result of previously applied acquisition accounting by BXP for the issuance of common stock in connection with non-sponsor OP Unit redemptions by BPLP. This accounting resulted in a step-up of the real estate assets at BXP that was allocated to certain properties. The

difference between the real estate assets of BXP as compared to BPLP for certain properties having an allocation of the real estate step-up will result in a corresponding difference in the gains on sales of real

#### [Table of Contents](#)

estate when those properties are sold. For additional information, see the Explanatory Note that immediately follows the cover page of this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q.

#### [Table of Contents](#)

##### **BXP**

Gains on sales of real estate decreased by approximately **\$96.2** **\$261.8** million for the three months ended **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023** compared to **2022**, During **2022**, as detailed below.

Name	Date Sold	Property Type	Square Feet	Sale Price	Gain on Sale of Real Estate		
					(dollars in millions)		
<b>2023</b>							
N/A				\$	—	\$	—
<b>2022</b>							
601 Massachusetts Avenue	August 30, 2022	Office	478,667	\$ 531.0	\$ 512.3	\$ 237.4	
Broadrun Land Parcel	September 15, 2022	Land	N/A	27.0	25.6	24.4	
				\$ 558.0	\$ 537.9	\$ 261.8	(2)

(1) Excludes approximately \$0.5 million of gains on sales of real estate recognized during the three months ended **June 30, 2022**, we recognized a gain of approximately **\$96.2 million** **September 30, 2023** related to gain amounts from sales of real estate occurring in prior periods.

(2) Excludes approximately \$0.5 million of gains on sales of real estate recognized during the **sale** three months ended **September 30, 2022** related to gain amounts from sales of **Virginia 95 Office Park** real estate occurring in **Springfield, Virginia** prior periods.

##### **BPLP**

Gains on sales of real estate decreased by approximately **\$99.6 million** **\$261.8 million** for the three months ended **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023** compared to **2022**, During **2022**, as detailed below.

Name	Date Sold	Property Type	Square Feet	Sale Price	Gain on Sale of Real Estate		
					(dollars in millions)		
<b>2023</b>							
N/A				\$	—	\$	—
<b>2022</b>							
601 Massachusetts Avenue	August 30, 2022	Office	478,667	\$ 531.0	\$ 512.3	\$ 237.5	
Broadrun Land Parcel	September 15, 2022	Land	N/A	27.0	25.6	24.4	
				\$ 558.0	\$ 537.9	\$ 261.9	(2)

(1) Excludes approximately \$0.5 million of gains on sales of real estate recognized during the three months ended **June 30, 2022**, we recognized a gain of approximately **\$99.5 million** **September 30, 2023** related to gain amounts from sales of real estate occurring in prior periods.

(2) Excludes approximately \$0.4 million of gains on sales of real estate recognized during the **sale** three months ended **September 30, 2022** related to gain amounts from sales of **Virginia 95 Office Park** real estate occurring in **Springfield, Virginia** prior periods.

##### **Interest and Other Income (Loss)**

Interest and other income (loss) increased by approximately **\$16.1 million** **\$17.0 million** for the three months ended **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023** compared to 2022, due primarily to an increase of approximately **\$16.7 million** **\$17.1 million** in interest income from increased interest earned on our deposits partially offset by an increase in our allowance for current expected credit losses of approximately **\$0.4 million** **\$0.1 million**.

##### **Other Income - Assignment Fee**

On April 19, 2021, we entered into an agreement to acquire 11251 Roger Bacon Drive in Reston, Virginia for an aggregate purchase price of approximately \$5.6 million. On April 7, 2022, we executed an agreement to assign the right to acquire 11251 Roger Bacon Drive to a third party for an assignment fee of approximately \$6.9 million. Net cash proceeds totaled approximately \$6.6 million. 11251 Roger Bacon Drive is an approximately 65,000 square foot office building situated on approximately 2.6 acres.

#### **Gains (Losses) Losses from Investments in Securities**

**Gains (losses) Losses** from investments in securities for the three months ended **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023** and 2022 related to investments that we have made to reduce our market risk relating to deferred compensation plans that we maintain for BXP's officers and former non-employee directors. Under the deferred compensation plans, each officer or non-employee director who is eligible to participate is permitted to defer a portion of the officer's current income or the

#### [Table of Contents](#)

non-employee director's compensation on a pre-tax basis and receive a tax-deferred return on these deferrals based on the performance of specific investments selected by the officer or non-employee director. In order to reduce our market risk relating to these plans, we typically acquire, in a separate account that is not restricted as to its use, similar or identical investments as those selected by each officer or non-employee director. This enables us to generally match our liabilities to BXP's officers or former non-employee directors under our deferred compensation plans with equivalent assets and thereby limit our market risk. The performance of these investments is recorded as **gains (losses) losses** from investments in securities. During the three months ended **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023** and 2022, we recognized **gains (losses) losses** of approximately **\$1.6 million** **\$0.9 million** and **(\$4.7) million**, **\$1.6 million**, respectively, on these investments. By comparison, our general and administrative expense increased (decreased) decreased by approximately **\$1.6 million** **\$0.9 million** and **(\$4.7) million** **\$1.6 million** during the three months ended **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023** and 2022, respectively, as a result of **increases (decreases) decreases** in our liability under our deferred compensation plans that was associated with the performance of the specific investments selected by officers and former non-employee directors of BXP participating in the plans.

#### **Unrealized Gain Loss on Non-Real Estate Investment**

During the year ended December 31, 2022, we began investing in non-real estate investments, which are primarily environmentally-focused investment funds. As a result, for the three months ended **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, we recognized an unrealized **gain loss** of approximately **\$0.1 million** **\$51,000** due to the observable changes in the fair value of the investments.

#### **Interest Expense**

Interest expense increased by approximately **\$38.3 million** **\$36.0 million** for the three months ended **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023** compared to 2022, as detailed below.

#### [Table of Contents](#)

<u>Component</u>	<u>Change in interest expense for the three months ended <b>June 30, 2023</b> <b>September 30, 2023</b> compared to <b>June 30, 2022</b> <b>September 30, 2022</b></u>	
	(in thousands)	
Increases to interest expense due to:		
Increase in interest associated with unsecured term loans and unsecured credit facility, net	\$ 14,217	
Issuance of \$750 million in aggregate principal of 6.750% senior notes due 2027 on November 17, 2022	\$ 12,675	
Issuance of \$750 million in aggregate principal of 6.500% senior notes due 2034 on May 15, 2023	6,113	12,225
Increase in interest associated with unsecured term loans and unsecured credit facility, net	9,347	
Increase in interest due to finance lease for one in-service property	2,604	
Decrease in capitalized interest related to development projects	963	2,879
Amortization expense of financing fees primarily related to unsecured term loan	927	348
Other interest expense (excluding senior notes)	832	66
Total increases to interest expense		37,540
Decreases to interest expense due to:		
Repayment of \$500 million in aggregate principal of 3.125% senior notes due 2023 on September 1, 2023	(1,301)	
Increase in capitalized interest related to development projects		(273)
Total decreases to interest expense		(1,574)
Total change in interest expense	\$ 38,331	35,966

Interest expense directly related to the development of rental properties is capitalized and included in real estate assets on our Consolidated Balance Sheets and amortized over the useful lives of the real estate or lease term. As portions of properties are placed in-service, we cease capitalizing interest on that portion and interest is then expensed. Interest capitalized for the three months ended **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023** and 2022 was approximately **\$10.6 million** **\$9.7 million** and **\$14.1 million** **\$12.2 million**, respectively. These costs are not included in the interest expense referenced above.

[Table of Contents](#)

At **September**June 30, 2023, our variable rate debt consisted of BPLP's **\$1.5 billion** **\$1.815 billion** Revolving Facility under its 2021 Credit Facility and \$1.2 billion 2023 Unsecured Term Loan. As of **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, the Revolving Facility did not have a balance outstanding and the 2023 Unsecured Term Loan had \$1.2 billion outstanding. On May 2, 2023, BPLP entered into four interest rate swap contracts with notional amounts aggregating \$1.2 billion to effectively fix Term SOFR, the reference rate for the 2023 Unsecured Term Loan, at a weighted-average rate of 4.6420% for the period commencing on May 4, 2023 and ending on May 16, 2024. For a summary of our consolidated debt as of **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023** refer to the heading "Liquidity and Capital Resources—Debt Financing" within "Item 2—Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations."

**Noncontrolling Interests in Property Partnerships**

Noncontrolling interests in property partnerships increased by approximately **\$1.2 million** **\$2.1 million** for the three months ended **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023** compared to 2022, as detailed below.

Property	Property	Noncontrolling Interests in Property Partnerships for the three months ended June 30,					Property	Noncontrolling Interests in Property Partnerships for the three months ended September 30,					
		2023	2022	Change	(in thousands)					2023	2022	Change	
(in thousands)													
767 Fifth Avenue (the General Motors Building) (1)	767 Fifth Avenue (the General Motors Building) (1)	\$ 3,778	\$ 3,012	\$ 766	767 Fifth Avenue (the General Motors Building) (1)	\$ 3,589	\$ 3,289	\$ 300					
Times Square Tower (1)	Times Square Tower (1)	5,415	5,183	232	Times Square Tower (1)	5,639	4,911	728					
601 Lexington Avenue	601 Lexington Avenue	3,242	3,372	(130)	601 Lexington Avenue	3,935	3,630	305					
100 Federal Street	100 Federal Street	3,245	3,258	(13)	100 Federal Street	3,675	3,393	282					
Atlantic Wharf Office Building	Atlantic Wharf Office Building	4,088	3,721	367	Atlantic Wharf Office Building	4,071	3,578	493					
343 Madison Avenue (2)					343 Madison Avenue (2)	—	—	—					
		<b>\$ 19,768</b>	<b>\$ 18,546</b>	<b>\$ 1,222</b>		<b>\$ 20,909</b>	<b>\$ 18,801</b>	<b>\$ 2,108</b>					

(1) The increase was primarily attributable to an increase in lease revenue from our clients.

(2) 343 Madison Avenue is held for future development (See Notes 4 and 9 to the Consolidated Financial Statements).

**Noncontrolling Interest—Common Units of the Operating Partnership**

For BXP, noncontrolling interest—common units of the Operating Partnership decreased by approximately **\$13.6 million** **\$53.5 million** for the three months ended **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023** compared to 2022 due primarily to a decrease in allocable

[Table of Contents](#)

income, which included recognizing a greater gain on sales of real estate during 2022. Due to our ownership structure, there is no corresponding line item on BPLP's financial statements.

**Liquidity and Capital Resources**

**General**

Our principal liquidity needs for the next twelve months and beyond are to:

- fund normal recurring expenses;
- meet debt service and principal repayment obligations and balloon payments on maturing debt, including \$500 million of 3.125% unsecured senior notes due September 1, 2023 the \$1.2 billion Unsecured Term Loan maturing May 16, 2024 (unless we exercise the one-year extension option, subject to certain conditions) and \$700 million of

3.800% unsecured senior notes due February 1, 2024;

- fund development and redevelopment costs;
- fund capital expenditures, including major renovations, tenant improvements and leasing costs;
- fund pending and possible acquisitions of properties, either directly or indirectly through the acquisition of equity interests therein; interests; and
- make the minimum distribution required to enable BXP to maintain its REIT qualification under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

We expect to satisfy these needs using one or more of the following:

- cash flow from operations;
- distribution of cash flows from joint ventures;

#### [Table of Contents](#)

- cash and cash equivalent balances;
- borrowings under BPLP's Revolving Facility, unsecured term loans, short-term bridge facilities and construction loans;
- long-term secured and unsecured indebtedness (including unsecured exchangeable indebtedness);
- sales of real estate and interests in joint ventures owning real estate;
- private equity sources, including with large institutional investors; and
- issuances of BXP equity securities and/or preferred or common units of partnership interests in BPLP.

We draw on multiple financing sources to fund our long-term capital needs. We expect to fund our current development/redevelopment properties primarily with our available cash balances, funding from institutional private equity partners, construction loans, unsecured term loans, proceeds from asset sales and BPLP's Revolving Facility. We use BPLP's Revolving Facility primarily as a bridge facility to fund acquisition opportunities, refinance outstanding indebtedness and meet short-term development and working capital needs. Although we may seek to fund our development projects with construction loans, which may require guarantees by BPLP, the financing for each particular project ultimately depends on several factors, including, among others, the project's size and duration, whether the project is owned by a joint venture, the extent of pre-leasing, our available cash and access to cost effective capital at the given time.

#### [Table of Contents](#)

The following table presents information on properties under construction/redevelopment as of **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023** (dollars in thousands):

Construction/Redevelopment	Properties	Financings										Estimated					
		Construction/Redevelopment	Properties	Date	Location	# of Buildings	Estimated Square Feet	Estimated			Outstanding at June 30, 2023	Total Investment Available	Total Investment (1)	Future Equity Requirement (1)(2)(4)	Percentage Leased (5)		
								Estimated	Investment to Date (1)	Total Investment (1)(2)							
Office	Office	Third Quarter, 2023	Needham, MA	1	104,000	\$ 21,392	\$ 26,600	—	—	—	5,208	100	% (6)	Office	Estimated		
140 Kendrick - Building A (Redevelopment)	360 Park Avenue South (42% ownership)	Fourth Quarter, 2025	New York, NY	1	450,000	204,056	248,000	92,774	91,371	42,541	2	% (7)	360 Park Avenue South (42% ownership)	Q4 2025			
Reston Next Office Phase II	Reston Next Office Phase II	Second Quarter, 2025	Reston, VA	1	90,000	35,535	61,000	—	—	25,465	—	%	Reston Next Office Phase II	Q2 2025			
Total Office Properties under Construction/Redevelopment	Total Office Properties under Construction/Redevelopment			3	644,000	260,983	335,600	92,774	91,371	73,214	18	%	Total Office Properties under Construction/Redevelopment				
Laboratory/Life Sciences	Laboratory/Life Sciences	Fourth Quarter, 2023	South San Francisco, CA	1	231,000	103,738	127,600	—	—	23,862	100	%	Laboratory/Life Sciences				
751 Gateway (49% ownership)	103 CityPoint	Third Quarter, 2024	Waltham, MA	1	113,000	75,251	115,100	—	—	39,849	—	%	103 CityPoint	Q3 2025			

180 CityPoint	180 CityPoint	Fourth Quarter, 2024	Waltham, MA	1	329,000	191,337	274,700	—	—	83,363	43 %	180 CityPoint	Q3 2025	
300 Binney Street (Redevelopment)	300 Binney Street (Redevelopment)	First Quarter, 2025	Cambridge, MA	1	236,000	22,359	210,200	—	—	187,841	100 %	300 Binney Street (Redevelopment)	Q1 2025	
105 Carnegie Center (Redevelopment)	105 Carnegie Center (Redevelopment)	Second Quarter, 2025	Princeton, NJ	1	73,000	1,868	40,600	—	—	38,732	— %	105 Carnegie Center (Redevelopment)	Q2 2025	
651 Gateway (50% ownership) (Redevelopment)	651 Gateway (50% ownership) (Redevelopment)	Fourth Quarter, 2025	South San Francisco, CA	1	327,000	76,106	146,500	—	—	70,394	14 %	651 Gateway (50% ownership) (Redevelopment)	Q4 2025	
290 Binney Street	290 Binney Street	Second Quarter, 2026	Cambridge, MA	1	566,000	152,817	1,185,200	—	—	1,032,383	100 %	290 Binney Street	Q2 2026	
<b>Total Laboratory/Life Sciences Properties under Construction/Redevelopment</b>	<b>Total Laboratory/Life Sciences Properties under Construction/Redevelopment</b>			7	1,875,000	623,476	2,099,900	—	—	1,476,424	65 %	<b>Total Laboratory/Life Sciences Properties under Construction/Redevelopment</b>		
<b>Residential</b>	<b>Residential</b>	Second Quarter, 2026	Reston, VA	1	417,000	23,324	47,700	28,000	7,913	4,289	— %			
Reston Next Residential (508 units) (20% ownership)	Skymark - Reston Next Residential (508 units) (20% ownership)	2026	Reston, VA	1	417,000	23,324	47,700	28,000	7,913	4,289	— %	Skymark - Reston Next Residential (508 units) (20% ownership)	Q2 2026	
<b>Total Residential Property under Construction</b>	<b>Total Residential Property under Construction</b>			1	417,000	23,324	47,700	28,000	7,913	4,289	—	<b>Total Residential Property under Construction</b>		
<b>Retail</b>	<b>Retail</b>	Second Quarter, 2024	760 Boylston Street (Redevelopment)	Boston, MA	1	118,000	9,643	43,800	—	—	34,157	100 %	760 Boylston Street (Redevelopment)	Q2 2024
Reston Next Retail	Reston Next Retail	Fourth Quarter, 2025	Reston, VA	1	33,000	20,610	26,600	—	—	5,990	— %	Reston Next Retail	Q4 2025	
<b>Total Retail Properties under Construction/Redevelopment</b>	<b>Total Retail Properties under Construction/Redevelopment</b>			2	151,000	30,253	70,400	—	—	40,147	78 %	<b>Total Retail Properties under Construction/Redevelopment</b>		
<b>Total Properties under Construction/Redevelopment</b>	<b>Total Properties under Construction/Redevelopment</b>			13	3,087,000	\$ 938,036	\$ 2,553,600	\$ 120,774	\$ 99,284	\$ 1,594,074	54 % (8)	<b>Total Properties under Construction/Redevelopment</b>		

(1) Represents our share.

(2) Each of Investment to Date, Estimated Total Investment and Estimated Future Equity Requirement represent our share of acquisition expenses, as applicable, and reflect our share of the estimated net revenue/expenses that we expect to incur prior to stabilization of the project, including any amounts actually received or paid through **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**.

(3) Includes approximately **\$167.1 million** **\$157.6 million** of unpaid but accrued construction costs and leasing commissions.

(4) Excludes approximately **\$167.1 million** **\$157.6 million** of unpaid but accrued construction costs and leasing commissions.

(5) Represents percentage leased as of **July 28, 2023** **October 30, 2023**, including leases with future commencement dates.

(6) **The redevelopment project was completed and fully placed in-service on July 20, 2023.**

## Table of Contents

(7) Investment to Date includes all related costs incurred prior to the contribution of the property by us to the joint venture on December 15, 2021 totaling approximately \$107 million and our proportionate share of the loan. Our joint venture partners will fund required capital until their aggregate investment is approximately 58% of all capital contributions; thereafter, the joint venture partners will fund required capital according to their percentage interests. **Investment to date excludes approximately \$54.0 million of an impairment charge.**

(7) **As of September 30, 2023, this property was 5% placed in-service.**

(8) Percentage leased excludes the residential property.

## Table of Contents

Lease revenue (which includes reimbursement of operating expenses from clients, if any), other income from operations, available cash balances, proceeds from mortgage financings and offerings of unsecured indebtedness, draws on BPLP's Revolving Facility, and funding from institutional private equity partners are the principal sources of capital that we use to fund operating expenses, debt service, maintenance and repositioning capital expenditures, tenant improvements and the minimum distribution required to enable BXP to maintain its REIT qualification. We seek to maximize income from our existing properties by maintaining quality standards for our properties that promote high occupancy rates and permit increases in rental rates while reducing client turnover and controlling operating expenses. Our sources of revenue also include third-party fees generated by our property management, leasing, development and construction businesses, as well as the sale of assets from time to time. We believe these sources of capital will continue to provide the funds necessary for our short-term liquidity needs. Material adverse changes in one or more sources of capital may adversely affect our net cash flows.

We expect our primary uses of capital over the next twelve months will be to fund our current and committed development and redevelopment projects, repay debt maturities (as discussed below), service the make interest payments on our outstanding indebtedness, and satisfy our REIT distribution requirements.

As of **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, we had **13** **11** properties under development or redevelopment. Our share of the estimated total investment for these projects is approximately **\$2.6 billion** **\$2.4 billion**, of which approximately **\$1.6 billion** **\$1.4 billion** remains to be funded primarily with equity through 2026. In the **second** **third** quarter of 2023, we completed the development/redevelopment of:

- **2100 Pennsylvania Avenue**, an approximately 476,000 square foot premier workplace located in Washington, DC, for an estimated total investment of \$375.9 million. The property was 91% leased, including leases with future commencement dates, as of July 28, 2023.
- **View Boston Observatory**, an observatory encompassing the top three floors of 800 Boylston Street - The Prudential Center in Boston, Massachusetts, for an estimated total investment of \$182.3 million.

On July 20, 2023, we completed the redevelopment of and fully placed in-service 140 Kendrick Street - Building A, a premier workplace redevelopment project with approximately 104,000 net rentable square feet located in Needham, Massachusetts. The property is **100% leased** and is the first Net Zero, Carbon Neutral office repositioning of this its scale in Massachusetts. The property is **100% leased**.

During the second quarter of 2023, a joint venture • **751 Gateway**, an approximately 231,000 net rentable square foot laboratory/life sciences property in which we have a 55% interest elected to pause vertical construction on Platform 16 in **South** San Jose, **Francisco**, California. Our share of the estimated total investment to complete Phase 1 of the project was approximately \$231.9 million. As of June 30, 2023, we had invested approximately \$100.5 million in this phase of the development project, and we expect to invest an estimated additional \$45.8 million to complete the underground parking garage and building foundation elements to facilitate a restart of construction in the future as demand improves. The property is **100% leased**.

On July 28, 2023, we entered into a joint venture agreement with an institutional investor for the future development of 343 Madison Avenue located on Madison Avenue between 44th and 45th Streets in New York City, New York adjacent to Grand Central Station. We own a 55% interest in the venture and our partner owns a 45% interest, and we will provide customary development, property management, and leasing services. The 343 Madison Avenue project contemplates the construction of (1) a direct entrance **Phase 1** and **Phase 2** (See Note 4 to the Long Island Railroad's new east side access project (Grand Central Madison) ("Phase 1") and (2) an approximately 900,000 square foot premier workplace building with ground floor retail ("Phase 2") **Consolidated Financial Statements**). Subsequently, on August 1, 2023, the joint venture executed a **an up to** 99-year ground lease with the Metropolitan Transportation Authority for the approximately 25,000 square foot site. The ground lease requires the joint venture to construct the direct access to Grand Central Madison as Phase 1 of the development project. The joint venture has the option until July 31, 2025 to terminate the ground lease prior to construction of the new building and receive reimbursement of up to \$117.0 million for the cost of the construction of access to Grand Central Station. **Phase 1**. There can be no assurance that Phase 1 will be completed on the terms currently contemplated or that Phase 2 of the development project will commence on the terms and schedule currently contemplated or at all.

During the second quarter of 2023, BPLP completed a public offering of \$750.0 million aggregate principal amount of 6.500% unsecured senior notes due 2034. The net proceeds from the offering were approximately \$741.3 million, which will be used to repay at maturity \$500.0 million aggregate principal amount of BPLP's 3.125% senior unsecured notes, which mature on September 1, 2023, and for general corporate purposes.

## Table of Contents

On May 2, 2023 Since June 30, 2023, we further strengthened our balance sheet by addressing the remaining 2023 debt maturities, and sourcing additional liquidity in the bank market. Notable transactions include:

- We exercised a portion of the Accordion with three new lenders to the 2021 Credit Facility and entered into four interest rate swap contracts a lender agreement with notional amounts aggregating \$1.2 billion. We entered into these interest rate swap contracts each of the New Lenders to reduce our exposure provide an aggregate of \$315.0 million in additional revolving credit commitments, which increased the current maximum borrowing amount under the 2021 Credit Facility from \$1.5 billion to the variability in future cash flows attributable to changes in the interest rates on our 2023 Unsecured Term Loan. These interest rate swaps fixed Term SOFR, the reference rate for the 2023 Unsecured Term Loan, at a weighted average rate of 4.6420% for the period commencing on May 4, 2023 and ending on May 16, 2024. \$1.815 billion.

On July 28, 2023, a joint venture in which we have a 50% interest modified and exercised an option to extend by one year the maturity date of its loan collateralized by 100 Causeway Street. At the time of the modification and extension, the loan had an outstanding balance totaling in Boston, Massachusetts. The approximately \$340.6 million, bore interest at Term SOFR plus 1.60% per annum, and was scheduled to mature on September 5, 2023. The modified and extended loan has an outstanding balance of \$336.6 million, which included an approximately \$4.0 million principal repayment, bears interest at Term SOFR plus 1.48% per annum, and matures on September 5, 2024, with an additional one-year extension option, subject to certain conditions. 100 Causeway Street is an approximately 634,000 635,000 square foot premier workplace located in Boston, Massachusetts and is approximately 95% leased. leased as of September 30, 2023. After making an approximately \$4.0 million principal repayment, the modified and extended loan had an outstanding balance of \$336.6 million and the interest rate was reduced from Term SOFR plus 1.60% to Term SOFR plus 1.48% per annum. The loan now matures on September 5, 2024, with a one-year extension option, subject to certain conditions.

- A joint venture in which we have a 50% interest modified the loan collateralized by its Hub on Causeway - Podium property located in Boston, Massachusetts. The modified loan now matures on September 8, 2025, with a one-year extension option, subject to certain conditions. After making an approximately \$20.0 million repayment, the modified loan had an outstanding balance of \$154.3 million. The interest rate changed from Term SOFR plus 2.35% per annum to Daily SOFR plus 2.50% per annum. The joint venture entered into

## [Table of Contents](#)

interest rate swap contracts resulting in a weighted-average fixed rate of approximately 7.35% per annum through September 8, 2025.

- A joint venture in which we have a 25% interest exercised its second extension option with the lender, an affiliate of ours, under the land loan collateralized by the land and improvements at its 3 Hudson Boulevard property located in New York, New York. The land loan now matures on February 9, 2024.
- We completed the repayment of \$500.0 million in aggregate principal amount of 3.125% senior notes due September 1, 2023. The repayment price was approximately \$507.8 million, which included the entire principal amount plus approximately \$7.8 million of accrued and unpaid interest.
- On October 26, 2023, we closed on a mortgage loan collateralized by our 325 Main Street, 355 Main Street, 90 Broadway and Cambridge East Garage (also known as Kendall Center Green Garage) properties located in Cambridge, Massachusetts. The mortgage loan, totaling \$600 million, requires interest-only payments at Daily Compounded SOFR plus 2.25% per annum until maturity on October 26, 2028. We intend to use the net proceeds from this financing and available cash to repay the \$700 million of 3.800% unsecured senior notes due February 1, 2024.

Our 2024 debt maturities include \$700.0 million aggregate principal amount of BPLP's 3.800% unsecured senior notes, which mature on February 1, 2024 and the \$1.2 billion 2023 Unsecured Term Loan that matures on May 16, 2024 (unless we exercise the one-year extension option, within the loan agreement, subject to certain conditions). In our unconsolidated joint venture portfolio, after refinancing the mortgage debt at 500 North Capitol Street, NW, in Washington, DC, we have approximately \$577.2 million \$405.4 million (our share) of debt maturing through the end of 2024. We expect to fund the foregoing debt maturities using available cash balances, proceeds from asset sales, draws on BPLP's Revolving Facility, exercising extension options, and/or through refinancings using secured debt, unsecured debt or both. We expect our quarterly net interest expense will increase moderately for the remainder of 2023 and into 2024 compared to the first half nine months of 2023 primarily due to the cessation of capitalized interest on our 2023 development deliveries, higher interest rates on maturing debt that we refinance, and lower interest income as we use cash balances to repay debt and fund our development pipeline.

As of July 28, 2023 October 30, 2023, we had available cash of approximately \$1.4 billion (of which approximately \$81.7 million \$93 million is attributable to our consolidated joint venture partners). Our liquidity and capital resources depend on a wide range of factors, and we believe that our access to capital and our strong liquidity, including the approximately \$1.5 billion \$1.8 billion available under BPLP's Revolving Facility and our available cash, as of July 28, 2023 October 30, 2023, are sufficient to fund our remaining capital requirements on existing development and redevelopment projects, fund acquisitions, repay our maturing indebtedness when due (if not refinanced) refinanced or extended, satisfy our REIT distribution requirements and still allow us to act opportunistically on attractive investment opportunities.

We may seek to enhance our liquidity to fund our current and future development activity, pursue additional attractive investment opportunities and refinance or repay indebtedness. Depending on interest rates, the overall conditions in the debt and public and private debt and equity markets, and our leverage at the time, we may decide to access one or more of these capital sources. Doing so may result in us carrying additional cash and cash equivalents pending our use of the proceeds, which would increase our net interest expense.

On May 17, 2023, BXP renewed its ATM stock offering program through which it may sell from time to time up to an aggregate of \$600.0 million of its Common Stock through sales agents over a three-year period. Under the ATM stock offering program, BXP may also engage in forward sale transactions with affiliates of certain sales agents for the sale of its Common Stock on a forward basis. This program replaced BXP's prior \$600.0 million ATM stock offering program that was scheduled to expire on May 22, 2023. BXP intends to use the net proceeds from any offering for general business purposes, which may include investment opportunities and debt reduction. We have not sold any shares under this ATM stock offering program.

## **REIT Tax Distribution Considerations**

### *Dividend*

BXP as a REIT is subject to a number of organizational and operational requirements, including a requirement that BXP currently distribute at least 90% of its annual taxable income (excluding capital gains and with certain other adjustments). Our policy is for BXP to distribute at least 100% of its taxable income, including capital gains, to avoid paying federal tax. Common and LTIP unitholders (other than unearned MYLTIP units) of limited partnership interest in BPLP receive the same distribution per unit that is paid per share of BXP common stock.

## [Table of Contents](#)

BXP's Board of Directors will continue to evaluate BXP's dividend rate in light of our actual and projected taxable income (including gains on sales), liquidity requirements and other circumstances, and there can be no assurance that the future dividends declared by BXP's Board of Directors will not differ materially from the current quarterly dividend amount.

### *Sales*

To the extent that we sell assets at a gain and cannot efficiently use the proceeds in a tax deferred manner for either our development activities or attractive acquisitions, BXP would, at the appropriate time, decide whether it is better to declare a special dividend, adopt a stock repurchase program, reduce indebtedness or retain the cash for future investment opportunities. Such a decision will depend on many factors including, among others, the timing, availability and terms of development and acquisition opportunities, our

then-current and anticipated leverage, the cost and availability of capital from other sources, the price of BXP's common stock and REIT distribution requirements. At a minimum, we expect that BXP would distribute at least that amount of proceeds necessary for BXP to avoid paying corporate level tax on the applicable gains realized from any asset sales.

From time to time in select cases, whether due to a change in use, structuring issues to comply with applicable REIT regulations or other reasons, we may sell an asset that is held by a taxable REIT subsidiary ("TRS"). Such a sale by a TRS would be subject to federal and local taxes.

#### Cash Flow Summary

The following summary discussion of our cash flows is based on the Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows and is not meant to be an all-inclusive discussion of the changes in our cash flows for the periods presented below.

Cash and cash equivalents and cash held in escrows aggregated approximately \$1.6 billion \$930.4 million and \$502.9 million \$448.9 million at June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023 and 2022, respectively, representing an increase of approximately \$1.1 billion \$481.6 million. The following table sets forth changes in cash flows:

	Six months ended June 30,						Nine months ended September 30,											
	2023			2022			Change			2023			2022			Change		
	(in thousands)																	
Net cash provided by operating activities	Net cash provided by operating activities	\$ 613,183	\$ 616,639	\$ (3,456)	Net cash provided by operating activities	\$ 914,372	\$ 912,403	\$ 1,969										
Net cash used in investing activities	Net cash used in investing activities	(554,864)	(980,170)	425,306	Net cash used in investing activities	(875,578)	(1,313,220)	437,642										
Net cash provided by financing activities	Net cash provided by financing activities	833,359	365,223	468,136	Net cash provided by financing activities	154,782	348,545	(193,763)										

Our principal source of cash flow is related to the operation of our properties. The weighted-average term of our in-place leases, including leases signed by our unconsolidated joint ventures, excluding residential units, was approximately 7.6 years as of June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023, with occupancy rates historically in the range of 88% to 94% 92%. Generally, our properties generate a relatively consistent stream of cash flow that provides us with resources to pay operating expenses, debt service and fund regular quarterly dividend and distribution payment requirements. In addition, over the past several years, we have raised capital through the sale of some of our properties and through secured and unsecured borrowings.

Cash is used in investing activities to fund acquisitions, development, net investments in unconsolidated joint ventures and maintenance and repositioning capital expenditures. We selectively invest in new projects that enable us to take advantage of our development, leasing, financing and property management skills and invest in existing buildings to enhance or maintain our market position. Cash used in investing activities for the six nine months ended June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023 and June 30, 2022 September 30, 2022 is detailed below:

#### Table of Contents

	Six months ended June 30,						Nine months ended September 30,					
	2023			2022			2023			2022		
	(in thousands)											
Acquisitions of real estate (1)	Acquisitions of real estate (1)	\$ —	\$ (727,835)		Acquisitions of real estate (1)	\$ —	\$ (1,320,273)					
Construction in progress (2)	Construction in progress (2)	(235,331)	(237,182)		Construction in progress (2)	(361,625)	(384,083)					
Building and other capital improvements	Building and other capital improvements	(78,344)	(63,278)		Building and other capital improvements	(117,393)	(112,755)					
Tenant improvements	Tenant improvements	(135,743)	(97,844)		Tenant improvements	(244,841)	(139,986)					
Proceeds from sales of real estate (3)	Proceeds from sales of real estate (3)	—	157,345		Proceeds from sales of real estate (3)	517	695,231					
Proceeds from assignment fee (4)	Proceeds from assignment fee (4)	—	6,624		Proceeds from assignment fee (4)	—	6,624					

Capital contributions to unconsolidated joint ventures (5)	Capital contributions to unconsolidated joint ventures (5)	(103,595)	(69,819)	Capital contributions to unconsolidated joint ventures (5)	(148,875)	(109,643)
Capital distributions from unconsolidated joint ventures (6)	Capital distributions from unconsolidated joint ventures (6)	7,350	36,622	Capital distributions from unconsolidated joint ventures (6)	7,350	36,622
Investment in non-real estate investments	Investment in non-real estate investments	(733)	—	Investment in non-real estate investments	(1,990)	—
Issuance of related party note receivable (7)	Issuance of related party note receivable (7)	(10,500)	—	Issuance of related party note receivable (7)	(10,500)	—
Proceeds from note receivable (8)	Proceeds from note receivable (8)	—	10,000	Proceeds from note receivable (8)	—	10,000
Investments in securities, net	Investments in securities, net	2,032	5,197	Investments in securities, net	1,779	5,043
Net cash used in investing activities	Net cash used in investing activities	\$ (554,864)	\$ (980,170)	Net cash used in investing activities	\$ (875,578)	\$ (1,313,220)

Cash used in investing activities changed primarily due to the following:

- (1) On September 16, 2022, we acquired 125 Broadway in Cambridge, Massachusetts for a net purchase price, including transaction costs, of approximately \$592.4 million. The acquisition was completed with available cash and borrowings under BPLP's Revolving Facility. 125 Broadway is a 271,000 net rentable square foot, six-story, laboratory/life sciences property.
- (2) Construction in progress for the six nine months ended June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023 included ongoing expenditures associated with 2100 Pennsylvania Avenue, 140 Kendrick Street Building A and the View Boston Observatory observatory at The Prudential Center, which were both fully placed in-service during the six nine months ended June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023 and 180 CityPoint that was partially placed in-service during the nine months ended September 30, 2023. In addition, we incurred costs associated with our continued development/redevelopment of 180 CityPoint, 103 CityPoint, Reston Next Office Phase II, 140 Kendrick Street Building A, 760 Boylston Street, 105 Carnegie Center, 290 Binney Street and 300 Binney Street.
- (3) On September 15, 2022, we completed the sale of two parcels of land located in Loudoun County, Virginia for a gross sale price of \$27.0 million. Net cash proceeds totaled approximately \$25.6 million, resulting in a gain on sale of real estate totaling approximately \$24.4 million for BXP and BPLP.

On August 30, 2022, we completed the sale of 601 Massachusetts Avenue located in Washington, DC for a gross sale price of \$531.0 million. Net cash proceeds totaled approximately \$512.3 million, resulting in a gain on sale of real estate totaling approximately \$237.4 million for BXP and approximately \$237.5 million for BPLP. 601 Massachusetts Avenue is an approximately 479,000 net rentable square foot premier workplace.

On June 15, 2022, we completed the sale of our Virginia 95 Office Park properties located in Springfield, Virginia for an aggregate gross sale price of \$127.5 million. Net cash proceeds totaled approximately \$121.9 million, resulting in a gain on sale of real estate totaling approximately \$96.2 million for BXP and

## [Table of Contents](#)

approximately \$99.5 million for BPLP. Virginia 95 Office Park consists of eleven Class A office/flex properties aggregating approximately 733,000 net rentable square feet.

On March 31, 2022, we completed the sale of 195 West Street located in Waltham, Massachusetts for a gross sale price of \$37.7 million. Net cash proceeds totaled approximately \$35.4 million, resulting in a gain on sale of real estate totaling approximately \$22.7 million for BXP and approximately \$23.4 million for BPLP. 195 West Street is an approximately 63,500 net rentable square foot premier workplace.

- (4) On April 19, 2021, we entered into an agreement to acquire 11251 Roger Bacon Drive in Reston, Virginia for an aggregate purchase price of approximately \$5.6 million. On April 7, 2022, we executed an agreement to assign the right to acquire 11251 Roger Bacon Drive to a third party for an assignment fee of approximately \$6.9 million. Net cash proceeds totaled approximately \$6.6 million. 11251 Roger Bacon Drive is an approximately 65,000 square foot office building situated on approximately 2.6 acres. The property was 100% leased.

[Table of Contents](#)

(5) Capital contributions to unconsolidated joint ventures for the **six nine** months ended **June 30, 2023** September 30, 2023 consisted primarily of cash contributions of approximately **\$30.2 million** **\$46.8 million**, **\$26.5 million** **\$32.8 million**, **\$17.5 million**, **\$10.9 million** **\$14.4 million** and **\$8.3 million** **\$9.5 million** to our Gateway Commons, Platform 16, Worldgate Drive, Dock 72 and 751 Gateway joint ventures, respectively. On January 31, 2023, we entered into a new joint venture for 13100 and 13150 Worldgate Drive located in Herndon, Virginia.

Capital contributions to unconsolidated joint ventures for the **six nine** months ended **June 30, 2022** September 30, 2022 consisted primarily of cash contributions of approximately **\$32.6 million** **\$44.8 million**, **\$31.6 million** and **\$22.0 million** **\$16.4 million** to our Gateway Commons, and Platform 16 and 751 Gateway joint ventures, respectively.

(6) Capital distributions from unconsolidated joint ventures for the **six nine** months ended **June 30, 2023** September 30, 2023 consisted primarily of a cash distribution totaling approximately \$7.4 million from our 360 Park Avenue South joint venture.

Capital distributions from unconsolidated joint ventures for the **six nine** months ended **June 30, 2022** September 30, 2022 consisted primarily of a cash distribution totaling approximately **\$21.6 million** **\$21.6 million** and \$11.6 million from our Metropolitan Square and 7750 Wisconsin Avenue joint ventures, respectively.

(7) On June 5, 2023, a joint venture in which we own a 30% interest repaid the existing construction loan collateralized by its 500 North Capitol Street, NW property and obtained new mortgage loans with related parties. At the time of the pay off, the outstanding balance of the loan totaled approximately \$105.0 million and was scheduled to mature on June 6, 2023. The new mortgage loans have an aggregate principal balance of \$105.0 million, bear interest at a weighted average fixed rate of 6.83% per annum and mature on June 5, 2026. Our portion of the mortgage loans, \$10.5 million, has been reflected as a Related Party Note Receivable on our Consolidated Balance Sheets. 500 North Capitol Street, NW is a 231,000 square foot premier workplace in Washington, DC.

(8) An affiliate of The Bernstein Companies exercised its option to borrow \$10.0 million from us, and we provided the financing on June 1, 2020. The financing bore interest at a fixed rate of 8.00% per annum, compounded monthly, and was scheduled to mature on the fifth anniversary of the date on which the base building of the affiliate of The Bernstein Companies' hotel property was substantially completed. On June 27, 2022, the borrower repaid the loan in full, including approximately \$1.6 million of accrued interest.

Cash provided by financing activities for the **six nine** months ended **June 30, 2023** September 30, 2023 totaled approximately **\$833.4 million** **\$154.8 million**. This amount consisted primarily of borrowings under the 2023 Unsecured Term Loan and the proceeds from the issuance by BPLP of \$750 million in aggregate principal amount of its 6.500% unsecured senior notes due 2034, partially offset by the repayment of BPLP's \$730 million unsecured credit agreement (the "2022 Unsecured Term Loan"), repayment of BPLP's **\$500 million in aggregate principal amount of its 3.125% unsecured senior notes due September 1, 2023** and payment of our regular dividends and distributions to our shareholders and unitholders and distributions to noncontrolling interests in property partnerships. Future debt payments are discussed below under the heading "Debt Financing."

[Table of Contents](#)**Capitalization**

The following table presents Consolidated Market Capitalization and BXP's Share of Market Capitalization, as well as the corresponding ratios of Consolidated Debt to Consolidated Market Capitalization and BXP's Share of Debt to BXP's Share of Market Capitalization (in thousands except for percentages):

[Table of Contents](#)

		June 30, 2023			September 30, 2023		
		Common		Equivalent Value (1)	Common		Equivalent Value (1)
		Shares / Units Outstanding	Stock Equivalent		Shares / Units Outstanding	Stock Equivalent	
Common Stock	Common Stock	156,853	156,853	\$ 9,033,164	Common Stock	156,939	156,939 \$ 9,334,732
Common Operating Partnership Units	Common Operating Partnership Units	18,658	18,658	1,074,514 (2)	Common Operating Partnership Units	18,582	18,582 1,105,257 (2)
Total Equity	Total Equity		175,511	\$ 10,107,678	Total Equity	175,521	\$ 10,439,989
Consolidated Debt	Consolidated Debt			\$ 15,456,205	Consolidated Debt		\$ 14,961,715
Add:	Add:				Add:		

BXP's share of unconsolidated joint venture debt (3)	BXP's share of unconsolidated joint venture debt (3)	1,609,671	BXP's share of unconsolidated joint venture debt (3)	1,518,195
Subtract:	Subtract:		Subtract:	
Partners' share of Consolidated Debt (4)	Partners' share of Consolidated Debt (4)	(1,359,380)	Partners' share of Consolidated Debt (4)	(1,359,877)
BXP's Share of Debt	BXP's Share of Debt	\$ 15,706,496	BXP's Share of Debt	\$ 15,120,033
Consolidated Market Capitalization	Consolidated Market Capitalization	\$ 25,563,883	Consolidated Market Capitalization	\$ 25,401,704
BXP's Share of Market Capitalization	BXP's Share of Market Capitalization	\$ 25,814,174	BXP's Share of Market Capitalization	\$ 25,560,022
Consolidated Debt/Consolidated Market Capitalization	Consolidated Debt/Consolidated Market Capitalization	60.46 %	Market Capitalization	58.90 %
BXP's Share of Debt/BXP's Share of Market Capitalization	BXP's Share of Debt/BXP's Share of Market Capitalization	60.84 %	Market Capitalization	59.16 %

(1) Values are based on the closing price per share of BXP's Common Stock on the New York Stock Exchange on **June 30, 2023** **September 29, 2023** of **\$57.59**, **\$59.48**.

(2) Includes long-term incentive plan units (including 2012 OPP Units and 2013 - 2020 MYLTIP Units) but excludes the 2021 - 2023 MYLTIP Units because the three-year performance periods had not ended as of **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**.

(3) See page **90** **94** for additional information.

(4) See page **89** **93** for additional information.

Consolidated Debt to Consolidated Market Capitalization Ratio is a measure of leverage commonly used by analysts in the REIT sector. We present this measure as a percentage and it is calculated by dividing (A) our consolidated debt by (B) our consolidated market capitalization, which is the market value of our outstanding equity securities plus our consolidated debt. Consolidated market capitalization is the sum of:

(1) our consolidated debt; plus

(2) the product of (x) the closing price per share of BXP Common Stock on **June 30, 2023** **September 29, 2023**, as reported by the New York Stock Exchange, multiplied by (y) the sum of:

- (i) the number of outstanding shares of Common Stock of BXP,
- (ii) the number of outstanding OP Units in BPLP (excluding OP Units held by BXP),
- (iii) the number of OP Units issuable upon conversion of all outstanding LTIP Units, assuming all conditions have been met for the conversion of the LTIP Units, and
- (iv) the number of OP Units issuable upon conversion of 2012 OPP Units, and 2013 - 2020 MYLTIP Units that were issued in the form of LTIP Units.

The calculation of consolidated market capitalization does not include LTIP Units issued in the form of MYLTIP Awards unless and until certain performance thresholds are achieved and they are earned. Because their three-year performance periods have not yet ended, 2021 - 2023 MYLTIP Units are not included in this calculation as of **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**.

#### [Table of Contents](#)

We also present BXP's Share of Market Capitalization and BXP's Share of Debt/BXP's Share of Market Capitalization, which are calculated in the same manner, except that BXP's Share of Debt is utilized instead of our consolidated debt in both the numerator and the denominator. BXP's Share of Debt is defined as our consolidated debt plus our share of debt from our unconsolidated joint ventures (calculated based upon our ownership percentage), minus our partners' share of debt from our consolidated joint ventures (calculated based upon the

#### [Table of Contents](#)

partners' percentage ownership interests adjusted for basis differentials). Management believes that BXP's Share of Debt provides useful information to investors regarding our financial condition because it includes our share of debt from unconsolidated joint ventures and excludes our partners' share of debt from consolidated joint ventures, in each case presented on the same basis. We have several significant joint ventures and presenting various measures of financial condition in this manner can help investors better understand

our financial condition and/or results of operations after taking into account our economic interest in these joint ventures. We caution investors that the ownership percentages used in calculating BXP's Share of Debt may not completely and accurately depict all of the legal and economic implications of holding an interest in a consolidated or unconsolidated joint venture. For example, in addition to partners' interests in profits and capital, venture agreements vary in the allocation of rights regarding decision making (both for routine and major decisions), distributions, transferability of interests, financing and guarantees, liquidations and other matters. Moreover, in some cases we exercise significant influence over, but do not control, the joint venture in which case GAAP requires that we account for the joint venture entity using the equity method of accounting and we do not consolidate it for financial reporting purposes. In other cases, GAAP requires that we consolidate the venture even though our partner(s) own(s) a significant percentage interest. As a result, management believes that the presentation of BXP's Share of a financial measure should not be considered a substitute for, and should only be considered with and as a supplement to our financial information presented in accordance with GAAP.

We present these supplemental ratios because our degree of leverage could affect our ability to obtain additional financing for working capital, capital expenditures, acquisitions, development or other general corporate purposes and because different investors and lenders consider one or both of these ratios. Investors should understand that these ratios are, in part, a function of the market price of the common stock of BXP and as such will fluctuate with changes in such price, and they do not necessarily reflect our capacity to incur additional debt to finance our activities or our ability to manage our existing debt obligations. However, for a company like BXP, whose assets are primarily income-producing real estate, these ratios may provide investors with an alternate indication of leverage, so long as they are evaluated along with the ratio of indebtedness to other measures of asset value used by financial analysts and other financial ratios, as well as the various components of our outstanding indebtedness.

For a discussion of our unconsolidated joint venture indebtedness, see "Liquidity and Capital Resources—Investment in Unconsolidated Joint Ventures - Secured Debt" within "Item 2—Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" and for a discussion of our consolidated joint venture indebtedness see "Liquidity and Capital Resources—Mortgage Notes Payable" within "Item 2—Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations."

#### Debt Financing

As of **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, we had approximately **\$15.5 billion** **\$15.0 billion** of outstanding consolidated indebtedness, representing approximately **60.46%** **58.90%** of our Consolidated Market Capitalization as calculated above consisting of approximately (1) **\$11.0 billion** **\$10.5 billion** (net of discount and deferred financing fees) in publicly traded unsecured senior notes having a GAAP weighted-average interest rate of **3.88%** **3.91%** per annum and maturities in **2023** **2024** through 2034, (2) \$3.3 billion (net of deferred financing fees) of property-specific mortgage debt having a GAAP weighted-average interest rate of 3.42% per annum and a weighted-average term of **5.35.1** years and (3) \$1.2 billion outstanding under BPLP's 2023 Unsecured Term Loan that matures on May 16, 2024.

The table below summarizes the aggregate carrying value of our mortgage notes payable and BPLP's unsecured senior notes, unsecured line of credit, and unsecured term loan, as well as Consolidated Debt Financing Statistics at **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023** and **June 30, 2022** **September 30, 2022**.

#### Table of Contents

		June 30,		September 30,	
		2023		2022	
		(dollars in thousands)			
<b>Debt Summary:</b>	<b>Debt Summary:</b>				
Balance	Balance				
Fixed rate mortgage notes payable, net	Fixed rate mortgage notes payable, net	\$ 3,274,764	\$ 3,269,948		
Unsecured senior notes, net	Unsecured senior notes, net	10,985,395	9,489,030		
Unsecured line of credit	Unsecured line of credit	—	165,000		
Unsecured term loan, net	Unsecured term loan, net	1,196,046	728,795		
Consolidated Debt	Consolidated Debt	15,456,205	13,652,773	Consolidated Debt	14,961,715
Add:	Add:				
BXP's share of unconsolidated joint venture debt, net (1)	BXP's share of unconsolidated joint venture debt, net (1)	1,609,671	1,446,617	BXP's share of unconsolidated joint venture debt, net (1)	1,518,195
Subtract:	Subtract:				
Partners' share of consolidated mortgage notes payable, net (2)	Partners' share of consolidated mortgage notes payable, net (2)	(1,359,380)	(1,357,399)	Partners' share of consolidated mortgage notes payable, net (2)	(1,359,877)
BXP's Share of Debt	BXP's Share of Debt	\$ 15,706,496	\$ 13,741,991	BXP's Share of Debt	\$ 15,120,033
		June 30,		September 30,	

		2023		2022		2023		2022	
<b>Consolidated Debt</b>	<b>Consolidated Debt</b>								
<b>Financing Statistics:</b>	<b>Financing Statistics:</b>								
Percent of total debt:	Percent of total debt:								
Fixed rate (3)	Fixed rate (3)	100.00	%	93.45	%	Fixed rate (3)	100.00	%	92.26 %
Variable rate	Variable rate	—	%	6.55	%	Variable rate	—	%	7.74 %
<b>Total</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>100.00</b>
GAAP Weighted-average interest rate at end of period:	GAAP Weighted-average interest rate at end of period:					GAAP Weighted-average interest rate at end of period:			
Fixed rate (3)	Fixed rate (3)	3.95	%	3.43	%	Fixed rate (3)	3.97	%	3.43 %
Variable rate	Variable rate	—	%	2.53	%	Variable rate	—	%	3.43 %
<b>Total</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>3.95</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>3.37</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>3.97</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>3.43</b> %
Coupon/Stated Weighted-average interest rate at end of period:	Coupon/Stated Weighted-average interest rate at end of period:					Coupon/Stated Weighted-average interest rate at end of period:			
Fixed rate (3)	Fixed rate (3)	3.82	%	3.32	%	Fixed rate (3)	3.84	%	3.32 %
Variable rate	Variable rate	—	%	1.96	%	Variable rate	—	%	3.40 %
<b>Total</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>3.82</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>3.23</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>3.84</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>3.33</b> %
Weighted-average maturity at end of period (in years):	Weighted-average maturity at end of period (in years):					Weighted-average maturity at end of period (in years):			
Fixed rate (3)	Fixed rate (3)	5.0		6.1		Fixed rate (3)	4.9		5.9
Variable rate	Variable rate	—		1.4		Variable rate	—		1.6
<b>Total</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>5.0</b>		<b>5.8</b>		<b>Total</b>	<b>4.9</b>		<b>5.6</b>

(1) See page 90 94 for additional information.

(2) See page 89 93 for additional information.

(3) The 2023 Unsecured Term Loan bears interest at a variable rate of adjusted Term SOFR plus a margin ranging from 75 to 160 basis points based on BPLP's credit rating. On May 2, 2023, BPLP executed interest rate swaps that effectively fixed Term SOFR for the \$1.2 billion outstanding under the 2023 Unsecured Term Loan (see Notes 6 and 7 to the Consolidated Financial Statements). As such, the 2023 Unsecured Term Loan is reflected within Fixed rate statistics.

#### Unsecured Credit Facility

The 2021 Credit Facility provides for borrowings of up to \$1.815 billion, as described below, through the Revolving Facility, subject to customary conditions. The 2021 Credit Facility matures on June 15, 2026 and includes a sustainability-linked pricing component. Under the 2021 Credit Facility, BPLP may increase the total commitment by up to \$500.0 million by utilizing the Accordion. On September 28, 2023, BPLP exercised a portion of the Accordion with three New Lenders to the 2021 Credit Facility. Each of the New Lenders entered into a lender agreement with BPLP to provide an aggregate of \$315.0 million in additional revolving credit commitments, which

#### Table of Contents

increased the maximum borrowing amount under the 2021 Credit Facility from \$1.5 billion to \$1.815 billion. All other terms of the 2021 Credit Facility remain unchanged.

On June 1, 2023, BPLP amended its 2021 Credit Facility that replaced to replace the LIBOR-based daily floating rate option with a SOFR-based daily floating rate option and to add options for SOFR-based term floating rates and rates for alternative currency loans. In addition, the amendment added a SOFR credit spread adjustment of 0.10%. Other than the foregoing, the material terms of the 2021 Credit Facility remain unchanged.

#### Table of Contents

The 2021 Credit Facility provides for borrowings of up to \$1.5 billion through the Revolving Facility, subject to customary conditions. The 2021 Credit Facility matures on June 15, 2026 and includes a sustainability-linked pricing component. Under the 2021 Credit Facility, BPLP may increase the total commitment by up to \$500.0 million by increasing the amount of the Revolving Facility and/or by incurring one or more term loans, in each case, subject to syndication of the increase and other conditions. Based on BPLP's June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023 credit rating, (1) the applicable Daily SOFR, Term SOFR, alternative currency daily rate, and alternative currency term rate margins are 0.775%, (2) the alternate base rate margin is zero basis points and (3) the facility fee is 0.15% per annum.

At **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023** and **July 28, 2023** **October 30, 2023**, BPLP had no borrowings under its Revolving Facility and outstanding letters of credit totaling approximately \$6.7 million, with the ability to borrow approximately **\$1.5 billion** **\$1.8 billion**.

#### **Unsecured Term Loan**

On January 4, 2023, BPLP entered into the 2023 Unsecured Term Loan, which provided for a single borrowing of up to \$1.2 billion. Under the credit agreement, BPLP may, at any time prior to the maturity date, increase total commitments by up to an additional \$300.0 million in aggregate principal amount by increasing the existing 2023 Unsecured Term Loan or incurring one or more additional term loans, in each case, subject to syndication of the increase and other conditions. The 2023 Unsecured Term Loan matures on May 16, 2024, with one 12-month extension option, subject to customary conditions. Upon entry into the credit agreement, BPLP exercised its option to draw \$1.2 billion under the 2023 Unsecured Term Loan, a portion of which was used to repay in full the 2022 Unsecured Term Loan, which was scheduled to mature on May 16, 2023. There was no prepayment penalty associated with the repayment of the 2022 Unsecured Term Loan.

At BPLP's option, loans under the 2023 Unsecured Term Loan will bear interest at a rate per annum equal to (1) a base rate equal to the greatest of (a) the Federal Funds rate plus 0.5%, (b) the administrative agent's prime rate, (c) Term SOFR for a one-month period plus 1.00%, and (d) 1.00%, in each case, plus a margin ranging from 0 to 60 basis points based on BPLP's credit rating; or (2) a rate equal to adjusted Term SOFR with a one-month period plus a margin ranging from 75 to 160 basis points based on BPLP's credit rating.

On January 4, 2023, upon entry into the credit agreement, BPLP exercised its option to draw \$1.2 billion under the 2023 Unsecured Term Loan, a portion of which was used to repay in full the 2022 Unsecured Term Loan, which was scheduled to mature on May 16, 2023. There was no prepayment penalty associated with the repayment of the 2022 Unsecured Term Loan.

As of **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, the 2023 Unsecured Term Loan bears interest at a rate equal to adjusted Term SOFR plus 0.85% per annum based on BPLP's current credit rating at **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023** (See Note 7 to the Consolidated Financial Statements). At **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, BPLP had \$1.2 billion outstanding under the 2023 Unsecured Term Loan.

#### **Derivative Instruments and Hedging Activities**

On May 2, 2023, BPLP executed interest rate swaps in notional amounts aggregating \$1.2 billion. These interest rate swaps were entered into to fix Term SOFR, the reference rate for BPLP's 2023 Unsecured Term Loan, at a weighted-average rate of 4.6420% for the period commencing on May 4, 2023 and ending on May 16, 2024. Based on BPLP's credit rating as of June 30, 2023, the interest rate for the 2023 Unsecured Term Loan would be 6.09% (See Note 7 to the Consolidated Financial Statements).

#### **Unsecured Senior Notes**

For a description of BPLP's outstanding unsecured senior notes as of **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, see Note 6 to the Consolidated Financial Statements.

On May 15, 2023, BPLP completed a public offering of \$750.0 million in aggregate principal amount of its 6.500% unsecured senior notes due 2034. The notes were priced at 99.697% of the principal amount to yield an effective rate (including financing fees) of approximately 6.619% per annum to maturity. The notes will mature on January 15, 2034, unless earlier redeemed. The aggregate net proceeds from the offering were approximately \$741.3 million after deducting underwriting discounts and transaction expenses.

On September 1, 2023, BPLP completed the repayment of \$500.0 million in aggregate principal amount of its 3.125% senior notes due September 1, 2023. The repayment price was approximately \$507.8 million, which was equal to the stated principal plus approximately \$7.8 million of accrued and unpaid interest to, but not including, the repayment date. Excluding the accrued and unpaid interest, the repayment price was equal to the principal amount being repaid.

#### [Table of Contents](#)

The indenture relating to the unsecured senior notes contains certain financial restrictions and requirements, including (1) a leverage ratio not to exceed 60%, (2) a secured debt leverage ratio not to exceed 50%, (3) an interest coverage ratio of greater than 1.50, and (4) an unencumbered asset value of not less than 150% of unsecured debt. At **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, BPLP was in compliance with each of these financial restrictions and requirements.

#### [Table of Contents](#)

#### **Mortgage Notes Payable**

The following represents the outstanding principal balances due under the mortgage notes payable at **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023** (See Note 14 to the Consolidated Financial Statements):

Properties	Properties	Carrying							Carrying							
		GAAP		Stated	Deferred	Amount			GAAP		Stated	Deferred	Amount			
		Stated	Interest Rate	Principal	Financing	Carrying	(Partners'	Maturity	Stated	Interest Rate	Principal	Financing	Carrying	(Partners'	Maturity	
Properties	Properties	Interest Rate	(1)	Amount	Costs, Net	Amount	Share)	Date	Properties	Interest Rate	(1)	Amount	Costs, Net	Amount	Share)	Date
(dollars in thousands)																
<b>Consolidated</b>																
<b>Joint</b>																
<b>Ventures</b>																
<b>Consolidated Joint Ventures</b>																
<b>Ventures</b>																

767 Fifth Avenue (the General Motors Building)	767 Fifth Avenue (the General Motors Building)								(2)	767 Fifth Avenue (the General Motors Building)								(2)	
	(3) June 9, 2027									(3) June 9, 2027									
601 Lexington Avenue	601 Lexington Avenue								(2)	601 Lexington Avenue								(2) January 9, 2032	
	(2) January 9, 2032									(5) 9, 2032									
Total	Total								\$ 3,300,000	\$ (25,236)								Total	\$ 3,300,000
																			\$ (24,026)
																			\$ 3,275,974
																			\$ 1,359,877

(1) GAAP interest rate differs from the stated interest rate due to the inclusion of the amortization of financing charges and the effects of hedging transactions (if any).

(2) The mortgage loan requires interest only payments with a balloon payment due at maturity.

(3) This property is owned by a consolidated entity in which we have a 60% interest. The partners' share of the carrying amount has been adjusted for basis differentials.

(4) In connection with the refinancing of the loan, we guaranteed the consolidated entity's obligation to fund various reserves for tenant improvement costs and allowances, leasing commissions and free rent obligations in lieu of cash deposits. As of **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, the maximum funding obligation under the guarantee was approximately **\$11.2 million** **\$10.0 million**.

We earn a fee from the joint venture for providing the guarantee and have an agreement with our partners to reimburse the joint venture for their share of any payments made under the guarantee (See Note 8 to the Consolidated Financial Statements).

(5) This property is owned by a consolidated entity in which we have a 55% interest.

#### Investment in Unconsolidated Joint Ventures - Secured Debt

We have investments in unconsolidated joint ventures with our effective ownership interests ranging from 20% to 55%. Seventeen of these ventures have mortgage indebtedness. We exercise significant influence over, but do not control, these entities. As a result, we account for them using the equity method of accounting. See also Note 5 to the Consolidated Financial Statements. At **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, the aggregate carrying amount of debt, including both our and our partners' share, incurred by these ventures was approximately **\$4.1 billion** **\$4.0 billion** (of which our proportionate share is approximately **\$1.6 billion** **\$1.5 billion**). The table below summarizes the outstanding debt of these joint venture properties at **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**. In addition to other guarantees specifically noted in the table, we have agreed to customary environmental indemnifications and nonrecourse carve-outs (e.g., guarantees against fraud, misrepresentation and bankruptcy) as well as the completion of development projects on certain of the loans.

#### Table of Contents

Properties	Properties	GAAP				Deferred				Properties	GAAP				
		Nominal %	Stated Interest	Rate	Stated Principal	Financing		Carrying			Nominal %	Stated Interest	Rate	Stated Principal	
						Costs, Net	Amount	Carrying Amount	(Our share)						
(dollars in thousands)															
Santa Monica Business Park	Santa Monica Business Park	55.00	4.06	4.23	\$ 300,000	\$ (1,090)	\$ 298,910	\$ 164,400	(4)	July 19, 2025	Santa Monica Business Park	55.00	4.06	4.23	\$ 300,000
Market Square North	Market Square North	50.00	7.56	7.74	125,000	(539)	124,461	62,230	(5)	November 10, 2025	Market Square North	50.00	7.74	7.92	125,000
1265 Main Street	1265 Main Street	50.00	3.77	3.84	35,127	(236)	34,891	17,446	2032	January 1, 2032	1265 Main Street	50.00	3.77	3.84	34,895
Colorado Center	Colorado Center	50.00	3.56	3.59	550,000	(737)	549,263	274,632	(2)	2027	Colorado Center	50.00	3.56	3.59	550,000
Dock 72	Dock 72	50.00	7.59	7.85	198,383	(1,142)	197,241	98,621	(6)	December 18, 2025	Dock 72	50.00	7.82	8.08	198,383
The Hub on Causeway - Podium	The Hub on Causeway - Podium	50.00	7.51	7.68	174,329	(57)	174,272	87,136	(7)	September 6, 2023	The Hub on Causeway - Podium	50.00	7.35	7.75	154,329
Hub50House	Hub50House	50.00	4.43	4.51	185,000	(1,223)	183,777	91,889	(8)	June 17, 2032	Hub50House	50.00	4.43	4.51	185,000
100 Causeway Street	100 Causeway Street	50.00	6.76	6.97	337,604	(145)	337,459	168,729	(9)	September 5, 2023	100 Causeway Street	50.00	6.80	6.95	333,579

7750 Wisconsin Avenue (Marriott International Headquarters)	7750 Wisconsin Avenue (Marriott International Headquarters)	50.00 % 6.51 % 6.66 %	251,542	(317)	251,225	125,613	(10) April 26, 2024	7750 Wisconsin Avenue (Marriott International Headquarters)	50.00 %	6.68 %	6.83 %	251,542
360 Park Avenue South	360 Park Avenue South	42.21 % 7.65 % 8.10 %	216,686	(1,456)	215,230	90,849	(11) December 14, 2024	360 Park Avenue South	42.21 %	7.83 %	8.28 %	220,000
Safeco Plaza	Safeco Plaza	33.67 % 4.82 % 4.96 %	250,000	(1,077)	248,923	83,812	(12) September 1, 2026	Safeco Plaza	33.67 %	4.82 %	4.96 %	250,000
500 North Capitol Street, NW	500 North Capitol Street, NW	30.00 % 6.83 % 7.16 %	105,000	(825)	104,175	31,069	(13) June 5, 2026	500 North Capitol Street, NW	30.00 %	6.83 %	7.16 %	105,000
200 Fifth Avenue	200 Fifth Avenue	26.69 % 4.34 % 5.60 %	600,000	(9,000)	591,000	149,694	(14) November 24, 2028	200 Fifth Avenue	26.69 %	4.34 %	5.60 %	600,000
901 New York Avenue	901 New York Avenue	25.00 % 3.61 % 3.69 %	209,868	(268)	209,600	52,400	(25) January 5, 2025	901 New York Avenue	25.00 %	3.61 %	3.69 %	208,686
3 Hudson Boulevard	3 Hudson Boulevard	25.00 % 8.68 % 8.68 %	80,000	—	80,000	20,000	(26) (15) August 13, 2023	3 Hudson Boulevard	25.00 %	9.04 %	9.04 %	80,000
Metropolitan Square	Metropolitan Square	20.00 % 7.25 % 8.03 %	420,000	(2,527)	417,473	83,495	(27) (16) April 9, 2024	Metropolitan Square	20.00 %	7.25 %	8.03 %	420,000
Reston Next Residential		20.00 % 7.15 % 7.47 %	39,565	(1,284)	38,281	7,656	(28) (17) May 13, 2026					
Skymark - Reston Next Residential								Skymark - Reston Next Residential	20.00 %	7.33 %	7.65 %	
Total	Total		\$4,078,104	(\$21,923)	\$4,056,181	\$1,609,671		Total				\$4,070,079

(1) GAAP interest rate differs from the stated interest rate due to the inclusion of the amortization of financing charges, which includes mortgage recording fees.

(2) The loan requires interest only payments with a balloon payment due at maturity.

(3) The loan includes certain extension options, subject to certain conditions.

(4) The loan bears interest at a variable rate equal to SOFR plus 1.38% per annum. A subsidiary of the joint venture entered into interest rate swap contracts with notional amounts aggregating \$300.0 million through April 1, 2025, resulting in a fixed rate of approximately 4.059% per annum through the expiration of the interest rate swap contracts.

(5) The loan bears interest at a variable rate equal to the greater of (1) the sum of (x) SOFR and (y) 2.41% or (2) 2.80% per annum.

(6) The construction financing loan bears interest at a variable rate equal to (1) the greater of (x) SOFR or (y) 0.25%, plus (2) 2.50% per annum.

(7) The construction financing loan bears interest at a variable rate equal to Daily Simple SOFR plus 2.35% 2.50% per annum. The joint venture entered into interest rate swap contracts with notional amounts aggregating \$154.3 million through September 2, 2025, resulting in a fixed rate of approximately 7.35% per annum through the expiration of the interest rate swap contracts.

(8) The loan bears interest at a variable rate equal to SOFR plus 1.35% per annum. The joint venture entered into interest rate swap contracts with notional amounts aggregating \$185.0 million through April 10, 2032, resulting in a fixed rate of approximately 4.432% per annum through the expiration of the interest rate swap contracts.

(9) The loan bears interest at a variable rate equal to SOFR plus 1.60% 1.48% per annum. On July 28, 2023 the joint venture extended the loan maturity to September 5, 2024. The loan extension required an approximately \$4.0 million principal repayment and the interest rate was reduced from Term SOFR plus 1.60% to Term SOFR plus 1.48% per annum (See Note 14 to the Consolidated Financial Statements).

(10) The construction financing loan bears interest at a variable rate equal to SOFR plus 1.35% per annum.

(11) The loan bears interest at a variable rate equal to Adjusted Term SOFR plus 2.40% per annum. The spread on the variable rate may be reduced, subject to certain conditions.

(12) The loan bears interest at a variable rate equal to the greater of (x) 2.35% or (y) SOFR plus 2.32% per annum. The joint venture entered into an interest rate cap agreement with a financial institution to limit its exposure to

#### [Table of Contents](#)

increases in the SOFR rate at a cap of 2.50% per annum on a notional amount of \$250.0 million through September 1, 2023 September 1, 2024.

(13) The indebtedness consists of (x) a \$70.0 million mortgage loan payable (Note A) which bears interest at a fixed rate of 6.23% per annum, and (y) a \$35.0 million mortgage loan payable (Note B) which bears interest at a fixed rate of 8.03% per annum. We provided \$10.5 million of the Note B mortgage financing to the joint venture. Our portion of the loan has

been reflected as Related Party Note Receivable, Net on our Consolidated Balance Sheets.

(14) The loan bears interest at a variable rate equal to LIBOR plus 1.30% per annum through July 9, 2023. For the period commencing on July 10, 2023 the loan will bear interest at a variable rate equal to Term SOFR plus approximately 1.41% per annum. The joint venture entered into interest rate swap contracts with notional amounts aggregating \$600.0 million through June 2028, resulting in a fixed rate of approximately 4.34% per annum through the expiration of the interest rate swap contracts. In addition to items noted in footnote one above, the GAAP interest rate includes the adjustment required to reflect the loan at fair value upon acquisition.

(15) We provided \$80.0 million of mortgage financing to the joint venture. The loan bears interest at a variable rate equal to LIBOR plus 3.50% per annum through July 6, 2023. For the period commencing on July 7, 2023, the loan will bear interest at a variable rate equal to Term SOFR plus 3.61% per annum. The loan has been reflected as Related Party Note Receivable, Net on our Consolidated Balance Sheets. As of **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, the loan has approximately **\$23.2 million** **\$25.6 million** of accrued interest due at the maturity date.

(16) The indebtedness consists joint venture completed a two-step restructuring of (x) the ownership in this property, which resulted in (i) an affiliate of the existing mezzanine lender purchasing the property and becoming the a \$305.0 million mortgage loan payable which bears new property owner and us no longer having an equity interest at in the property and (ii) us becoming a variable rate equal co-lender of up to SOFR plus approximately 1.81% \$20.0 million under the New Mezz Loan. Step one of the restructuring was completed on September 13, 2023, and (y) resulted in, among other things, (i) the cessation of our obligation to fund future investments through our then 20% equity interest, which caused us to recognize a \$115.0 million mezzanine note payable gain on investment of approximately \$35.8 million related to its deficit investment balance, which bears interest at was primarily due to excess distributions, and (ii) the removal of the property from our in-service portfolio. Step two of the restructuring was completed on October 2, 2023, and included (i) the sale of the property and assignment of the Senior Loan to the new owner, and (ii) the closing of a variable rate equal to SOFR plus 5.25%. The joint venture entered into an interest rate cap agreement New Mezz Loan with a financial institution to limit its exposure to increases in the SOFR rate at a cap of 4.50% per annum on a notional maximum principal amount of **\$420.0 million** through **April 15, 2024** **\$100.0 million** that is senior to the Existing Mezz Loan and subordinate to the Senior Loan (See Notes 5 and 14 to the Consolidated Financial Statements).

(17) The construction financing has a borrowing capacity of \$140.0 million. The construction financing bears interest at a variable rate equal to SOFR plus 2.00% per annum.

#### *State and Local Tax Matters*

Because BXP is organized and qualifies as a REIT, it is generally not subject to federal income taxes, but is subject to certain state and local taxes. In the normal course of business, certain entities through which we own real estate either have undergone, or are currently undergoing, tax audits or other inquiries. Although we believe that we have substantial arguments in favor of our position in the ongoing audits, in some instances there is no controlling precedent or interpretive guidance on the specific point at issue. Collectively, tax deficiency notices received to date from the jurisdictions conducting the ongoing audits have not been material. However, there can be no assurance that future audits will not occur with increased frequency or that the ultimate result of such audits will not have a material adverse effect on our results of operations.

#### *Insurance*

For information concerning our insurance program, see Note 8 to the Consolidated Financial Statements.

#### *Funds from Operations*

Pursuant to the revised definition of Funds from Operations adopted by the Board of Governors of the National Association of Real Estate Investment Trusts ("Nareit"), we calculate Funds from Operations, or "FFO," for each of BXP and BPLP by adjusting net income (loss) attributable to Boston Properties, Inc. and net income (loss) attributable to Boston Properties Limited Partnership (computed in accordance with GAAP), respectively, for gains (or losses) from sales of properties, including a change in control, impairment losses on depreciable real estate consolidated on our balance sheet, impairment losses on our investments in unconsolidated joint ventures driven by a measurable decrease in the fair value of depreciable real estate held by the unconsolidated joint ventures and our share of real estate-related depreciation and amortization. FFO is a non-GAAP financial measure. We believe the presentation of FFO, combined with the presentation of required GAAP financial measures, improves the understanding of operating results of REITs among the investing public and helps make comparisons of REIT operating results more meaningful. Management generally considers FFO to be useful measures for understanding and comparing our operating results because, by excluding gains and losses related to sales or a change in control of previously depreciated operating real estate assets, impairment losses and real estate asset depreciation and amortization (which can differ across owners of similar assets in similar condition based on historical cost accounting and useful life estimates), FFO can help investors compare the operating performance of a company's real estate across reporting periods and to the operating performance of other companies.

#### [Table of Contents](#)

Our computation of FFO may not be comparable to FFO reported by other REITs or real estate companies that do not define the term in accordance with the current Nareit definition or that interpret the current Nareit

#### [Table of Contents](#)

definition differently. We believe that in order to facilitate a clear understanding of our operating results, FFO should be examined in conjunction with net income (loss) attributable to Boston Properties, Inc. and net income (loss) attributable to Boston Properties Limited Partnership as presented in our Consolidated Financial Statements. FFO should not be considered as a substitute for net income (loss) attributable to Boston Properties, Inc. or net income (loss) attributable to Boston Properties Limited Partnership (determined in accordance with GAAP) or any other GAAP financial measures and should only be considered together with and as a supplement to our financial information prepared in accordance with GAAP.

#### *BXP*

The following table presents a reconciliation of net income (loss) attributable to Boston Properties, Inc. to FFO attributable to Boston Properties, Inc. for the three months ended **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023** and 2022:

	Three months ended June 30,		Three months ended September 30,	
	2023		2022	
	(in thousands)		(in thousands)	
Net income attributable to Boston Properties, Inc.	\$ 104,299	\$ 222,989		
Net income (loss) attributable to Boston Properties, Inc.				Net income (loss) attributable to Boston Properties, Inc. \$ (111,826) \$ 360,977
Add: Noncontrolling interest—common units of the Operating Partnership	Add: Noncontrolling interest—common units of the Operating Partnership	Add: Noncontrolling interest—common units of the Operating Partnership		
Noncontrolling interests in property partnerships	Noncontrolling interests in property partnerships	Noncontrolling interests in property partnerships	12,117	25,708
			(12,626)	40,883
			19,768	18,546
			20,909	18,801
Net income	136,184	267,243		
Net income (loss)				Net income (loss) (103,543) 420,661
Add: Depreciation and amortization	Add: Depreciation and amortization	Add: Depreciation and amortization		
Noncontrolling interests in property partnerships' share of depreciation and amortization	Noncontrolling interests in property partnerships' share of depreciation and amortization	Noncontrolling interests in property partnerships' share of depreciation and amortization	202,577	183,146
			(17,858)	(17,414)
			(18,174)	(17,706)
BXP's share of depreciation and amortization from unconsolidated joint ventures	BXP's share of depreciation and amortization from unconsolidated joint ventures	BXP's share of depreciation and amortization from unconsolidated joint ventures	25,756	21,120
			25,666	21,485
Corporate-related depreciation and amortization	Corporate-related depreciation and amortization	Corporate-related depreciation and amortization	(442)	(413)
			(446)	(431)
Impairment losses included within loss on investment unconsolidated joint ventures (1)				Impairment losses included within loss on investment unconsolidated joint ventures (1) 272,603 —
Less:	Less:	Less:		

Gain on investment included within loss from unconsolidated joint ventures (2)				Gain on investment included within loss from unconsolidated joint ventures (2)		
Gains on sales of real estate	Gains on sales of real estate	—	96,247	Gains on sales of real estate	517	262,345
Unrealized gain on non-real estate investment		124	—			
Unrealized loss on non-real estate investment				Unrealized loss on non-real estate investment	(51)	—
Noncontrolling interests in property partnerships	Noncontrolling interests in property partnerships	19,768	18,546	Noncontrolling interests in property partnerships	20,909	18,801
Funds from Operations (FFO) attributable to the Operating Partnership	Funds from Operations (FFO) attributable to the Operating Partnership	326,325	338,889	Funds from Operations (FFO) attributable to the Operating Partnership	326,410	333,538
Less:	Less:			Less:		
Noncontrolling interest— common units of the Operating Partnership's share of funds from operations	Noncontrolling interest— common units of the Operating Partnership's share of funds from operations	33,481	34,329	Noncontrolling interest— common units of the Operating Partnership's share of funds from operations	33,588	33,787
Funds from Operations attributable to Boston Properties, Inc.	Funds from Operations attributable to Boston Properties, Inc.	\$ 292,844	\$ 304,560	Funds from Operations attributable to Boston Properties, Inc.	\$ 292,822	\$ 299,751
Our percentage share of Funds from Operations—basic	Our percentage share of Funds from Operations—basic	89.74 %	89.87 %	Our percentage share of Funds from Operations—basic	89.71 %	89.87 %
Weighted average shares outstanding—basic	Weighted average shares outstanding—basic	156,826	156,720	Weighted average shares outstanding—basic	156,880	156,754

(1) During the three months ended September 30, 2023, we recognized an other-than-temporary impairment loss on our investments in Platform 16, 360 Park Avenue South, 200 Fifth Avenue and Safeco Plaza of approximately \$155.2 million, \$54.0 million, \$33.4 million and \$29.9 million, respectively (See Note 5 to the Consolidated Financial Statements).

(2) On September 13, 2023, a joint venture in which we owned a 20% equity interest completed the first step of a two-step restructuring of the ownership in Metropolitan Square, which resulted in, among other things, (i) the cessation of our obligation to fund future investments through our then 20% equity interest, which caused us to recognize a gain on investment of approximately \$35.8 million related to our deficit investment balance, which was primarily due to excess distributions, and (ii) the removal of the property from our in-service portfolio (See Notes 5 and 14 of the Consolidated Financial Statements).

## Table of Contents

The following tables presents a reconciliation of net income (loss) attributable to Boston Properties, Inc. to Diluted FFO attributable to Boston Properties, Inc. for income (numerator) and shares/units (denominator) for the three months ended June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023 and 2022:

Three months ended June 30,		Three months ended September 30,	
2023	2022	2023	2022

		(in thousands)		(in thousands)	
Net income attributable to Boston Properties, Inc.		\$ 104,299	\$ 222,989		
Net income (loss) attributable to Boston Properties, Inc.				Net income (loss) attributable to Boston Properties, Inc.	
Add: Noncontrolling interest—common units of the Operating Partnership	Add: Noncontrolling interest—common units of the Operating Partnership	12,117	25,708	Noncontrolling interest—common units of the Operating Partnership	(12,626) 40,883
Noncontrolling interests in property partnerships	Noncontrolling interests in property partnerships	19,768	18,546	Noncontrolling interests in property partnerships	20,909 18,801
Net income		136,184	267,243		
Net income (loss)				Net income (loss)	(103,543) 420,661
Add: Depreciation and amortization	Add: Depreciation and amortization	202,577	183,146	Depreciation and amortization	207,435 190,675
Noncontrolling interests in property partnerships' share of depreciation and amortization	Noncontrolling interests in property partnerships' share of depreciation and amortization	(17,858)	(17,414)	Noncontrolling interests in property partnerships' share of depreciation and amortization	(18,174) (17,706)
BXP's share of depreciation and amortization from unconsolidated joint ventures	BXP's share of depreciation and amortization from unconsolidated joint ventures	25,756	21,120	BXP's share of depreciation and amortization from unconsolidated joint ventures	25,666 21,485
Corporate-related depreciation and amortization	Corporate-related depreciation and amortization	(442)	(413)	Corporate-related depreciation and amortization	(446) (431)
Impairment losses included within loss on investment unconsolidated joint ventures (1)				Impairment losses included within loss on investment unconsolidated joint ventures (1)	272,603 —
Less: Gain on investment included within loss from unconsolidated joint ventures (2)	Less: Gain on investment included within loss from unconsolidated joint ventures (2)			Gain on investment included within loss from unconsolidated joint ventures (2)	35,756 —
Gains on sales of real estate	Gains on sales of real estate	—	96,247	Gains on sales of real estate	517 262,345
Unrealized gain on non-real estate investment		124	—		

Unrealized loss on non-real estate investment				Unrealized loss on non-real estate investment	
Noncontrolling interests in property partnerships	Noncontrolling interests in property partnerships	19,768	18,546	Noncontrolling interests in property partnerships	20,909
Funds from Operations (FFO) attributable to the Operating Partnership	Funds from Operations (FFO) attributable to the Operating Partnership	326,325	338,889	Funds from Operations (FFO) attributable to the Operating Partnership	326,410
Effect of Dilutive Securities:	Effect of Dilutive Securities:			Effect of Dilutive Securities:	
Stock based compensation	Stock based compensation	—	—	Stock based compensation	—
Diluted FFO	Diluted FFO	326,325	338,889	Diluted FFO	326,410
Less:	Less:			Less:	
Noncontrolling interest— common units of the Operating Partnership's share of diluted FFO	Noncontrolling interest— common units of the Operating Partnership's share of diluted FFO	33,383	34,262	Noncontrolling interest— common units of the Operating Partnership's share of diluted FFO	33,522
Diluted FFO attributable to Boston Properties, Inc. (1)(3)	Diluted FFO attributable to Boston Properties, Inc. (1)(3)	\$ 292,942	\$ 304,627	Diluted FFO attributable to Boston Properties, Inc. (1)(3)	\$ 292,888
		<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>		<u>—</u>

(1) During the three months ended September 30, 2023, we recognized an other-than-temporary impairment loss on our investments in Platform 16, 360 Park Avenue South, 200 Fifth Avenue and Safeco Plaza of approximately \$155.2 million, \$54.0 million, \$33.4 million and \$29.9 million, respectively (See Note 5 to the Consolidated Financial Statements).

(2) On September 13, 2023, a joint venture in which we owned a 20% equity interest completed the first step of a two-step restructuring of the ownership in Metropolitan Square, which resulted in, among other things, (i) the cessation of our obligation to fund future investments through our then 20% equity interest, which caused us to recognize a gain on investment of approximately \$35.8 million related to our deficit investment balance, which was primarily due to excess distributions, and (ii) the removal of the property from our in-service portfolio (See Notes 5 and 14 of the Consolidated Financial Statements).

(3) BXP's share of diluted Funds from Operations was 89.77% 89.73% and 89.89% 89.90% for the three months ended June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

	Three months ended June 30,	
	2023	2022
shares/units (in thousands)		
Basic Funds from Operations	174,748	174,392
Effect of Dilutive Securities:		
Stock based compensation	392	472
Diluted Funds from Operations	175,140	174,864
Less:		
Noncontrolling interest—common units of the Operating Partnership's share of diluted Funds from Operations	17,922	17,672
Diluted Funds from Operations attributable to Boston Properties, Inc. (1)	157,218	157,192
	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>

## Table of Contents

	Three months ended September 30,	
	2023	2022
shares/units (in thousands)		
Basic Funds from Operations	174,882	174,416

Effect of Dilutive Securities:			
Stock based compensation		389	379
Diluted Funds from Operations		175,271	174,795
Less:			
Noncontrolling interest—common units of the Operating Partnership's share of diluted Funds from Operations		18,002	17,662
Diluted Funds from Operations attributable to Boston Properties, Inc. (1)		157,269	157,133

(1) BXP's share of diluted Funds from Operations was 89.77% 89.73% and 89.89% 89.90% for the three months ended June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

## Table of Contents

### BPLP

The following table presents a reconciliation of net income (loss) attributable to Boston Properties Limited Partnership to FFO attributable to Boston Properties Limited Partnership for the three months ended June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023 and 2022:

Add:	Add:	Three months ended June 30,		Three months ended September 30,	
		2023		2022	
		(in thousands)			
Net income attributable to Boston Properties Limited Partnership		\$ 118,098	\$ 253,788		
Net income (loss) attributable to Boston Properties Limited Partnership				Net income (loss) attributable to Boston Properties Limited Partnership	\$ (122,696) \$ 403,578
Add: Noncontrolling interests in property partnerships	Noncontrolling interests in property partnerships	19,768	18,546	Noncontrolling interests in property partnerships	20,909 18,801
Net income		137,866	272,334	Net income (loss)	(101,787) 422,379
Add: Depreciation and amortization	Depreciation and amortization	200,895	181,416	Depreciation and amortization	205,679 188,969
Noncontrolling interests in property partnerships' share of depreciation and amortization	Noncontrolling interests in property partnerships' share of depreciation and amortization	(17,858)	(17,414)	Noncontrolling interests in property partnerships' share of depreciation and amortization	(18,174) (17,706)
BXP's share of depreciation and amortization from unconsolidated joint ventures	BXP's share of depreciation and amortization from unconsolidated joint ventures	25,756	21,120	BXP's share of depreciation and amortization from unconsolidated joint ventures	25,666 21,485
Corporate-related depreciation and amortization	Corporate-related depreciation and amortization	(442)	(413)	Corporate-related depreciation and amortization	(446) (431)

Impairment losses included within loss on investment unconsolidated joint ventures (1)			Impairment losses included within loss on investment unconsolidated joint ventures (1)	272,603	—	
Less:	Less:	Less:				
Gain on investment included within loss from unconsolidated joint ventures (2)			Gain on investment included within loss from unconsolidated joint ventures (2)	35,756	—	
Gains on sales of real estate	Gains on sales of real estate	—	Gains on sales of real estate	517	262,357	
Unrealized gain on non-real estate investment		124	—			
Unrealized loss on non-real estate investment			Unrealized loss on non-real estate investment	(51)	—	
Noncontrolling interests in property partnerships	Noncontrolling interests in property partnerships	19,768	18,546	Noncontrolling interests in property partnerships	20,909	18,801
Funds from Operations attributable to Boston Properties Limited Partnership (1)(3)	Funds from Operations attributable to Boston Properties Limited Partnership (1)(3)	\$ 326,325	\$ 338,889	Funds from Operations attributable to Boston Properties Limited Partnership (1)(3)	\$ 326,410	\$ 333,538
Weighted average shares outstanding— basic	Weighted average shares outstanding— basic	174,748	174,392	Weighted average shares outstanding— basic	174,882	174,416

(1) During the three months ended September 30, 2023, we recognized an other-than-temporary impairment loss on our investments in Platform 16, 360 Park Avenue South, 200 Fifth Avenue and Safeco Plaza of approximately \$155.2 million, \$54.0 million, \$33.4 million and \$29.9 million, respectively (See Note 5 to the Consolidated Financial Statements).

(2) On September 13, 2023, a joint venture in which we owned a 20% equity interest completed the first step of a two-step restructuring of the ownership in Metropolitan Square, which resulted in, among other things, (i) the cessation of our obligation to fund future investments through our then 20% equity interest, which caused us to recognize a gain on investment of approximately \$35.8 million related to our deficit investment balance, which was primarily due to excess distributions, and (ii) the removal of the property from our in-service portfolio (See Notes 5 and 14 of the Consolidated Financial Statements).

#### [Table of Contents](#)

(3) Our calculation includes OP Units and vested LTIP Units (including vested 2012 OPP Units and vested 2013 - 2020 MYLTIP Units).

#### [Table of Contents](#)

The following tables presents a reconciliation of net income (loss) attributable to Boston Properties Limited Partnership to Diluted FFO attributable to Boston Properties Limited Partnership for income (numerator) and shares/units (denominator) for the three months ended **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023** and 2022:

Three months ended June 30,	Three months ended			
	September 30,		2023	2022
	2023	2022		
	(in thousands)			(in thousands)

Net income attributable to Boston Properties Limited Partnership		\$ 118,098	\$ 253,788	
Net income (loss) attributable to Boston Properties Limited Partnership				Net income (loss) attributable to Boston Properties Limited Partnership
Add: Noncontrolling interests in property partnerships		19,768	18,546	Add: Noncontrolling interests in property partnerships
Net income		137,866	272,334	20,909
Net income (loss)				Net income (loss) (101,787) 422,379
Add: Depreciation and amortization		200,895	181,416	Add: Depreciation and amortization
Noncontrolling interests in property partnerships' share of depreciation and amortization		(17,858)	(17,414)	Noncontrolling interests in property partnerships' share of depreciation and amortization
BXP's share of depreciation and amortization from unconsolidated joint ventures		25,756	21,120	BXP's share of depreciation and amortization from unconsolidated joint ventures
Corporate-related depreciation and amortization		(442)	(413)	Corporate-related depreciation and amortization
Impairment losses included within loss on investment unconsolidated joint ventures (1)				Impairment losses included within loss on investment unconsolidated joint ventures (1) 272,603
Less: Gain on investment included within loss from unconsolidated joint ventures (2)				Less: Gain on investment included within loss from unconsolidated joint ventures (2) 35,756
Gains on sales of real estate		—	99,608	Gains on sales of real estate
Unrealized gain on non-real estate investment		124	—	517
Unrealized loss on non-real estate investment				262,357
				Unrealized loss on non-real estate investment (51)
				—

Noncontrolling interests in property partnerships	Noncontrolling interests in property partnerships	19,768	18,546	Noncontrolling interests in property partnerships	20,909	18,801
Funds from Operations attributable to Boston Properties Limited Partnership (1)(3)	Funds from Operations attributable to Boston Properties Limited Partnership (1)(3)	326,325	338,889	Funds from Operations attributable to Boston Properties Limited Partnership (1)(3)	326,410	333,538
Effect of Dilutive Securities:	Effect of Dilutive Securities:			Effect of Dilutive Securities:		
Stock based compensation	Stock based compensation	—	—	Stock based compensation	—	—
Diluted Funds from Operations attributable to Boston Properties Limited Partnership	Diluted Funds from Operations attributable to Boston Properties Limited Partnership	\$ 326,325	\$ 338,889	Diluted Funds from Operations attributable to Boston Properties Limited Partnership	\$ 326,410	\$ 333,538

(1) During the three months ended September 30, 2023, we recognized an other-than-temporary impairment loss on our investments in Platform 16, 360 Park Avenue South, 200 Fifth Avenue and Safeco Plaza of approximately \$155.2 million, \$54.0 million, \$33.4 million and \$29.9 million, respectively (See Note 5 to the Consolidated Financial Statements).

(2) On September 13, 2023, a joint venture in which we owned a 20% equity interest completed the first step of a two-step restructuring of the ownership in Metropolitan Square, which resulted in, among other things, (i) the cessation of our obligation to fund future investments through our then 20% equity interest, which caused us to recognize a gain on investment of approximately \$35.8 million related to our deficit investment balance, which was primarily due to excess distributions, and (ii) the removal of the property from our in-service portfolio (See Notes 5 and 14 of the Consolidated Financial Statements).

(3) Our calculation includes OP Units and vested LTIP Units (including vested 2012 OPP Units and vested 2013 - 2020 MYLTIP Units).

		Three months ended June 30,		Three months ended September 30,	
		2023		2022	
		shares/units (in thousands)			
Basic Funds from Operations	Basic Funds from Operations	174,748	174,392	Basic Funds from Operations	174,882
Effect of Dilutive Securities:	Effect of Dilutive Securities:			Effect of Dilutive Securities:	174,416
Stock based compensation	Stock based compensation	392	472	Stock based compensation	389
Diluted Funds from Operations	Diluted Funds from Operations	175,140	174,864	Diluted Funds from Operations	175,271
					174,795

## Table of Contents

### Material Cash Commitments

We have various service contracts with vendors related to our property management. In addition, we have certain other contracts we enter into in the ordinary course of business that may extend beyond one year. These contracts include terms that provide for cancellation with insignificant or no cancellation penalties. Contract terms are generally between three and five years.

During the three months ended **June 30, 2023** September 30, 2023, we paid approximately **\$80.3 million** **\$127.3 million** to fund tenant-related obligations, including tenant improvements and leasing commissions.

In addition, during the three months ended **June 30, 2023** September 30, 2023, we and our unconsolidated joint venture partners incurred approximately **\$82.8 million** **\$36.9 million** of new **client-related** tenant-related obligations associated with approximately **890,000** **996,700** square feet of second generation leases, or approximately **\$93** **\$37** per square foot. We signed approximately **47,500** **59,100** square feet of first generation leases. The **client-related** tenant-related obligations for the development properties are included within the projects' "Estimated Total Investment" referred to in "Item 2—Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Liquidity and Capital Resources." In aggregate during the **second** **third** quarter of

## Table of Contents

2023, we signed leases for approximately **937,500** **1.1 million** square feet of space and incurred aggregate **client-related** **tenant-related** obligations of approximately **\$90.2 million** **\$59.9 million**, or approximately **\$96** **\$57** per square foot.

## [Table of Contents](#)

### **ITEM 3—Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk.**

We are exposed to certain market risks, one of the most predominant of which is a change in interest rates. Increases in interest rates can result in increased interest expense under our Revolving Facility, 2023 Unsecured Term Loan and other variable rate debt to the extent we do not have interest rate swaps in place to hedge the effect of such rate increases. Increases in interest rates can also result in increased interest expense when our fixed rate debt matures and needs to be refinanced. As of **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, approximately **\$14.3 billion** **\$13.8 billion** of these borrowings bore interest at fixed rates and therefore the fair value of these instruments is affected by changes in the market interest rates. The remaining \$1.2 billion of outstanding borrowings bore interest at a variable rate. However, we entered into interest rate swaps, thus fixing the variability of the interest rate (See Note 7 to the Consolidated Financial Statements for information pertaining to interest rate contracts in place as of **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023** and their respective fair values). Therefore, as of **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, we have no outstanding variable rate debt that has not been subject to an interest rate swap.

The table below does not include our unconsolidated joint venture debt. For a discussion concerning our unconsolidated joint venture debt, including interest rate swaps, see Note 5 to the Consolidated Financial Statements and "Item 2—Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Liquidity and Capital Resources—Investment in Unconsolidated Joint Ventures - Secured Debt."

The following table presents our aggregate debt obligations carrying value, estimated fair value and where applicable, the corresponding weighted-average GAAP interest rates sorted by maturity date as of **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**.

		Estimated												
		2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028+	Total	Fair Value	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027
		(dollars in thousands)							(dollars in thousands)					
Fixed	Fixed									Fixed				
Rate	Rate	\$ (2,421)	\$ (4,843)	\$ (4,843)	\$ (4,843)	\$ 2,297,138	\$ 994,576	\$ 3,274,764	\$ 2,765,657	Rate	\$ (1,211)	\$ (4,843)	\$ (4,843)	\$ (4,843)
GAAP	GAAP									GAAP				
Average	Average									Average				
Interest	Interest									Interest				
Rate	Rate	— %	— %	— %	— %	3.64 %	2.93 %	3.42 %		Rate	— %	— %	— %	— %
Variable	Variable									Variable				
Rate	Rate	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		Rate	—	—	—	—
Unsecured debt, net														
Fixed	Fixed									Fixed				
Rate	Rate	\$ 499,847	\$ 699,532	\$ 848,093	\$ 1,991,832	\$ 744,231	\$ 6,201,860	\$ 10,985,395	\$ 9,751,688	Rate	\$ —	\$ 699,733	\$ 848,409	\$ 1,992,508
GAAP	GAAP									GAAP				
Average	Average									Average				
Interest	Interest									Interest				
Rate	Rate	3.28 %	3.92 %	3.35 %	3.63 %	6.92 %	3.72 %	3.88 %		Rate	— %	3.92 %	3.35 %	3.63 %
Variable	Variable									Variable				
Rate	Rate	—	1,196,046	—	—	—	—	1,196,046	1,194,895	Rate	—	1,197,173	—	—
Total Debt	Total Debt	\$ 497,426	\$ 1,890,735	\$ 843,250	\$ 1,986,989	\$ 3,041,369	\$ 7,196,436	\$ 15,456,205	\$ 13,712,240	Total Debt	\$ (1,211)	\$ 1,892,063	\$ 843,566	\$ 1,987,665

At **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, the weighted-average coupon/stated rates on the fixed rate debt stated above was **3.67%** **3.84%** per annum. At **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, our outstanding variable rate debt totaled \$1.2 billion and all of it was subject to interest rate swaps. At **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, the coupon/stated rate on our variable rate debt, including the effect of the interest rate swaps, was approximately 5.592% per annum. If market interest rates on our variable rate debt had been 100 basis points greater, total interest expense would have increased approximately \$3.0 million and **\$6.0 million** **\$9.0 million** for the three and **six** **nine** months ended **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, respectively.

Our use of derivative instruments also involves certain additional risks such as counterparty credit risk, the enforceability of hedging contracts and the risk that unanticipated and significant changes in interest rates will cause a significant loss of basis in the contract. We believe that there is a low likelihood that these counterparties will fail to meet our obligations and we minimize our exposure by limiting counterparties to major banks who meet established credit and capital guidelines. There can be no assurance that we will adequately protect against the foregoing risks.

The fair value amounts were determined solely by considering the impact of hypothetical interest rates on our financial instruments. Due to the uncertainty of specific actions, we may undertake to minimize possible effects of market interest rate increases, this analysis assumes no changes in our financial structure.

## [Table of Contents](#)

### **ITEM 4—Controls and Procedures.**

#### **Boston Properties, Inc.**

(a) Evaluation of Disclosure Controls and Procedures. As of the end of the period covered by this report, our management, with the participation of Boston Properties, Inc.'s Chief Executive Officer (Principal Executive Officer) and Chief Financial Officer (Principal Financial Officer), evaluated the effectiveness of our disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Rule 13a-15(e) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended). Based upon that evaluation, Boston Properties, Inc.'s Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer concluded that these disclosure controls and procedures were effective as of the end of the period covered by this report.

(b) Changes in Internal Control Over Financial Reporting. No change in Boston Properties, Inc.'s internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Rule 13a-15(f) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended) occurred during the **second** **third** quarter of our fiscal year ending December 31, 2023 that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, Boston Properties, Inc.'s internal control over financial reporting.

#### **Boston Properties Limited Partnership**

(a) Evaluation of Disclosure Controls and Procedures. As of the end of the period covered by this report, the management of Boston Properties, Inc., the sole general partner of Boston Properties Limited Partnership, with the participation of its Chief Executive Officer (Principal Executive Officer) and Chief Financial Officer (Principal Financial Officer), evaluated the effectiveness of our disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Rule 13a-15(e) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended). Based upon that evaluation, the Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer of Boston Properties, Inc. concluded that these disclosure controls and procedures were effective as of the end of the period covered by this report.

(b) Changes in Internal Control Over Financial Reporting. No change in its internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Rule 13a-15(f) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended) occurred during the **second** **third** quarter of our fiscal year ending December 31, 2023 that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, its internal control over financial reporting.

#### [Table of Contents](#)

## **PART II. OTHER INFORMATION**

#### **ITEM 1—Legal Proceedings.**

We are subject to legal proceedings and claims that arise in the ordinary course of business. These matters are generally covered by insurance. Management believes that the final outcome of such matters will not have a material adverse effect on our financial position, results of operations or liquidity.

#### **ITEM 1A—Risk Factors.**

Except to the extent factual information disclosed elsewhere in this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q relates to such risk factors (including, without limitation, the matters discussed in Part I, "Item 2—Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations"), there were no material changes to the risk factors disclosed in Part I, "Item 1A. Risk Factors" of our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2022.

#### **ITEM 2—Unregistered Sales of Equity Securities, **and** Use of Proceeds, **and** Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities**

##### **Boston Properties, Inc.**

(a) **None.** During the three months ended September 30, 2023, BXP issued an aggregate of 79,076 shares of common stock in exchange for 79,076 common units of limited partnership held by certain limited partners of BPLP. Of these shares, 6,836 shares were issued in reliance on an exemption from registration under Section 4(a)(2) of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended. We relied on the exemption under Section 4(a)(2) based upon factual representations received from the limited partner who received the common shares.

(b) Not Applicable.

(c) Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities. **None.**

Period	(a) Total Number of Shares of Common Stock Purchased	(b)		(c) Total Number of Shares Purchased as Part of Publicly Announced Plans or Programs	(d) Maximum Number (or Approximate Dollar Value) of Shares that May Yet be Purchased under the Plans or Programs
		Average Price Paid per Common Share	Programs		
July 1, 2023 – July 31, 2023	—	\$	—	N/A	N/A
August 1, 2023 – August 31, 2023	—	\$	—	N/A	N/A
September 1, 2023 – September 30, 2023	3,046 (1)	\$	53.80	N/A	N/A
Total	3,046	\$	53.80	N/A	N/A

(1) Includes 561 shares of restricted common stock of BXP repurchased in connection with the termination of certain employees' employment with BXP. Under the terms of the applicable restricted stock award agreements, the shares were repurchased by BXP at a price of \$0.01 per share, which was the amount originally paid by such employees for such shares. Also Includes 2,485 shares of common stock of BXP surrendered by a certain employee to BXP to satisfy such employee's tax withholding obligations in connection with the vesting of restricted common stock.

[Table of Contents](#)**Boston Properties Limited Partnership**

(a) Each time BXP issues shares of common stock (other than in exchange for common units when such common units are presented for redemption), it contributes the proceeds of such issuance to BPLP in return for an equivalent number of partnership units with rights and preferences analogous to the shares issued. During the three months ended **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, in connection with issuances of common stock by BXP pursuant to **issuances of restricted common stock to non-employee directors and the settlement of deferred stock awards** **purchases** under the Boston Properties, Inc. **2021** **1999** Employee Stock Incentive Purchase Plan, BPLP issued an aggregate of **7,449** **9,750** common units to BXP in exchange for approximately **\$67.80**, **\$0.46 million**, the aggregate proceeds of such common stock issuances to BXP. Such units were issued in reliance on an exemption from registration under Section 4(a)(2) of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended.

(b) Not Applicable.

(c) Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities.

Period	(a) Total Number of Units Purchased	(b) Average Price Paid per Unit	(c) Total Number of Units Purchased as Part of Publicly Announced Plans or Programs	(d) Maximum Number (or Approximate Dollar Value) of Units that May Yet be Purchased
April 1, 2023 – April 30, 2023	—	\$ —		N/A
May 1, 2023 – May 31, 2023	576 (1)	\$ 0.25		N/A
June 1, 2023 – June 30, 2023	11,051 (2)	\$ 0.25		N/A
<b>Total</b>	<b>11,627</b>	<b>\$ 0.25</b>		N/A

Period	(a) Total Number of Units Purchased	(b) Average Price Paid per Unit	(c) Total Number of Units Purchased as Part of Publicly Announced Plans or Programs	(d) Maximum Number (or Approximate Dollar Value) of Units that May Yet be Purchased Under the Plans or Programs
July 1, 2023 – July 31, 2023	—	\$ —		N/A
August 1, 2023 – August 31, 2023	—	\$ —		N/A
September 1, 2023 – September 30, 2023	3,681 (1)	\$ 44.56		N/A
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,681</b>	<b>\$ 44.56</b>		N/A

(1) Represents LTIP. Includes 561 common units previously held by BXP that were repurchased/redeemed in connection with the repurchase of shares of restricted common stock of BXP in connection with the termination of an certain employees' employment with BXP and 635 LTIP units that were repurchased by BPLP in connection with the termination of a certain employee's employment with BXP. Under the terms of the applicable restricted stock award agreements and LTIP unit vesting agreement, the such shares were repurchased at a price of \$0.01 per share and such LTIP units were repurchased at a price of \$0.25 per unit, which was/were the amount amounts originally paid by such employee employees for such shares and units.

(2) Represents LTIP. Also includes 2,485 common units and 2020-2022 MYLTIP units previously held by BXP that were repurchased/redeemed in connection with the termination/surrender of an shares of common stock of BXP by a certain employee to BXP to satisfy such employee's employment tax withholding obligations in connection with BXP. Under the terms vesting of the applicable LTIP unit vesting agreements and MYLTIP award agreements, the LTIP units and MYLTIP units were repurchased at a price of \$0.25 per unit, which was the amount originally paid by such employee for such units, restricted common stock.

[Table of Contents](#)**ITEM 3—Defaults Upon Senior Securities.**

None.

**ITEM 4—Mine Safety Disclosures.**

None.

**ITEM 5—Other Information.**

(a) **None.** On November 4, 2023, the Company entered into an Amended and Restated Employment Agreement with Owen D. Thomas (the "Agreement") pursuant to which Mr. Thomas will continue to serve as the Company's Chief Executive Officer ("CEO") through December 31, 2026. The term of Mr. Thomas' previous Employment Agreement, dated April 2, 2018, ended June 30, 2023. The Agreement does not change Mr. Thomas' base salary, target cash bonus or target total compensation for 2023.

The following is a summary of the material terms of the Agreement:

*Term and Duties*

(i) July 1, 2023 through December 31, 2026. There is no automatic renewal provision.

[Table of Contents](#)

(ii) As CEO, Mr. Thomas reports directly to the Board of Directors (the "Board"), and he must devote substantially all of his working time and efforts to the performance of his duties.

(iii) The Board agreed to nominate Mr. Thomas for re-election to the Board for so long as he remains CEO, and Mr. Thomas has agreed to resign from the Board upon termination of employment.

(iv) Mr. Thomas may participate as an officer or director of, or advisor to, any organization that is not engaged in commercial real estate activities (e.g., Nareit) and engage in religious, charitable or other community activities, provided that they do not materially restrict his ability to fulfill his obligations to the Company as CEO. Mr. Thomas may also continue serving on the Board of Lehman Brothers Holdings Inc. and may engage in "Minority Interest Passive Investments," which are defined as acquiring, holding and exercising the voting rights associated with an investment made through (1) a non-controlling, minority interest in an entity or (2) the lending of money, in either case with the purpose or intent of obtaining a return on such investment but without management of the property or business to which the investment directly or indirectly relates and without any business or strategic consultation by Mr. Thomas.

*Compensation and Benefits*

(i) Annual base salary of \$950,000, subject to annual review and may be increased but not decreased in the discretion of the Compensation Committee of the Board (the "Compensation Committee").

(ii) For each calendar year during the term, Mr. Thomas shall have the opportunity to earn an annual bonus based on the achievement of Company and individual performance goals and other criteria, as determined by the Compensation Committee. Mr. Thomas' target annual bonus shall be \$2,350,000, and such target may be increased but not decreased. The actual earned bonus may range from 0 to 150% of the target based on the Compensation Committee's evaluation of the achievement of Company and individual performance goals and other criteria. The earned annual bonus for any calendar year shall be paid in cash no later than March 15 of the following calendar year. For the avoidance of doubt, if the term of the agreement ends on December 31, 2026, Mr. Thomas shall be entitled to receive his bonus for 2026, without any pro ration, notwithstanding that Mr. Thomas may no longer be employed by the Company on the date on which such bonuses for 2026 are paid in 2027.

(iii) For each calendar year during the term, Mr. Thomas will be eligible to participate in the Company's long-term incentive program, with the target amount of equity granted to be determined at the discretion of the Compensation Committee based on Company and individual performance and competitive peer group information. Equity awards may be provided in the form of stock options, restricted stock, restricted stock units and/or long-term incentive units of partnership interest in BPLP and may be subject to time-based or performance-based vesting, or both, as determined in the discretion of the Compensation Committee.

(iv) Mr. Thomas is eligible to participate in all of the Company's employee benefit plans and programs as in effect from time to time for the Company's senior executive employees, including medical/dental insurance, life insurance, disability insurance and deferred compensation plans.

(v) Mr. Thomas is entitled to the use of a Company-owned or leased automobile, a benefit he has declined every year since becoming CEO.

(vi) The Company has agreed to pay Mr. Thomas' reasonable advisor fees (legal and tax) incurred in connection with the Agreement, up to a maximum of \$25,000.

*Severance Benefits and Retirement Eligibility*

(i) Mr. Thomas' employment with the Company is at-will, but his employment agreement provides for certain payments and benefits to him upon his separation from the Company in certain circumstances, including the following:

[Table of Contents](#)

(1) If the employment of Mr. Thomas is terminated by the Company without Cause or by Mr. Thomas for Good Reason not in connection with a Change in Control, then Mr. Thomas will be entitled to a severance amount equal to two times the sum of (x) his base salary plus (y) the amount of his cash bonus, if any, received in respect of the immediately preceding year (but not less than his target bonus). Mr. Thomas is also entitled to a pro rata target bonus for the year of termination and an additional 24 months of vesting in his time-based equity awards, acceleration of vesting of his performance-based awards to the extent provided in the relevant award agreements, and, subject to payment of premiums at the active employees' rate, may also

participate in the Company's health plan for up to 24 months. Receipt of these payments and benefits (other than the prorated target bonus) is subject to Mr. Thomas executing a general release of claims against the Company.

- (2) If the employment of Mr. Thomas is terminated by the Company without Cause or by Mr. Thomas for Good Reason upon or within 24 months after a Change in Control of the Company, then Mr. Thomas will be entitled to his pro rata target cash bonus for the year of termination and a lump sum severance amount equal to three times the sum of (x) his base salary plus (y) the amount of his average annual cash bonus for the three calendar years preceding the change in control (or his target bonus, if greater). Mr. Thomas will also be entitled to full vesting of his time-based equity awards, acceleration of vesting of his performance-based awards to the extent provided in the relevant award agreements, 36 months of financial counseling, tax preparation assistance and outplacement counseling, and, subject to payment of premiums at the active employees' rate, may also participate in the Company's health plan for up to 36 months.
- (ii) Because Mr. Thomas is at least 62 years of age and has completed at least ten (10) years of employment with the Company, Mr. Thomas is deemed to have satisfied the requirements for retirement eligibility and, as a result, the Agreement provides that his time-based equity awards, whether currently outstanding or granted in the future, shall be deemed to be fully vested and performance-based equity awards that are earned will vest in full (without any proration of the award based on service time). In addition, upon a Qualified Retirement, Mr. Thomas shall be entitled to a prorated portion of his annual bonus for the year in which he retires.
- (iii) Mr. Thomas is not entitled to participate in any of the Company's change in control severance plans and he is not entitled to receive any tax gross-up payments. In the event that any payment or benefit to be paid or provided to Mr. Thomas would be subject to the golden parachute excise tax under Section 280G of the Internal Revenue Code, the payments and benefits will be reduced to the extent necessary to avoid the imposition of the excise tax if doing so would result in a greater after-tax benefit to Mr. Thomas.
- (iv) The expiration of Mr. Thomas' agreement on December 31, 2026 (1) will not constitute or result in a termination of employment by the Company without Cause or termination of employment by Mr. Thomas for Good Reason, and the severance provisions (other than retirement eligibility and related benefits) shall not apply, and (2) will constitute a Qualified Retirement. In addition, notwithstanding the expiration of the term on December 31, 2026 and consistent with the Company's historical practice in respect of retiring executives, in 2027 Mr. Thomas shall receive an annual equity incentive award(s) in respect of services provided during calendar year 2026, and the terms and conditions of such awards, including the grant date target value and, generally, the type(s) of awards, shall be determined in the discretion of the Compensation Committee.

#### Restrictive Covenants

- (i) While he is an officer and until the later of (1) one year after the termination of his employment for any reason or (2) the latest date of full vesting of any performance-based equity award, Mr. Thomas is prohibited from:

#### Table of Contents

- (ii) participating as a significant owner or performing services in a senior leadership position of any business that owns, develops and manages primarily commercial office space real estate property at the time of termination of his employment; or
- (iii) intentionally interfering with the Company's relationships with certain of its tenants or employees, either for himself or any other business, person or entity.
- (iv) The non-competition covenant shall not apply if Mr. Thomas' employment is terminated following a Change in Control.
- (v) Mr. Thomas is also subject to confidentiality requirements and post-termination litigation and regulatory cooperation obligations.

The terms "Cause," "Change in Control," "Good Reason" and "Qualified Retirement" have the meanings set forth in the Agreement. The foregoing summary of the Agreement does not purport to be complete and is subject to, and qualified in its entirety by reference to, the full text of the Agreement, which is included as Exhibit 10.1 hereto and incorporated herein by reference.

- (b) None.
- (c) During the three months ended **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, none of our directors or officers (as defined in Rule 16a-1(f) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended) adopted, terminated or modified a Rule 10b5-1 trading arrangement or non-Rule 10b5-1 trading arrangement (as such terms are defined in Item 408 of Regulation S-K).

#### Table of Contents

#### **ITEM 6—Exhibits.**

- (a) Exhibits

4.1

10.1\* — [Supplemental Indenture No. 25, dated as of May 15, 2023, Amended and Restated Employment Agreement by and between Boston Properties Limited Partnership and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as Trustee, including a form of the 6.500% Senior Notes due 2034 \(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to the Current Report on Form 8-K of Boston Properties, Inc. and Boston Properties Limited Partnership filed on May 15, 2023.\)](#)

10.1 — [First Amendment to Ninth Amended Owen D. Thomas and Restated Credit Agreement, dated as of June 1, 2023, among Boston Properties Limited Partnership and the lenders identified therein. \(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Current Report on Form 8-K of Boston Properties, Inc. and Boston Properties Limited Partnership filed on June 6, 2023.\) November 4, 2023 \(Filed herewith.\)](#)

31.1 — [Certification of Chief Executive Officer pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 for Boston Properties, Inc. \(Filed herewith.\)](#)

31.2 — [Certification of Chief Financial Officer pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 for Boston Properties, Inc. \(Filed herewith.\)](#)

31.3 — [Certification of Chief Executive Officer pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 for Boston Properties Limited Partnership. \(Filed herewith.\)](#)

31.4 — [Certification of Chief Financial Officer pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 for Boston Properties Limited Partnership. \(Filed herewith.\)](#)

32.1 — [Certification of Chief Executive Officer pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes Oxley Act of 2002 for Boston Properties, Inc. \(Furnished herewith.\)](#)

32.2 — [Certification of Chief Financial Officer pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes Oxley Act of 2002 for Boston Properties, Inc. \(Furnished herewith.\)](#)

32.3 — [Certification of Chief Executive Officer pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes Oxley Act of 2002 for Boston Properties Limited Partnership. \(Furnished herewith.\)](#)

32.4 — [Certification of Chief Financial Officer pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes Oxley Act of 2002 for Boston Properties Limited Partnership. \(Furnished herewith.\)](#)

101.SCH — Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Schema Document. (Filed herewith.)

101.CAL — Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Calculation Linkbase Document. (Filed herewith.)

101.LAB — Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Label Linkbase Document. (Filed herewith.)

101.PRE — Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Presentation Linkbase Document. (Filed herewith.)

101.DEF — Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Definition Linkbase Document. (Filed herewith.)

104 — Cover Page Interactive Data File (formatted as Inline XBRL with applicable taxonomy extension information contained in Exhibits 101\*.). (Filed herewith.)

\* Indicates management contract or compensatory plan or arrangement required to be filed or incorporated by reference as an exhibit to this Form 10-Q pursuant to Item 6 of Form 10-Q.

[Table of Contents](#)

#### SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the Registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned thereunto duly authorized.

BOSTON PROPERTIES, INC.

August November 7, 2023

/s/ MICHAEL R. WALSH

Michael R. Walsh

Chief Accounting Officer  
(duly authorized officer and principal accounting officer)

[Table of Contents](#)

#### SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the Registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned thereunto duly authorized.

REFINITIV CORPORATE DISCLOSURES | [www.refinitiv.com](#) | Contact Us

134/156

©2023 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV 

BOSTON PROPERTIES LIMITED PARTNERSHIP  
By: Boston Properties, Inc., its General Partner

August 7, 2023

/s/ MICHAEL R. WALSH

Michael R. Walsh  
Chief Accounting Officer  
(duly authorized officer and principal accounting officer)

103111

Exhibit 10.1

**AMENDED AND RESTATED  
EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENT**

THIS AMENDED AND RESTATED EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENT (the "Agreement") is made the 4th day of November 2023, by and between Owen D. Thomas ("Executive") and Boston Properties, Inc., a Delaware corporation, with its principal executive office located at 800 Boylston Street, Boston, Massachusetts 02199 (together with its subsidiaries, the "Company").

WITNESSETH THAT:

WHEREAS, Executive has been employed by the Company as its Chief Executive Officer and has served the Company as a member of the Company's Board of Directors (the "Board of Directors") pursuant to an Employment Agreement dated March 10, 2013 (the "2013 Agreement") as superseded in its entirety by an Employment Agreement dated April 2, 2018 (the "2018 Agreement") in which capacities he has provided services to the Company and Boston Properties Limited Partnership ("BPLP"), of which the Company is General Partner and owner of the majority economic interest;

WHEREAS, the Company and Executive desire to continue Executive's employment as Chief Executive Officer and his service as a member of the Board of Directors based on the terms set forth in this Agreement; and

WHEREAS, the Company and Executive desire to amend and restate the 2018 Agreement and enter into this Agreement to reflect the terms of Executive's employment with the Company through the third anniversary of the Effective Date.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants and premises set forth herein, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Company and Executive hereby agree as follows:

1. Term. The term of Executive's employment with the Company pursuant to this Agreement shall commence effective as of July 1, 2023 (the "Effective Date") and shall continue until December 31, 2026 (the "Expiration Date") unless earlier terminated as provided herein. As used herein, the "Term" shall mean the period of Executive's employment pursuant to this Agreement and shall end upon any termination of Executive's employment with the Company as provided herein. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event a Change in Control (as defined in Paragraph 9(d)) occurs during the Term, the Term shall be extended until twenty-four (24) months after the Change in Control.

2. Employment; Duties; Location.

(a) During the Term, Executive shall continue to be employed by the Company as its Chief Executive Officer and shall continue to serve as a member of the Board of Directors under the same terms as the other Directors, with no additional compensation. While Executive remains Chief Executive Officer of the Company, he will be nominated for re-election to the Board of Directors each year. Executive agrees he will resign from the Board of Directors upon his termination of employment from the Company at the request of the Board. Executive's duties and authority shall be commensurate with his title and position with the Company and shall include the performance of services in respect of BPLP. Executive shall report directly to

---

the Board of Directors. Executive shall be principally located at the Company's New York office.

(b) Executive agrees to his employment as described in this Paragraph 2 and agrees to continue to devote substantially all of his working time and efforts to the performance of his duties hereunder, except as otherwise approved by the Board of Directors or as specifically otherwise provided in this Agreement. Executive shall be permitted to continue such outside positions as set forth in Exhibit A. Executive may also engage in religious, charitable or other community activities as long as such activities do not materially interfere with Executive's performance of his duties to the Company under this Agreement. Other than as set forth in Exhibit A, Executive may not serve on other boards of directors of for-profit companies without the consent of the Board of Directors. Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing herein shall be interpreted to preclude Executive from (i) engaging in Minority Interest Passive Investments (as defined below), including Minority Interest Passive Investments in, or relating to the ownership, development, operation, management, or leasing of, commercial real estate properties or (ii) participating as an officer or director of, or advisor to, any organization that is not engaged in the acquisition, development, construction, operation, management, or leasing of any commercial real estate property; provided that such activities and related duties and pursuits do not materially restrict Executive's ability to fulfill his obligations as an officer and employee of the Company as set forth herein.

Engaging in a "Minority Interest Passive Investment" means acquiring, holding, and exercising the voting rights associated with an investment made through (i) the purchase of securities (including partnership interests) that represent a non-controlling, minority interest in an entity or (ii) the lending of money, in either case with the purpose or intent of obtaining a return on such investment but without management by Executive of the property or business to which such investment directly or indirectly relates and without any business or strategic consultation by Executive with such entity.

3. Compensation.

(a) Base Salary. The Company shall pay Executive during the Term an annual salary of \$950,000 (the "Base Salary"), payable in accordance with the Company's normal business practices for senior executives (including tax withholding), but in no event less frequently than monthly. Executive's Base Salary shall be reviewed at least annually by the Compensation Committee of the Board of Directors (the "Compensation Committee") and may be increased in its discretion but once increased, may not be decreased (with any such increased Base Salary being considered thereafter the Base Salary for all purposes of this Agreement).

(b) Bonus. For each fiscal year during the Term, Executive shall have the opportunity to earn an annual bonus (the "Annual Bonus") based on the achievement of Company and individual performance goals and other criteria, as shall be determined by the Compensation Committee from time to time. Executive's target bonus shall be \$2,350,000 (the "target bonus"), and the target bonus may be increased by the Compensation Committee in its discretion but, once increased, may not be decreased (with any such increased target bonus considered thereafter the target bonus for all purposes of this Agreement), and the actual earned Annual Bonus may range from 0 to 150% of the target bonus based on the Compensation Committee's evaluation of the Company's and Executive's performance versus the goals. Such earned Annual Bonus for any calendar year shall be paid in cash no later than March 15 of the following calendar year. For the avoidance of doubt, notwithstanding the expiration of the Term of this Agreement if the Term of this Agreement ends on the Expiration Date, Executive shall be entitled to receive his bonus for 2026, without any pro ration and notwithstanding that Executive may no longer be employed by the Company on the date on which such bonuses for 2026 are paid in 2027.

(c) Equity Compensation. For each calendar year during the Term, Executive will be eligible to participate in the Company's long-term incentive program, with the amount of equity granted to be determined at the discretion of the Compensation Committee based on Company and individual performance and competitive peer group information. Long term incentives may be provided in the form of stock options, restricted stock, restricted stock units or Long Term Incentive Units, or any combination thereof (collectively, "Equity Incentive Awards"), in accordance with the terms of the Boston Properties, Inc. 2021 Stock Incentive Plan, as may be amended from time to time, or any successor stock incentive plan adopted by the

Company from time to time (the “Stock Plan”). Such Equity Incentive Awards will be subject to either time-based or performance-based vesting, or both, as determined by the Compensation Committee. The terms and conditions of annual Equity Incentive Awards (“Annual Equity Incentive Awards”) granted to Executive in respect of any calendar year during the Term, including the grant date target value and, generally, the vesting conditions and types of awards, shall be no less favorable than the terms and conditions of Annual Equity Incentive Awards granted to other executives of the Company in respect of such calendar year; provided, however, that Executive acknowledges and agrees that the Company has historically granted, and may in the future grant, to Executive performance-based, Annual Equity Incentive Awards that represent a percentage of the total Annual Equity Incentive Awards granted to Executive that is different than such relative percentage for other executives, and that any such difference shall not be deemed to breach this Section 3(c).

4. Benefits. During the Term, Executive shall be entitled to receive the following benefits:

(a) Medical/Dental Insurance. Executive shall be entitled to participate in any and all health plans, including all medical and dental insurance plans, as in effect from time to time for senior executives of the Company. Such participation shall be subject to (i) the terms of the applicable plan documents, (ii) generally applicable policies of the Company, and (iii) the discretion of the Board of Directors, the Compensation Committee or any administrative or other committee provided for in, or contemplated by, such plan; provided that the terms and conditions of Executive's participation in such plans shall be no less favorable to Executive in any manner than such terms and conditions applicable to other senior executives of the Company. Nothing contained in this Agreement shall be construed to create any obligation on the part of the Company to establish any such plan or to maintain the effectiveness of any such plan which may be in effect from time to time.

(b) Life Insurance; Disability Insurance. The Company shall provide Executive with such life and/or disability insurance as the Company may from time to time make available to senior executives of the Company, with the level of benefits applicable to Executive commensurate with Executive's compensation as compared to that of other senior executives.

(c) Expenses. The Company shall promptly reimburse Executive for all reasonable business expenses incurred by Executive in accordance with the practices of the Company for senior executives of the Company, as in effect from time to time.

(d) Vacation. Executive shall receive paid vacation annually in accordance with terms determined for such Executive by the Company, but in no event shall Executive receive less than four weeks of paid vacation per year.

(e) Deferred Compensation. Executive shall be entitled to participate in any deferred compensation plan or arrangement that the Company may have in place for its senior executives, directors and/or officers.

3

---

(f) Automobile. The Company shall provide Executive with the use of a Company-owned or leased automobile.

(g) Other Benefits. The Company shall provide to Executive such other benefits, including the right to participate in such retirement or pension plans, as are made generally available to senior executives of the Company from time to time. Such participation shall be subject to (i) the terms of the applicable plan documents, (ii) generally applicable policies of the Company, and (iii) the discretion of the Board of Directors, the Compensation Committee or any administrative or other committee provided for in, or contemplated by, such plan; provided that the terms and conditions of Executive's participation in such plans shall be no less favorable to Executive in any manner than such terms and conditions applicable to other senior executives of the Company.

(h) Taxation of Payments and Benefits. The Company shall undertake to make deductions, withholdings and tax reports with respect to payments and benefits under this Agreement to the extent that it reasonably and in good faith believes that it is required to make such deductions, withholdings and tax reports. Payments under this Agreement shall be in amounts net of any such deductions or withholdings. Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to require the Company to make any payments to compensate Executive for any adverse tax effect associated with any payments or benefits or for any deduction or withholding from any payment or benefit.

5. Indemnification. To the full extent permitted by law and subject to the Company's Certificate of Incorporation and Bylaws, and under terms and conditions no less favorable to Executive in any regard than to any other officer or director of the Company, the Company shall indemnify Executive with respect to any actions commenced against Executive in his capacity as a director or officer or former director or officer of the Company.

or any affiliate thereof for which he may serve in such capacity, and the Company shall advance on a timely basis any expenses incurred in defending such actions. The obligation to indemnify hereunder shall survive the termination of this Agreement indefinitely. The Company agrees to maintain directors' and officers' liability insurance with respect to Executive. Executive shall be designated as a "covered person" under the Company's directors' and officers' liability insurance coverage and shall be covered to the same extent as other directors and executive officers, including following the termination of Executive's employment for the maximum statute of limitations period which could apply to any claim against Executive which otherwise would be covered by such insurance.

6. Company Authority/Policies. Executive agrees to observe and comply with the rules and regulations of the Company as adopted by its Board of Directors respecting the performance of his duties and to carry out and perform orders, directions and policies communicated to him from time to time by the Board of Directors, to the extent consistent with Executive's duties pursuant to Paragraph 2 above. Executive also agrees to comply with the Company's stock ownership guidelines in effect from time to time.

7. Records/Nondisclosure/Company Policies.

(a) General. All records, financial statements and similar documents obtained, reviewed or compiled by Executive in the course of the performance by him of services for the Company, whether or not confidential information or trade secrets, shall be the exclusive property of the Company. Executive shall have no rights in such documents upon any termination of Executive's employment.

(b) Confidential Information. Executive will not disclose to any person or entity (except as required by applicable law, the rules of the New York Stock Exchange, or

4

---

otherwise in connection with the performance of his duties and responsibilities hereunder), or use for his own benefit or gain, any confidential information of the Company obtained by him incident to his employment with the Company. Executive shall take all reasonable steps to safeguard any confidential information and to protect such confidential information against disclosure, misuse, loss, or theft. The term "confidential information" includes, without limitation, financial information, business plans, prospects, and opportunities which have been discussed or considered by the management of the Company but does not include any information which has become part of the public domain by means other than Executive's non-observance of his obligations hereunder. Executive understands that pursuant to the federal Defend Trade Secrets Act of 2016, Executive shall not be held criminally or civilly liable under any federal or state trade secret law for the disclosure of a trade secret that (a) is made (i) in confidence to a federal, state, or local government official, either directly or indirectly, or to an attorney; and (ii) solely for the purpose of reporting or investigating a suspected violation of law; or (b) is made in a complaint or other document filed in a lawsuit or other proceeding, if such filing is made under seal. For the avoidance of doubt, nothing contained in this Agreement limits Executive's ability to communicate with the Securities and Exchange Commission, including to provide documents or other information, without notice to the Company.

This Paragraph 7 shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

8. Termination/Severance.

(a) General.

(i) At Will Employment. Executive's employment hereunder is "at will" and, therefore, may be terminated at any time, with or without cause, at the option of the Company or Executive, subject only to the severance obligations under this Paragraph 8.

(ii) Notice of Termination. Except for termination as a result of Executive's death as specified in Subparagraph 8(b), during the Term, any termination of Executive's employment by the Company or any such termination by Executive shall be communicated by written Notice of Termination to the other party hereto. For purposes of this Agreement, a "Notice of Termination" shall mean a notice which shall indicate the specific termination provision hereunder relied upon by the terminating party.

(iii) Date of Termination. "Date of Termination" shall mean: (A) if Executive's employment is terminated by his death, the date of his death; (B) if Executive's employment is terminated on account of disability under Subparagraph 8(c), the date on which Notice of Termination is given by the Company, or such later date as is indicated in the Notice of Termination; (C) if Executive's employment is terminated by the Company for

Cause under Subparagraph 8(d), the date on which a Notice of Termination is given by the Company, or such later date as is indicated in the Notice of Termination; (D) if Executive's employment is terminated by the Company without Cause under Subparagraph 8(e)(i), thirty (30) days after the date on which a Notice of Termination is given by the Company, or such later date as is indicated in the Notice of Termination, *provided* that the Company may establish a Date of Termination earlier than thirty (30) days after the Notice of Termination if, in addition to other amounts due pursuant to this Agreement, it pays Executive the amount equal to the Base Salary and the employer-paid portion of any employee group health plan benefits for the portion of such thirty (30) day period that follows the Date of Termination; (E) if Executive's employment is terminated by Executive under Subparagraph 8(f), thirty (30) days after the date on which a Notice of Termination is given by Executive, or such other date as is mutually agreed by Executive and the Company; and (F) if Executive's employment is terminated by Executive under Subparagraph 8(e)(ii) for Good Reason, the date on which the Notice of Termination is

---

given by Executive after the end of the thirty (30) day cure period, or such other date as is mutually agreed by Executive and the Company.

(b) Death. If Executive dies during the Term, the Term shall terminate as of the date of death, and the Company shall, within ninety (90) days of death, pay in a lump sum amount to such person as Executive shall designate in a notice filed with the Company or, if no such person is designated, to Executive's estate, Executive's accrued and unpaid Base Salary to his date of death, plus his target bonus for the calendar year of termination, prorated for the number of days actually employed in the then current calendar year, to the extent unpaid on the Date of Termination. All unvested stock options and stock-based grants with time-based vesting shall vest and become exercisable by Executive's estate or other legal representatives or nonforfeitable, as applicable, on the Date of Termination, and all unvested stock options and stock-based grants with performance-based vesting shall vest and become exercisable by Executive's estate or other legal representatives or nonforfeitable, as applicable, to the extent provided in the applicable award agreements, and Executive's estate or other legal representatives shall have such period of time to exercise the stock options as is provided in the Stock Plan and agreements with Executive pursuant thereto. For a period of eighteen (18) months following the Date of Termination and subject to the continued copayment of premium amounts by Executive's spouse and dependents in amounts consistent with that applicable to active employees, Executive's spouse and dependents shall continue to participate in the Company's health insurance plan (medical, dental and vision) upon the same terms and conditions in effect for other executives of the Company; *provided, however*, that (i) the continuation of health benefits under this Subparagraph shall reduce and count against the rights of Executive's spouse and dependents under the Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1986, as amended ("COBRA"), and (ii) the value of premiums paid by the Company shall be reportable as taxable income to Executive's spouse to the extent required by applicable law in order for the benefits received by Executive's spouse and dependents to be non-taxable or to avoid imposition of penalty taxes on the Company pursuant to the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act. In addition to the foregoing, any payments to which Executive's spouse, beneficiaries, or estate may be entitled under any employee benefit plan shall also be paid in accordance with the terms of such plan or arrangement. Such payments, in the aggregate, shall fully discharge the Company's obligations hereunder.

(c) Disability. If during the Term, as a result of Executive's incapacity due to physical or mental illness, Executive shall have been absent from his duties hereunder on a full-time basis for one hundred eighty (180) calendar days in the aggregate in any twelve (12) month period, the Company may terminate Executive's employment hereunder and the Company shall, within ninety (90) days of such termination, pay in a lump sum amount to Executive, Executive's accrued and unpaid Base Salary to his Date of Termination, plus his target bonus for the calendar year of termination, prorated for the number of days actually employed in the then current calendar year, to the extent unpaid on the Date of Termination. During any period during the Term that Executive fails to perform his duties hereunder as a result of incapacity due to physical or mental illness, but prior to Executive's termination in accordance with the preceding sentence or otherwise under this Agreement, Executive shall continue to be treated as an active employee for all purposes under this Agreement and any other benefit and compensation arrangements of the Company. All unvested stock options and stock-based grants with time-based vesting shall vest and become exercisable or nonforfeitable, as applicable, as of the Date of Termination, and all unvested stock options and stock-based grants with performance-based vesting shall become exercisable or nonforfeitable, as applicable, to the extent provided in the applicable award agreements, and Executive shall have such period of time to exercise the stock options as is provided in the Stock Plan and agreements with Executive pursuant thereto. For a period of eighteen (18) months following the Date of Termination and subject to Executive's continued copayment of premium amounts in amounts consistent with that applicable to active employees, Executive, Executive's spouse and dependents shall continue to participate in the Company's

---

health insurance plan (medical, dental and vision) upon the same terms and conditions in effect for other executives of the Company; provided, however, that (i) the continuation of health benefits under this Subparagraph shall reduce and count against the rights of Executive, Executive's spouse and dependents under COBRA, and (ii) the value of premiums paid by the Company shall be reported as taxable income to Executive to the extent required by applicable law in order for the benefits received by Executive, Executive's spouse and dependents to be non-taxable or to avoid imposition of penalty taxes on the Company pursuant to the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act. Such payment will be made within sixty (60) days of Executive's termination of employment. In addition to the foregoing, any payments to which Executive may be entitled under any employee benefit plan shall also be paid in accordance with the terms of such plan or arrangement. Such payments, in the aggregate, shall fully discharge the Company's obligations hereunder.

(d) Termination by the Company for Cause.

(i) The Company may terminate Executive's employment hereunder for Cause. "Cause" shall mean: (A) gross negligence or willful misconduct by Executive in connection with the performance of his material duties hereunder; (B) a breach by Executive of any of his material duties hereunder (for reasons other than physical or mental illness) and the failure of Executive to cure such breach within thirty (30) days after written notice thereof by the Company; or (C) indictment of Executive of a felony and such indictment has a material adverse effect on the interests or reputation of the Company. Termination for Cause may only occur after reasonable advance written notice to Executive of the events giving rise to the potential termination for "Cause," at a meeting of the Board of Directors called for this purpose and at which Executive has the opportunity to be represented by counsel, at which at least two-thirds of the non-employee members of the Board of Directors vote to terminate employment for "Cause."

(ii) If during the Term, Executive's employment is terminated by the Company for Cause, then the Company shall, through the Date of Termination, pay Executive his accrued and unpaid Base Salary. Thereafter, the Company shall have no further obligations to Executive except as otherwise provided hereunder; provided that any such termination shall not adversely affect or alter Executive's rights under any employee benefit plan of the Company in which Executive, at the Date of Termination, has a vested interest. Notwithstanding the foregoing and in addition to whatever other rights or remedies the Company may have at law or in equity, all vested and unvested stock options, and all unvested other stock-based grants, held by Executive as of the Date of Termination, shall immediately expire on the Date of Termination if Executive's employment is terminated by the Company for Cause.

(e) Termination by the Company without Cause or by Executive for Good Reason.

(i) The Company may terminate Executive's employment hereunder without Cause if such termination is approved by the Board of Directors. Any termination by the Company of Executive's employment hereunder which does not (A) constitute a termination for Cause under Subparagraph (d)(i), (B) result from the death or disability of Executive under Subparagraph (b) or (c), or (C) result from the expiration of the Term shall be deemed a termination without Cause. For the avoidance of doubt, employment may continue beyond the expiration of the Term on an at-will basis in the absence of a new agreement.

(ii) Executive may terminate his employment hereunder for Good Reason. "Good Reason" shall mean the occurrence of any of the following without Executive's written consent: (A) a material adverse change, in the nature or scope of Executive's responsibilities, authorities, powers, functions, or duties under this Agreement (which for the avoidance of doubt shall be deemed to occur in the event that the Company ceases to be a

standalone public company, whether through becoming a subsidiary of a publicly held company or becoming a privately held company); (B) a breach by the Company of any of its material obligations hereunder; or (C) a material change in the geographic location at which Executive must perform his services. To constitute a Good Reason termination, Executive (1) must provide written notice to the Company within ninety (90) days of Executive's initial actual knowledge of the existence of the event constituting Good Reason, (2) may not terminate his employment pursuant to this Subparagraph unless the Company fails to remedy the event constituting Good Reason within thirty (30) days after such notice has been deemed given pursuant to this Agreement (the "Cure Period"), and (3) Executive must terminate employment with the Company no later than thirty (30) days after the end of the Cure Period, and only if the Company has failed to remedy the event constituting Good Reason within the Cure Period.

(iii) If during the Term and prior to a Change in Control Executive's employment is terminated by the Company without Cause or if Executive terminates his employment for Good Reason in accordance with this Subparagraph (e), then the Company shall, through the Date of Termination, pay Executive his accrued and unpaid Base Salary and his target bonus for the calendar year of termination, prorated for the number of days actually employed in the then current calendar year, to the extent unpaid on the Date of Termination. In addition, subject to signing by Executive of a general release of claims in a form attached hereto as Exhibit B (the "Release") and the Release becoming irrevocable, all within thirty (30) days after the Date of Termination, Executive shall be entitled to the following:

(A) Salary continuation in an amount (the "Severance Amount") equal to two (2) times the sum of (x) his annual Base Salary under Subparagraph 3(a) and (y) the amount of his cash bonus, if any, received in respect of the immediately preceding calendar year under Subparagraph 3(b) (or, if greater, Executive's target bonus for such immediately preceding calendar year). The Severance Amount shall be paid in equal installments in accordance with the Company's then payroll practice over a twenty-four (24) month period beginning with the first payroll date that occurs at least thirty (30) days after the Date of Termination. Solely for purposes of Section 409A of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the Code"), each installment payment is considered a separate payment;

(B) For a period of twenty-four (24) months following the Date of Termination or until Executive becomes covered under a group health plan of another employer, whichever is earlier, subject to Executive's continued copayment of premium amounts in amounts consistent with that applicable to active employees, Executive, Executive's spouse and dependents shall continue to participate in the Company's health insurance plan (medical, dental and vision) upon the same terms and conditions in effect for other executives of the Company; provided, however, that (x) the continuation of health benefits under this Subparagraph shall reduce and count against the rights of Executive, Executive's spouse and dependents under COBRA, and (y) the value of premiums paid by the Company shall be reported as taxable income to Executive to the extent required by applicable law in order for the benefits received by Executive's spouse and dependents to be non-taxable or to avoid imposition of penalty taxes on the Company pursuant to the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act; provided, further, however, if the applicable 24-month period exceeds Executive's (or his spouse's or dependent's) maximum health continuation period under COBRA, the Company shall pay to Executive a monthly cash payment in an amount equal to the monthly employer contribution paid by the Company during Executive's COBRA health continuation period for the remainder of the applicable 24-month period. For the avoidance of doubt, the value of any such monthly cash payments paid by the Company upon expiration of Executive's (or his spouse's or dependent's) COBRA health continuation period shall be reported as taxable income to Executive; and

---

(C) All stock options and other stock-based awards with time-based vesting in which Executive would have vested if he had remained employed for a period of twenty-four (24) months commencing on the Date of Termination shall vest and become exercisable or nonforfeitable, as applicable, as of the Date of Termination, and all stock options and other stock-based awards with performance-based vesting held by Executive shall become exercisable or nonforfeitable to the extent provided in the applicable award agreements. To avoid termination or forfeiture of any unvested stock option or stock-based award during the consideration of the Release, any termination or forfeiture of any unvested portion of any stock option or stock-based award that is eligible for acceleration of vesting pursuant to this Subparagraph that otherwise would have occurred on or within thirty (30) days after the Date of Termination will be delayed until the 30th day after the Date of Termination (but in no event later than the expiration date thereof) and will only occur to the extent such portion of such award does not vest pursuant to this section.

(f) Voluntary Termination by Executive. Executive may terminate his employment hereunder for any reason, including, but not limited to, Good Reason in accordance with Subparagraph 8(e)(ii). If Executive's employment is terminated by Executive other than for Good Reason, then the Company shall, through the Date of Termination, pay Executive his accrued and unpaid Base Salary. Thereafter, the Company shall have no

further obligations to Executive except as otherwise expressly provided hereunder; provided any such termination shall not adversely affect or alter Executive's rights under any employee benefit plan of the Company in which Executive, at the Date of Termination, has a vested interest. The vesting and exercise of any stock options and the forfeitability of any stock-based grants held by Executive shall be governed by the terms of the Stock Plan and the related agreements between Executive and the Company.

(g) Qualified Retirement. As of the Effective Date, Executive is at least 62 years of age and has completed at least ten (10) years of employment with the Company, such that all Annual Equity Incentive Awards, which, prior to the Effective Date, have been granted and are outstanding, or that, after the Effective Date, may be granted, to Executive shall continue to provide, or shall be deemed to provide, for the following:

(i) Regardless of whether Executive remains employed by the Company, the full number of LTIP units (and/or the full number of shares of common stock or other equity-based awards, if applicable) Executive earns (if any) under any Annual Equity Incentive Awards with performance-based vesting (e.g., a Multi-Year Long-Term Incentive Program award) ("Performance Awards") shall be determined in the same manner and at the same time as it otherwise would have been the case if Executive had remained employed by the Company through the full vesting period for the applicable Performance Award, including without limitation with respect to performance hurdles and lapse of restrictions on transfer, without any proration of the award due to service time, and with any service-based vesting requirements deemed satisfied over the relevant service-vesting schedule. The benefits of the immediately preceding sentence are referred to below as "Performance Award Enhancements." The period for which the covenants set forth in Paragraph 10 are applicable shall be extended as set forth in Paragraph 10; provided that Executive may waive the Performance Award Enhancements with respect to one or more Performance Awards and thereby affect the length of the period for which such covenants are applicable, as provided in Paragraph 10. To be effective, such waiver must be effected by written notice before the date of the commencement of any activities otherwise prohibited by Paragraph 10; and

(ii) Annual Equity Incentive Awards with time-based vesting shall be deemed fully vested upon grant (without proration) and exercisable or nonforfeitable, as applicable. For the avoidance of doubt, (x) such vesting shall not be construed to affect restrictions on transfer (if any) provided in the applicable award agreement and the (y) vesting of

any Performance Award covered by Performance Award Enhancements shall be governed by Subparagraph 8(g)(i) above and not by this Subparagraph 8(g)(ii).

In addition to the foregoing, upon a Qualified Retirement, Executive shall be entitled to a prorated portion of the Annual Bonus Executive would have received in respect of the year in which the Date of Termination occurs, if Executive's employment had not terminated prior to payment thereof, with such prorated portion based on the number of days during the calendar year that Executive was employed, relative to the full calendar year, with such prorated Annual Bonus amount to be paid in cash no later than March 15 of the following year.

(h) Expiration of the Term. For the avoidance of doubt, the expiration of the Term of this Agreement on the Expiration Date (i) will not constitute or result in a termination of employment by the Company without Cause or termination of employment by Executive for Good Reason, and Executive acknowledges that the severance provisions of Paragraphs 8 (other than Subparagraph 8(g)) and 9 shall not apply and (ii) will constitute a Qualified Retirement for purposes of application of Section 8(g) above. In addition, notwithstanding the expiration of the Term of this Agreement on the Expiration Date and consistent with the Company's historical practice in respect of retiring executives, in 2027 Executive shall receive an Annual Equity Incentive Award(s) in respect of Executive's services provided during calendar year 2026, and the terms and conditions of such awards, including the grant date target value and, generally, the type(s) of awards, shall be determined in the discretion of the Compensation Committee, subject only to the other conditions for such awards contained in Paragraph 3(c) of this Agreement.

(i) No Mitigation. Without regard to the reason for the termination of Executive's employment hereunder, Executive shall be under no obligation to mitigate damages with respect to such termination under any circumstances and in the event Executive is employed or receives income from any other source, there shall be no offset against the amounts due from the Company hereunder.

9. Change in Control Payment. The provisions of this Paragraph 9 set forth certain terms of an agreement reached between Executive and the Company regarding Executive's rights and obligations upon the occurrence of a Change in Control of the Company. These provisions are intended to assure and encourage in advance Executive's continued attention and dedication to his assigned duties and his objectivity during the pendency and

after the occurrence of any such event. These provisions shall apply in lieu of, and expressly supersede, the provisions of Subparagraph 8(e) regarding severance pay and benefits upon an involuntary termination of employment, if such termination of employment occurs during the Term upon or within twenty-four (24) months after the occurrence of the first event constituting a Change in Control. These provisions shall terminate and be of no further force or effect beginning twenty-four (24) months after the occurrence of a Change in Control, at which point the provisions of Subparagraph 8(e) shall again become effective in accordance with their terms. For the avoidance of doubt, Executive's Change in Control benefits shall be governed solely by this Paragraph 9, and Executive shall not participate in any Change in Control severance plans or programs maintained by the Company.

(a) **Change in Control Benefits.** During the Term, if upon or within twenty-four (24) months after a Change in Control, Executive's employment is terminated by the Company without Cause or Executive terminates his employment for Good Reason, then the Company shall, through the Date of Termination, pay Executive his accrued and unpaid Base Salary and his target bonus for the calendar year of termination, prorated for the number of days actually employed in the then current calendar year, to the extent unpaid on the Date of Termination. In addition,

---

(i) all stock options and other stock-based awards with time-based vesting held by Executive shall immediately accelerate and become fully exercisable or nonforfeitable;

(ii) all stock options and other stock-based awards with performance-based vesting held by Executive shall become exercisable or nonforfeitable to the extent provided in the applicable award agreements;

(iii) the Company shall pay Executive a lump sum in cash in an amount equal to three (3) times the sum of (x) his annual Base Salary under Subparagraph 3(a) (or Executive's Base Salary in effect immediately prior to the Change in Control, if higher) and (y) Executive's average annual cash bonus under Subparagraph 3(b) received with respect to the three (3) calendar years preceding the Change in Control, with the bonus in respect of the calendar year immediately preceding the Change in Control being deemed the target bonus for such year if the Change in Control occurs before the bonus in respect of such calendar year has been paid (or, if greater than such three-year average bonus, Executive's target bonus under Paragraph 3(b) hereof). Such amount shall be paid in one lump sum payment on the Date of Termination; provided, however, that if the Change in Control does not constitute a change in the ownership or effective control of the Company, or in the ownership of a substantial portion of the assets of the Company, within the meaning of Section 409A of the Code, the amount of cash severance payable under this Subparagraph equal to the Severance Amount under Subparagraph 8(e)(iii)(A) shall be paid in equal installments in accordance with the Company's then payroll practice over a twenty-four (24) month period beginning with the first payroll date that occurs thirty (30) days after the Date of Termination, and the balance shall be paid in a lump sum payment on the Date of Termination. Solely for purposes of Section 409A of the Code, each installment payment is considered a separate payment;

(iv) for a period of thirty-six (36) months following the Date of Termination or until Executive becomes covered under a group health plan of another employer, whichever is earlier, subject to Executive's continued copayment of premium amounts in amounts consistent with that applicable to active employees, Executive, Executive's spouse and dependents shall continue to participate in the Company's health insurance plan (medical, dental and vision) upon the same terms and conditions in effect for other executives of the Company; provided, however, that (x) the continuation of health benefits under this Subparagraph shall reduce and count against the rights of Executive, Executive's spouse and dependents under COBRA, and (y) the value of premiums paid by the Company shall be reported as taxable income to Executive to the extent required by applicable law in order for the benefits received by Executive's spouse and dependents to be non-taxable or to avoid imposition of penalty taxes on the Company pursuant to the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act; provided, further, however, if the applicable 36-month period exceeds Executive's (or his spouse's or dependent's) maximum health continuation period under COBRA, the Company shall pay to Executive a monthly cash payment in an amount equal to the monthly employer contribution paid by the Company during Executive's COBRA health continuation period for the remainder of the applicable 36-month period. For the avoidance of doubt, the value of any such monthly cash payments paid by the Company upon expiration of Executive's (or his spouse's or dependent's) COBRA health continuation period shall be reported as taxable income to Executive; and

(v) the Company shall reimburse Executive for financial counseling, tax preparation assistance and out-placement counseling for thirty-six (36) months after the Date of Termination.

(b) Additional Limitation.

(i) Anything in this Agreement to the contrary notwithstanding, in the event that the amount of any compensation, payment or distribution by the Company to or for the benefit of Executive, whether paid or payable or distributed or distributable pursuant to the terms of this Agreement or otherwise, calculated in a manner consistent with Section 280G of the Code and the applicable regulations thereunder (the "Payments"), would be subject to the Excise Tax, the following provisions shall apply:

(A) If the Payments, reduced by the sum of (1) the Excise Tax and (2) the total of the Federal, state, and local income and employment taxes payable by Executive on the amount of the Payments which are in excess of the Threshold Amount, are greater than or equal to the Threshold Amount, Executive shall be entitled to the full benefits payable under this Agreement.

(B) If the Threshold Amount is less than (x) the Payments, but greater than (y) the Payments reduced by the sum of (1) the Excise Tax and (2) the total of the Federal, state, and local income and employment taxes on the amount of the Payments which are in excess of the Threshold Amount, then the Payments shall be reduced (but not below zero) to the minimum extent necessary so that the sum of all Payments shall not exceed the Threshold Amount. In such event, the Payments shall be reduced in the following order: (1) cash payments not subject to Section 409A of the Code; (2) cash payments subject to Section 409A of the Code (to the extent such reduction does not result in tax penalties to Executive); (3) equity-based payments and acceleration; and (4) non-cash forms of benefits; *provided* that in the case of all the foregoing payments all amounts or payments that are not subject to calculation under Treas. Reg. §1.280G-1, Q&A-24(b) or (c) shall be reduced before any amounts that are subject to calculation under Treas. Reg. §1.280G-1, Q&A-24(b) or (c). To the extent any payment is to be made over time (e.g., in installments, etc.), then the payments shall be reduced in reverse chronological order. No reductions shall be made under this Subclause (B) unless agreed by Executive.

(ii) For the purposes of this Subparagraph 9(b), "Threshold Amount" shall mean three times Executive's "base amount" within the meaning of Section 280G(b)(3) of the Code and the regulations promulgated thereunder less one dollar (\$1.00); and "Excise Tax" shall mean the excise tax imposed by Section 4999 of the Code, and any interest or penalties incurred by Executive with respect to such excise tax.

(iii) The determination as to which of the alternative provisions of Subparagraph 9(b)(i) shall apply to Executive shall be made by a nationally recognized accounting firm selected by the Company, which does not provide services to the acquirer or other counter-party in the transaction to which this Paragraph 9(b) applies (the "Accounting Firm"), which shall provide detailed supporting calculations both to the Company and Executive within 15 business days of the Date of Termination, if applicable, or at such earlier time as is reasonably requested by the Company or Executive. For purposes of determining which of the alternative provisions of Subparagraph 9(b)(i) shall apply, Executive shall be deemed to pay federal income taxes at the highest marginal rate of federal income taxation applicable to individuals for the calendar year in which the determination is to be made, and state and local income taxes at the highest marginal rates of individual taxation in the state and locality of Executive's residence on the Date of Termination, net of the maximum reduction in federal income taxes which could be obtained from deduction of such state and local taxes. In making its determinations under this Paragraph 9(b), the Accounting Firm shall value the noncompetition obligations of Executive described in Section 10 and take into account the maximum extent to which such value may be used to reduce the value of the Payments which otherwise could be

subject to the Excise Tax. Subject to the last sentence of Subclause 9(b)(i)(B), any determination by the Accounting Firm shall be binding upon the Company and Executive.

(c) "Change in Control" shall have the same meaning as defined in the Stock Plan, as amended from time to time.

10. **Noncompetition.** Because Executive's services to the Company are special and because Executive has access to the Company's confidential information, Executive covenants and agrees that during Executive's employment with the Company and until the Restricted Period End Date, as defined below, Executive shall not, without the prior written consent of the Company (which shall be authorized by approval of the Board of Directors of the Company, including the approval of a majority of the independent Directors of the Company), directly or indirectly:

(a) participate as a significant owner of, or perform services as an officer, executive, director or other senior leadership position of, any business that owns, develops and manages primarily commercial office space real estate property (the "BXP Business") on the Date of Termination;

(b) intentionally interfere with, disrupt or attempt to disrupt the relationship, contractual or otherwise, between the Company or its affiliates and any BXP Business tenants or employees of the Company or its affiliates, either for himself or for any other business, operation, corporation, partnership, association, agency, or other person or entity.

The "Restricted Period End Date" shall mean the later of (i) the end date of the one-year period immediately following the termination of Executive's employment with the Company for any reason or (ii) the latest date of full vesting applicable to any Performance Award under the terms of the applicable Performance Award for which the Performance Award Enhancements have not been waived by Executive pursuant to Subparagraph 8(g)(i) before the commencement of any activities otherwise prohibited by this Paragraph 10. For the avoidance of doubt, the "latest date of full vesting applicable to any Performance Award" means the date on which all vesting requirements have been satisfied and all restrictions on transfer have expired under the terms of the Performance Award without respect to the terms of Subparagraph 8(g)(i).

This Paragraph 10 shall not be interpreted to prevent Executive from engaging in Minority Interest Passive Investments or any other activity permitted under Subparagraph 2(b). This Paragraph 10 shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, the noncompetition provision of this Paragraph 10 shall not apply if Executive's employment terminates after a Change in Control.

11. **Conflicting Agreements.** Executive hereby represents and warrants that the execution of this Agreement and the performance of his obligations hereunder will not breach or be in conflict with any other agreement to which he is a party or is bound, and that he is not now subject to any covenants against competition or similar covenants which would affect the performance of his obligations hereunder.

12. **Notices.** All notices, requests, demands, and other communications under this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be deemed duly given (i) if delivered by hand and received for by the party addressee, on the date of such receipt or (ii) if mailed by domestic certified or registered mail with postage prepaid, on the third business day after the date postmarked. Address for notice for the Company is as shown above, or as subsequently modified by written notice. Address for notice for Executive is the address shown on the records of the Company.

13

---

13. **Integration.** This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof and supersedes all prior agreements between the parties with respect to any related subject matter, including without limitation the 2013 Agreement, 2018 Agreement, the Stock Plan and any Equity Incentive Awards or other long-term incentive compensation award agreement (including any such award agreements that may be granted on or after the Effective Date, and, to the extent the Clawback Policy, Supplemental Clawback Policy and/or Draft Policy or any other plan, policy, award or agreement (in any such case which may be offered to the Executive or otherwise in effect on or after the Effective Date) contains restrictive covenants of the nature of those contained in Section 10 of this Agreement, the covenants set forth in such Section 10 shall govern for all purposes under any such plan, policy, award and agreement), *provided, however,* that the Indemnification Agreement by and among the Company, BBLP and Executive of December 10, 2019, as amended from time to time, shall remain in full force and effect hereafter.

14. **Assignment; Successors and Assigns, etc.** Neither the Company nor Executive may make any assignment of this Agreement or any interest herein, by operation of law or otherwise, without the prior written consent of the other party; *provided* that the Company may assign its rights under this Agreement without the consent of Executive to a solvent successor to substantially all of the business of the Company in the event that the Company shall effect a reorganization, consolidate with or merge into any other corporation, partnership, organization or other entity, or transfer all or substantially all of its properties or assets to any other corporation, partnership, organization or other entity. This Agreement shall inure to the benefit of and be binding upon the Company and Executive, their respective successors, executors, administrators, heirs and permitted assigns.

15. **Miscellaneous.** Headings herein are for convenience of reference only and shall not define, limit or interpret the contents hereof.

16. **Amendment.** This Agreement may be amended, modified or supplemented by the mutual consent of the parties in writing, but no oral amendment, modification or supplement shall be effective.

17. **Arbitration; Other Disputes.** Any dispute or controversy arising under or in connection with this Agreement shall be settled exclusively by arbitration in Boston, Massachusetts, in accordance with the rules of the American Arbitration Association then in effect. Judgment may be entered in any court having jurisdiction. Notwithstanding the above, the Company shall be entitled to seek a restraining order or injunction in any court of competent jurisdiction to prevent any continuation of any violation of Paragraphs 7 or 10 hereof. In the event that the Company terminates Executive's employment for Cause under Subparagraph 8(d)(i) and Executive's only contention is that Cause did not exist, then the Company's only obligation shall be to submit such claim to arbitration and the only issue before the arbitrator will be whether Executive was in fact terminated for Cause. If the arbitrator determines that Executive was not terminated for Cause by the Company, then the only remedies that the arbitrator may award are the payments and benefits provided under Paragraph 8 or Paragraph 9, whichever is applicable, and reasonable legal fees. If the arbitrator finds that Executive was terminated for Cause, the arbitrator will be without authority to award Executive anything, and the parties will each be responsible for their own attorneys' fees, and they will divide the costs of arbitration equally. Furthermore, should a dispute occur concerning Executive's mental or physical capacity as described in Subparagraph 8(c), a doctor selected by Executive and a doctor selected by the Company shall be entitled to examine Executive. If the opinion of the Company's doctor and Executive's doctor conflict, the Company's doctor and Executive's doctor shall together agree upon a third doctor, whose opinion shall be binding. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Executive shall be entitled to all reasonable legal and arbitration fees incurred in obtaining or enforcing any right or benefit under this Agreement (i) prior to a

14

---

Change in Control, if Executive prevails on at least one material issue in dispute, and (ii) on or after a Change in Control, except in cases involving frivolous or bad faith claims initiated by Executive. This Paragraph 17 shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

18. **Litigation and Regulatory Cooperation.** During and after Executive's employment, Executive shall reasonably cooperate with the Company in the defense or prosecution of any claims or actions now in existence or which may be brought in the future against or on behalf of the Company which relate to events or occurrences that transpired while Executive was employed by the Company; provided that such cooperation shall not materially and adversely affect Executive or expose Executive to an increased probability of civil or criminal litigation. Executive's cooperation in connection with such claims or actions shall include, without limitation, being available to meet with counsel to prepare for discovery or trial and to act as a witness on behalf of the Company at mutually convenient times. During and after Executive's employment, Executive also shall cooperate fully with the Company in connection with any investigation or review of any federal, state or local regulatory authority as any such investigation or review relates to events or occurrences that transpired while Executive was employed by the Company. The Company shall also provide Executive with compensation on an hourly basis calculated at his final base compensation rate for requested litigation and regulatory cooperation that occurs after his termination of employment, and reimburse Executive for all costs and expenses incurred in connection with his performance under this Paragraph 18, including, without limitation, reasonable attorneys' fees and costs.

19. **Severability.** If any provision of this Agreement shall to any extent be held void or unenforceable (as to duration, scope, activity, subject or otherwise) by a court of competent jurisdiction, such provision shall be deemed to be modified so as to constitute a provision conforming as nearly as possible to the original provision while still remaining valid and enforceable. In such event, the remainder of this Agreement (or the application of such provision to persons or circumstances other than those in respect of which it is deemed to be void or unenforceable) shall not be affected thereby. Each other provision of this Agreement, unless specifically conditioned on the voided aspect of such provision, shall remain valid and enforceable to the fullest extent permitted by law; any other provisions of this Agreement that are specifically conditioned on the voided aspect of such invalid provision shall also be deemed to be modified so as to constitute a provision conforming as nearly as possible to the original provision while still remaining valid and enforceable to the fullest extent permitted by law.

20. **Governing Law.** This Agreement shall be construed and regulated in all respects under the laws of the State of Delaware without reference to principles of conflict of laws.

21. **Section 409A.**

(a) Anything in this Agreement to the contrary notwithstanding, if at the time of Executive's separation from service within the meaning of Section 409A of the Code, the Company determines that Executive is a "specified employee" within the meaning of Section 409A(a)(2)(B)(i) of the Code, then to the extent any payment or benefit that Executive becomes entitled to under this Agreement on account of Executive's separation from service would be considered "non-qualified deferred compensation" otherwise subject to the 20 percent additional tax imposed pursuant to Section 409A(a) of the Code as a result of the application of Section 409A(a)(2)(B)(i) of the Code, such payment shall not be payable and such benefit shall not be provided until the date that is the earlier of (A) six months and one day after Executive's separation from service, or (B) Executive's death. If any such delayed cash payment is otherwise payable on an installment basis, the first payment shall include a catch-up payment covering amounts that would otherwise have been paid during the six-month period but for the application of this provision, and the balance of the installments shall be payable in accordance with their original schedule.

15

---

(b) All in-kind benefits provided and expenses eligible for reimbursement under this Agreement shall be provided by the Company or incurred by Executive during the time periods set forth in this Agreement. All reimbursements shall be paid as soon as administratively practicable, but in no event shall any reimbursement be paid after the last day of the taxable year following the taxable year in which the expense was incurred. The amount of in-kind benefits provided or reimbursable expenses incurred in one taxable year shall not affect the in-kind benefits to be provided or the expenses eligible for reimbursement in any other taxable year (except for any lifetime or other aggregate limitation applicable to medical expenses). Such right to reimbursement or in-kind benefits is not subject to liquidation or exchange for another benefit.

(c) To the extent that any payment or benefit described in this Agreement constitutes "non-qualified deferred compensation" under Section 409A of the Code, and to the extent that such payment or benefit is payable upon Executive's termination of employment, then such payments or benefits shall be payable only upon Executive's "separation from service." The determination of whether and when a separation from service has occurred shall be made in accordance with the presumptions set forth in Treasury Regulation Section 1.409A-1(h).

(d) The parties intend that this Agreement will be administered in accordance with Section 409A of the Code. To the extent that any provision of this Agreement is ambiguous as to its compliance with Section 409A of the Code, the provision shall be read in such a manner so that all payments hereunder comply with Section 409A of the Code. Each payment pursuant to this Agreement is intended to constitute a separate payment for purposes of Treasury Regulation Section 1.409A-2(b)(2). The parties agree that this Agreement may be amended, as reasonably requested by either party, and as may be necessary to fully comply with Section 409A of the Code and all related rules and regulations in order to preserve the payments and benefits provided hereunder without additional cost to either party.

(e) The Company makes no representation or warranty and shall have no liability to Executive or any other person if any provisions of this Agreement are determined to constitute deferred compensation subject to Section 409A of the Code but do not satisfy an exemption from, or the conditions of, such Section.

22. Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which when so executed and delivered shall be taken to be an original; but such counterparts shall together constitute one and the same document.

23. Advisor's Fees. The Company shall pay Executive's reasonable advisor fees (legal and tax) incurred in connection with the contemplation, preparation, negotiation and execution of this Agreement up to a maximum of \$25,000.

24. Clawback Acknowledgements.

(a) Executive acknowledges and agrees that this Agreement and certain payments hereunder are subject to (i) any clawback, forfeiture or other similar policy adopted by the Board of Directors or Compensation Committee thereof and as in effect from time to time, including, without limitation, the Company's Compensation Recovery Policy, as may be adopted, amended and/or restated from time to time (the "Clawback Policy") or any supplemental such policy that may be adopted, amended and/or restated from time to time (the "Supplemental Clawback Policy"); and (ii) applicable law.

(b) Executive has received and has had an opportunity to review the Clawback Policy and the Supplemental Clawback Policy, or any draft in existence as of the Effective Date (any such draft, a "Draft Policy").

---

(c) In consideration of this Agreement and the payments hereunder, Executive further acknowledges and agrees that: (i) all Incentive-Based Compensation (as such term shall be defined in any applicable Clawback Policy, Supplemental Clawback Policy and/or Draft Policy) received by Executive after the effective date of any applicable Clawback Policy and/or Supplemental Clawback Policy is subject to recovery pursuant to the applicable policy, and (ii) any action by the Company to recover Erroneously Awarded Compensation (as such term shall be defined in any applicable Clawback Policy, Supplemental Clawback Policy and/or Draft Policy) from Executive shall not, whether alone or in combination with any other action, event or condition, be deemed (A) "good reason" for resignation or to serve as a basis for a claim of constructive termination under any benefits or compensation arrangement applicable to Executive (including without limitation this Agreement), or (B) to constitute a breach of any contract or other arrangement to which such Executive is party.

(d) Executive acknowledges and agrees that Executive is not entitled to indemnification for any recovery pursuant to the Clawback Policy and/or any Supplemental Clawback Policy, as applicable, and, to the extent any agreement or organizational document purports to provide otherwise, Executive hereby irrevocably agrees to forego such indemnification.

(e) Executive acknowledges and agrees to take all required action in a reasonably prompt manner, as applicable, to enable any reduction, cancellation, forfeiture or recoupment of the payments hereunder and any other Incentive-Based Compensation in order to enable the enforcement of the Clawback Policy, any Supplemental Clawback Policy and applicable law.

[REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

---

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Agreement is entered into as of the date and year first above written.

BOSTON PROPERTIES, INC.

By: /s/ Eric G. Kevorkian  
 Name: Eric G. Kevorkian  
 Title: Senior Vice President, Chief Legal Officer & Secretary

/s/ Owen D. Thomas  
 Owen D. Thomas

---

## EXHIBIT A

### Permitted Outside Positions

Lehman Brothers Holdings Inc. Director

19

---

[Execution Version](#)

## EXHIBIT B

### Release of Claims

In exchange for and as a condition to the post-employment benefits provided to me contained in the Amended and Restated Employment Agreement between the Company and me dated November 4, 2023 (the "Employment Agreement"), I agree as follows:

I voluntarily release and forever discharge the Company, its affiliated and/or related entities, its and their respective predecessors, successors and assigns, its and their respective employee benefit plans and fiduciaries of such plans, and the current and former officers, directors, shareholders (but solely in their capacity as shareholders) and employees of each of the foregoing, and except as to shareholders, in their official and personal capacities (collectively referred to as the "Releasees") generally from all claims, demands, debts, damages and liabilities of every name and nature, known or unknown ("Claims"), that, as of the date when I sign this Release of Claims, I have, ever had, now claim to have or ever claimed to have had against any or all of the Releasees relating to my employment by and separation from service with the Company, including without limitation any claim of:

- wrongful discharge;
- breach of any employment, compensation or related contract with any of the Releasees;
- of retaliation or discrimination under federal, state or local law (including, without limitation, Claims of age discrimination or retaliation under the Age Discrimination in Employment Act, Claims of disability discrimination or retaliation under the Americans with Disabilities Act, Claims of discrimination or retaliation under Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 and Claims of discrimination or retaliation under the fair employment practices laws of the state or states in which I have been employed by the Company or its affiliates, each as amended from time to time);
- under any other federal or state statute (including, but not limited to, the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended);
- of defamation or other torts;
- of violation of public policy;
- for wages, bonuses, incentive compensation, stock, stock options, vacation pay or any other compensation or benefits, whether based on a statute or otherwise; and
- for damages or other remedies of any sort, including, without limitation, compensatory damages, punitive damages, injunctive relief and attorney's fees;

provided, however, that this Release of Claims shall not affect my rights as a terminated employee as of the date of termination of employment under the Company's benefit and incentive plans and governing practices, including, but not limited to, my stock options, restricted stock, LTIP Units, performance awards, deferred compensation, employee stock purchase plans or my rights under the Employment Agreement. This Release of Claims will also not release the following claims: (a) any claim to enforce the Employment Agreement or any

---

Equity Incentive Award or for breach of the Employment Agreement or any Equity Incentive Award; (b) any claim for vested benefits pursuant to any Employee Retirement Income Security Act (ERISA) plan or other employee benefit plan, policy or arrangement in which I participate; (c) any claim for Workers' Compensation benefits or COBRA benefits; (d) any right of indemnification or contribution that I have pursuant to the Indemnification Agreement between the Company, BPLP and me dated December 10, 2019 or any successor thereto, or pursuant to the Company's Certificate of Incorporation, By-laws or other governance documents, or (e) any right to coverage I may have under any insurance coverage maintained by the Company or any of its affiliates, including without limitation directors and officers coverage.

I further agree that I shall not seek or accept damages of any nature, other equitable or legal remedies for my own benefit, attorney's fees or costs from any of the Releasees with respect to any Claim released hereunder.

I acknowledge that I have been advised to consult with an attorney before signing this Release of Claims.

I further understand that I have been given an adequate opportunity, if I so desired, to consider this Release of Claims for up to twenty-one (21) days before deciding whether to sign it. If I signed this Release of Claims before the expiration of that twenty-one (21) day period, I acknowledge that such decision was entirely voluntary. I understand that for a period of seven (7) days after I execute this Release of Claims I have the right to revoke it by a written notice to be received by the General Counsel of the Company by the end of that period. I also understand that this Release of Claims shall not be effective or enforceable until the expiration of that period.

I represent and agree that I have carefully read and fully understand all of the provisions of this Release of Claims and that I am voluntarily agreeing to such provisions.

---

Owen D. Thomas

---

Date

2

Exhibit 31.1

#### CERTIFICATION

I, Owen D. Thomas, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q of Boston Properties, Inc.;

2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
  - (a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
  - (b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
  - (c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
  - (d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
  - (a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
  - (b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: **August 7, 2023** November 7, 2023

/s/ OWEN D. THOMAS

**Owen D. Thomas**  
Chief Executive Officer

**Exhibit 31.2**

#### **CERTIFICATION**

I, Michael E. LaBelle, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q of Boston Properties, Inc.;
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
  - (a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
  - (b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
  - (c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
  - (d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and

5. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):

- (a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
- (b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: **August 7, 2023** **November 7, 2023**

/s/ MICHAEL E. LABELLE

Michael E. LaBelle

Chief Financial Officer

**Exhibit 31.3**

**CERTIFICATION**

I, Owen D. Thomas, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q of Boston Properties Limited Partnership;
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
  - (a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
  - (b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
  - (c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
  - (d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
  - (a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
  - (b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: **August 7, 2023** **November 7, 2023**

/s/ OWEN D. THOMAS

Owen D. Thomas

Chief Executive Officer of Boston Properties, Inc.  
General Partner of Boston Properties Limited Partnership

## CERTIFICATION

I, Michael E. LaBelle, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q of Boston Properties Limited Partnership;
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
  - (a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
  - (b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
  - (c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
  - (d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
  - (a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
  - (b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: **August 7, 2023** **November 7, 2023**

*/s/* MICHAEL E. LABELLE

Michael E. LaBelle  
Chief Financial Officer of Boston Properties, Inc.  
General Partner of Boston Properties Limited Partnership

**CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO 18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350, AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO  
SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002**

The undersigned officer of Boston Properties, Inc. (the "Company") hereby certifies to his knowledge that the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the period ended **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023** (the "Report"), as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof, fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d), as applicable, of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and that the information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company. This certification shall not be deemed "filed" for any purpose, nor shall it be deemed to be incorporated by reference into any filing under the Securities Act of 1933 or the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 regardless of any general incorporation language in such filing.

Date: **August 7, 2023** **November 7, 2023**

/s/ OWEN D. THOMAS

---

Owen D. Thomas  
Chief Executive Officer

Exhibit 32.2

**CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO 18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350, AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO  
SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002**

The undersigned officer of Boston Properties, Inc. (the "Company") hereby certifies to his knowledge that the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the period ended **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023** (the "Report"), as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof, fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d), as applicable, of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and that the information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company. This certification shall not be deemed "filed" for any purpose, nor shall it be deemed to be incorporated by reference into any filing under the Securities Act of 1933 or the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 regardless of any general incorporation language in such filing.

Date: **August 7, 2023** **November 7, 2023**

/s/ MICHAEL E. LABELLE

---

Michael E. LaBelle  
Chief Financial Officer

Exhibit 32.3

**CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO 18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350, AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO  
SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002**

The undersigned officer of Boston Properties, Inc., the sole general partner of Boston Properties Limited Partnership (the "Operating Partnership"), hereby certifies to his knowledge that the Operating Partnership's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the period ended **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023** (the "Report"), as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof, fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d), as applicable, of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and that the information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Operating Partnership. This certification shall not be deemed "filed" for any purpose, nor shall it be deemed to be incorporated by reference into any filing under the Securities Act of 1933 or the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 regardless of any general incorporation language in such filing.

Date: **August 7, 2023** **November 7, 2023**

/s/ OWEN D. THOMAS

---

Owen D. Thomas  
Chief Executive Officer of Boston Properties, Inc.  
General Partner of Boston Properties Limited Partnership

**CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO 18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350, AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO  
SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002**

The undersigned officer of Boston Properties, Inc., the sole general partner of Boston Properties Limited Partnership (the "Operating Partnership"), hereby certifies to his knowledge that the Operating Partnership's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the period ended **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023** (the "Report"), as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof, fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d), as applicable, of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and that the information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Operating Partnership. This certification shall not be deemed "filed" for any purpose, nor shall it be deemed to be incorporated by reference into any filing under the Securities Act of 1933 or the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 regardless of any general incorporation language in such filing.

Date: **August 7, 2023** **November 7, 2023**

*/s/* MICHAEL E. LABELLE

Michael E. LaBelle

Chief Financial Officer of Boston Properties, Inc.  
General Partner of Boston Properties Limited Partnership

#### DISCLAIMER

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THE REFINITIV CORPORATE DISCLOSURES DELTA REPORT™ IS A COMPARISON OF TWO FINANCIALS PERIODIC REPORTS. THERE MAY BE MATERIAL ERRORS, OMISSIONS, OR INACCURACIES IN THE REPORT INCLUDING THE TEXT AND THE COMPARISON DATA AND TABLES. IN NO WAY DOES REFINITIV OR THE APPLICABLE COMPANY ASSUME ANY RESPONSIBILITY FOR ANY INVESTMENT OR OTHER DECISIONS MADE BASED UPON THE INFORMATION PROVIDED IN THIS REPORT. USERS ARE ADVISED TO REVIEW THE APPLICABLE COMPANY'S ACTUAL SEC FILINGS BEFORE MAKING ANY INVESTMENT OR OTHER DECISIONS.

©2023, Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Patents Pending.